

KP-46XBR35 / 53XBR35 / 61XBR38

RM-Y114A

SERVICE MANUAL

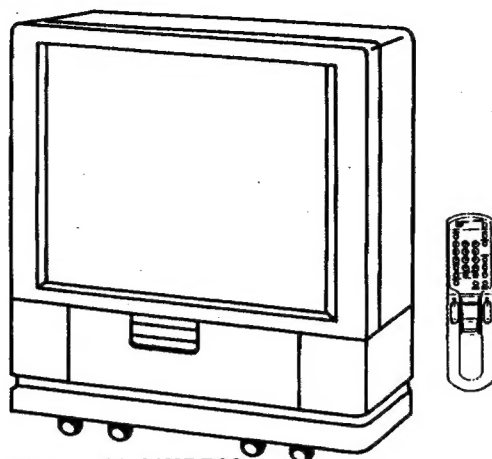


Photo : KP-61XBR38

US Model

KP-46XBR35

Chassis No. SCC-F19R-A

KP-53XBR35

Chassis No. SCC-F19S-A

KP-61XBR38

Chassis No. SCC-F19V-A

Canadian Model

KP-53XBR35

Chassis No. SCC-F23G-A

AP CHASSIS

MODELS OF THE SAME SERIES

KP-46XBR35/53XBR35/61XBR38	KP-46V15/46V16/53V15
KP-46XBR25/53XBR25/61XBR28	KP-53V16/61V15
KP-41EXR95	KP-41EXR96

SPECIFICATIONS

Structure	Screen and projector, rear projection type	Television system	American TV standards
Projection system	3 picture tubes, 3 lenses, horizontal in-line system	Channel coverage	VHF: 2-13 UHF: 14-69 CABLE TV: 1-125
Picture tube	7 inch high-brightness monochrome tubes (5.5 raster size), with optical coupling and liquid cooling system	Antenna input jacks	75-ohm external antenna terminal for VHF/UHF VIDEO IN 1, 2 and 3 S VIDEO IN (4-pin mini DIN) Y: 1 Vp-p, 75-ohms unbalanced, sync negative C: 0.286 Vp-p (Burst signal) 75-ohms Video (phono jacks): 1 Vp-p, 75-ohms unbalanced, sync negative Audio (phono jacks): 500 mVrms (100% modulation) Impedance: 47 kilo-ohms
Projection lenses	High performance, larger-diameter hybrid lens F 1.0		
Screen material	Acrylic plastic filter, Acrylic plastic lenticular, Polycarbonate plastic fresnel		
Projected picture size (in inches, measured diagonally)	46 (KP-46XBR35) 53 (KP-53XBR35) 61 (KP-61XBR38)		
Screen brightness (cd/m ²)	1,240 (KP-46XBR35) 970 (KP-53XBR35) 700 (KP-61XBR38)		

- Continued on next page -

COLOR REAR VIDEO PROJECTOR
SONY®



Output jacks	MONITOR OUT S VIDEO MONITOR OUT (4-pin mini DIN) Y:1 Vp-p, 75-ohms unbalanced, sync negative Video (phono jacks):1Vp-p, 75-ohms unbalanced, sync negative Audio (phono jacks):500mVrms (100% modulation) Impedance:10 kilo-ohms AUDIO (VAR) OUT (phono jacks) More than 900mVrms (100% modulation) at the maximum volume setting (variable) Impedance:5kilo-ohms AUDIO OUT (phono jacks) 900mVrms (100% modulation) Impedance:5kilo-ohms	Power requirements 120 V AC, 60 Hz Power consumption 350W (max.) 280W (avg.) 7W (standby mode) Dimensions (w/h/d) 1,104×1,289×512 mm (43 ¹ / ₂ ×50 ³ / ₄ ×20 ¹ / ₄ inches) (KP-46XBR35) 1,238×1,339×638 mm (48 ³ / ₄ ×52 ³ / ₄ ×25 ¹ / ₈ inches) (KP-53XBR35) 1,521×1,532×780 mm (60×60 ³ / ₈ ×30 ³ / ₄ inches) (KP-61XBR38)
Speaker	KP-46XBR35/53XBR35 Woofer 120 mm (4 ³ / ₄ inches) diameter Tweeter 25 mm (1 inches) diameter KP-61XBR38 Woofer 160 mm (6 ¹ / ₂ inches) diameter Tweeter 50 mm (2 inches) diameter 20W×2 (FRONT) 10W×2 (REAR) 16Ω NORM. 30W MAX 50W	Weight 90.7 kg (200 lb) (KP-46XBR35) 100.5 kg (221 lb 9 oz) (KP-53XBR35) 180.2 kg (397 lb 5 oz) (KP-61XBR38) Supplied accessories Remote Commander RM-Y114A (1) with 2 size AA (R6) EVEREADY batteries Optional accessories U/V mixer EAC-66 Connecting cable RK-74A VMC-810S/820S YC-15V/30V VCR Tray SU-PJT1 (except for KP-61XBR38)
Speaker output CENTER SPEAKER input		

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

(CAUTION)

SHORT CIRCUIT THE ANODE OF THE PICTURE TUBE AND THE ANODE CAP TO THE METAL CHASSIS, CRT SHIELD, OR CARBON PAINTED ON THE CRT, AFTER REMOVING THE ANODE.

WARNING!!

AN ISOLATION TRANSFORMER SHOULD BE USED DURING ANY SERVICE TO AVOID POSSIBLE SHOCK HAZARD, BECAUSE OF LIVE CHASSIS.

THE CHASSIS OF THIS RECEIVER IS DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO THE AC POWER LINE.

SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING !!

COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED BY SHADING AND MARK Δ ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, EXPLODED VIEWS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COMPONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY. CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS THAT ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION ARE IDENTIFIED IN THIS MANUAL. FOLLOW THESE PROCEDURES WHENEVER CRITICAL COMPONENTS ARE REPLACED OR IMPROPER OPERATION IS SUSPECTED.

(ATTENTION)

APRES AVOIR DECONNECTE LE CAP DE L'ANODE, COURT-CIRCUITER L'ANODE DU TUBE CATHODIQUE ET CELUI DE L'ANODE DU CAP AU CHASSIS METALLIQUE DE L'APPAREIL, OU AU COUCHE DE CARBONE PEINTE SUR LE TUBE CATHODIQUE OU AU BLINDAGE DU TUBE CATHODIQUE.

ATTENTION!!

AFIN D'EVITER TOUT RISQUE D'ELECTROCUTION PROVENANT D'UN CHÂSSIS SOUS TENSION, UN TRANSFORMATEUR D'ISOLEMENT DOIT ETRE UTILISÉ LORS DE TOUT DÉPANNAGE.

LE CHÂSSIS DE CE RÉCEPTEUR EST DIRECTEMENT RACCORDÉ À L'ALIMENTATION SECTEUR.

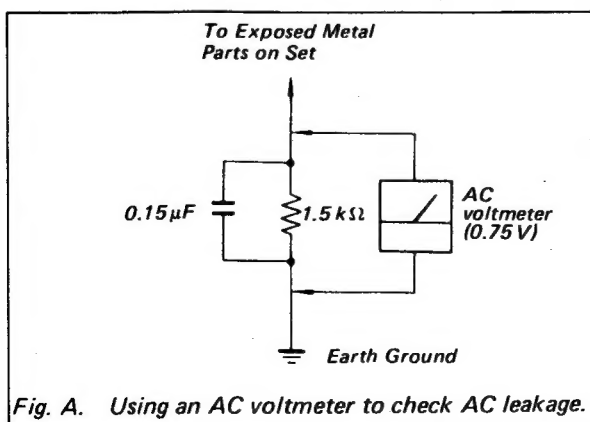
ATTENTION AUX COMPOSANTS RELATIFS À LA SÉCURITÉ!!

LES COMPOSANTS IDENTIFIÉS PAR UNE TRAME ET PAR UNE MAPQUE Δ SUR LES SCHÉMAS DE PRINCIPE, LES VUES EXPLODÉES ET LES LISTES DE PIÈCES CONT D'UNE IMPORTANCE CRITIQUE POUR LA SÉCURITÉ DU FONCTIONNEMENT. NE LES REMPLACER QUE PAR DES COMPOSANTS SONY DONT LE NUMÉRO DE PIÈCE EST INDiqué DANS LE PRÉSENT MANUEL OU DANS DES SUPPLÉMENTS PUBLIÉS PAR SONY. LES RÉGLAGES DE CIRCUIT DONT L'IMPORTANCE EST CRITIQUE POUR LA SÉCURITÉ DU FONCTIONNEMENT SONT IDENTIFIÉS DANS LE PRÉSENT MANUEL. SUIVRE CES PROCÉDURES LORS DE CHAQUE REMPLACEMENT DE COMPOSANTS CRITIQUES, OU LORSQU'UN MAUVAIS FONCTIONNEMENT EST SUSPECTÉ.

SAFETY CHECK-OUT (US Model Only)

After correcting the original service problem, perform the following safety checks before releasing the set to the customer:

1. Check the area of your repair for unsoldered or poorly-soldered connections. Check the entire board surface for solder splashes and bridges.
2. Check the interboard wiring to ensure that no wires are "pinched" or contact high-wattage resistors.
3. Check that all control knobs, shields, covers, ground straps, and mounting hardware have been replaced. Be absolutely certain that you have replaced all the insulators.
4. Look for unauthorized replacement parts, particularly transistors, that were installed during a previous repair. Point them out to the customer and recommend their replacement.
5. Look for parts which, though functioning, show obvious signs of deterioration. Point them out to the customer and recommend their replacement.
6. Check the line cord for cracks and abrasion. Recommend the replacement of any such line cord to the customer.
7. Check the condition of the monopole antenna (if any).
Make sure the end is not broken off, and has the plastic cap on it. Point out the danger of impalement on a broken antenna to the customer, and recommend the antenna's replacement.
8. Check the B+ and HV to see they are at the values specified. Make sure your instruments are accurate; be suspicious of your HV meter if sets always have low HV.
9. Check the antenna terminals, metal trim, "metallized" knobs, screws, and all other exposed metal parts for AC leakage. Check leakage as described below.



LEAKAGE TEST

The AC leakage from any exposed metal part to earth ground and from all exposed metal parts to any exposed metal part having a return to chassis, must not exceed 0.5 mA (500 microamperes). Leakage current can be measured by any one of three methods.

1. A commercial leakage tester, such as the Simpson 229 or RCA WT-540A. Follow the manufacturers' instructions to use these instruments.
2. A battery-operated AC milliammeter. The Data Precision 245 digital multimeter is suitable for this job.
3. Measuring the voltage drop across a resistor by means of a VOM or battery-operated AC voltmeter. The "limit" indication is 0.75 V, so analog meters must have an accurate low-voltage scale. The Simpson 250 and Sanwa SH-63Trd are examples of a passive VOM that is suitable. Nearly all battery operated digital multimeters that have a 2V AC range are suitable. (See Fig. A)

HOW TO FIND A GOOD EARTH GROUND

A cold-water pipe is guaranteed earth ground; the cover-plate retaining screw on most AC outlet boxes is also at earth ground. If the retaining screw is to be used as your earth-ground, verify that it is at ground by measuring the resistance between it and a cold-water pipe with an ohmmeter. The reading should be zero ohms. If a cold-water pipe is not accessible, connect a 60-100 watts trouble light (not a neon lamp) between the hot side of the receptacle and the retaining screw. Try both slots, if necessary, to locate the hot side of the line, the lamp should light at normal brilliance if the screw is at ground potential. (See Fig. B)

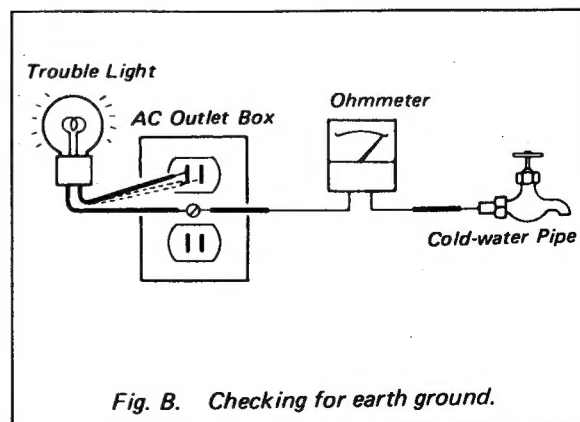


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page	Section	Title	Page
1. GENERAL			4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENTS		
1-1.	Unpacking and Viewing Area	5	4-1.	Safety Related Adjustments	60
1-2.	Locating Controls and Controls	5			
1-3.	Using the On-Screen Menus	8	5. CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS		
1-4.	Adjusting Color Registration(CONVERGENCE)	10	5-1.	Electrical Adjustment by Remote Commander	64
1-5.	Setting Cable On or Off	11	5-2.	A Board Adjustments	66
1-6.	Presetting TV Channels	12	5-3.	DS Board Adjustments	69
1-7.	Watching TV Programs	15	5-4.	P2 Board Adjustments	69
1-8.	Using Closed Caption	16	5-5.	P3 Board Adjustments	70
1-9.	Using Convenient Features	17			
1-10.	Selecting a Picture and Sound Mode	18	6. DIAGRAMS		
1-11.	Watching Two or More Pictures at Once(PIP)	19	6-1.	Block Diagram(1)	72
1-12.	Adjusting the Picture	22	6-2.	Block Diagram(2)	75
1-13.	Adjusting the Sound	24	6-3.	Block Diagram(3)	79
1-14.	Customizing the Screen display	27	6-4.	Frame Schematic Diagram	83
1-15.	Using Timer-Activated Functions	29	6-5.	Circuit Boards Location	87
1-16.	Setting Favorite Channel	33	6-6.	Schematic Diagrams and Printed Wiring Boards	87
1-17.	Using Programmable Remote Commander	34	(1)	Schematic Diagrams of G, H1, H2 and DS Boards	88
1-18.	Troubleshooting	38	(2)	Schematic Diagrams of A Board	97
			(3)	Schematic Diagrams of U, UT Boards	101
2. DISASSEMBLY			(4)	Schematic Diagrams of E1, E2 Boards	109
2-1.	H2 Board Removal		(5)	Schematic Diagrams of D Board	113
	(KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(US/CND)only)	39	(6)	Schematic Diagrams of M, N Boards	121
2-2.	H1 Board Removal		(7)	Schematic Diagrams of X3 Board	125
	(KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(US/CND)only)	39	(8)	Schematic Diagrams of Y2 Board	129
2-3-1.	H1 and H2 Boards Removal (KP-61XBR38 only)	40	(9)	Schematic Diagrams of P4 Board	132
2-3-2.	Screen Frame Removal(KP-61XBR38 only)	40	(10)	Schematic Diagrams of YA Board	135
2-4.	D Board Removal	41	(11)	Schematic Diagrams of YG Board	137
2-5.	Back Cover Removal	41	(12)	Schematic Diagrams of S, V Boards	139
2-6.	YA Board Removal	42	(13)	Schematic Diagrams of P2 Board	142
2-7.	Main Chassis Assy Removal	42	(14)	Schematic Diagrams of P3 Board	145
2-8.	Service Position	43	(15)	Schematic Diagrams of CB, CG, CR, ZB, ZG and ZR Boards	148
2-9.	P3 Board Removal	45	6-7.	Semiconductors	154
2-10.	Main Connector Panel Removal	45			
2-11.	U and P4 Boards Removal	46	7. EXPLODED VIEWS		
2-12.	V Board Removal	46	7-1-1.	Screen Frame and Control panel	157
2-13.	N Bracket Removal	47	7-1-2.	Screen Frame and Control Panel	158
2-14.	G Board Removal	47	7-2.	Cabinet	159
2-15-1.	Connector Cable	48	7-3.	Chassis	160
2-15-2.	Connector Cable	48	7-4.	Picture Tube	161
2-16.	Chassis Assy Removal	49			
2-17.	Picture Tube Removal	49	8. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST		162
2-18.	High-Voltage Cable Installation and Removal	50			
3. SETUP ADJUSTMENTS					
3-1.	Focus Lens Adjustments	51			
3-2.	Deflection Yoke Position Adjustments	51			
3-3.	2-Pole Magnet Adjustment	52			
3-4.	4-Pole Magnet Adjustment	52			
3-5.	De-Focus Adjustment(BLUE)	52			
3-6.	Green Picture Adjustments	52			
3-7.	Green and Red Registration Adjustments	55			
3-8.	Green and Blue Registration Adjustments	56			
3-9.	Registration Check	57			
3-10.	White Balance Adjustments	57			

SECTION 1 GENERAL

The operating instructions mentioned here are partial abstracts from the Operating Instruction Manual. The page numbers of the Operating Instruction Manual remain as in the manual.

1-1. UNPACKING AND VIEWING AREA

1 Carefully follow the instructions on the outside of the packing carton to unpack the projection TV.

- Notes**
- The supplied accessories are packed in the bottom of the carton. Be sure not to throw them away.
 - Keep the original carton and packing materials to safely transport the projection TV in the future.

2 Check to make sure that the following is included:

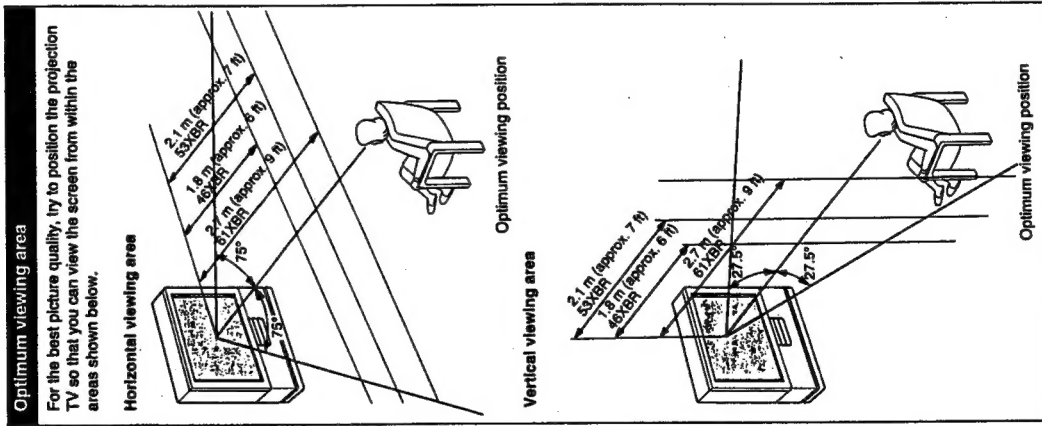
Universal Remote Commander RM-Y114A (1)
with 2 size AA (R6) EVEREADY batteries

If the Remote Commander is missing, contact your dealer.

3 Place the projection TV in a cool, dry place where the ventilation openings at the sides are not blocked.

4 Plug the projection TV power cord into an AC 120 volt power outlet.

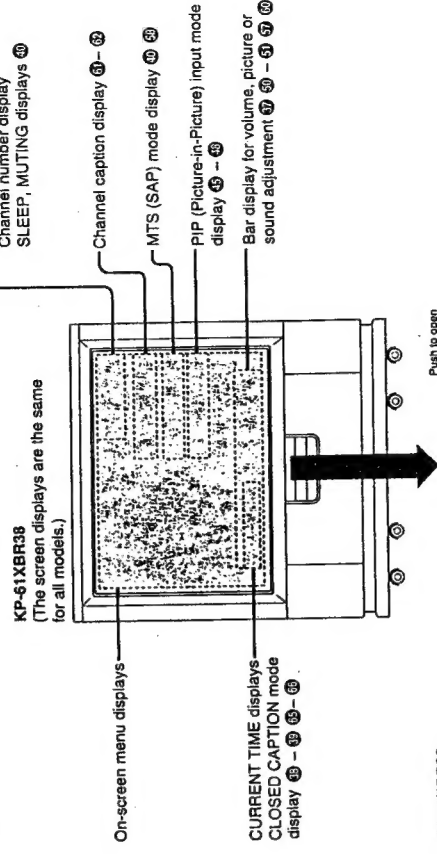
For further precautions, see p. 2.



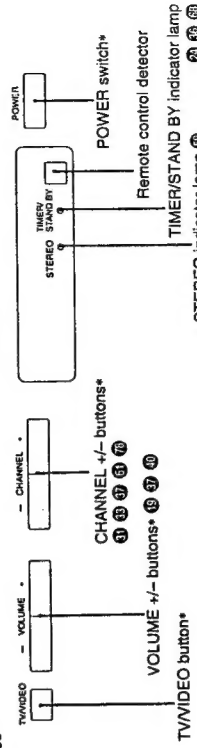
1-2. LOCATING CONTROLS AND CONNECTORS

For details, see the pages indicated by the numbered black circles •.

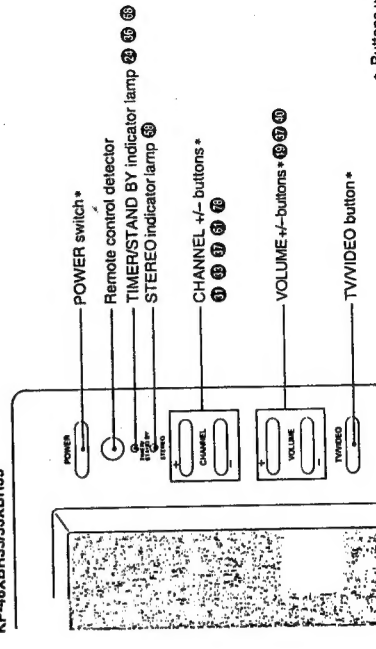
Front



KP-61XBR38

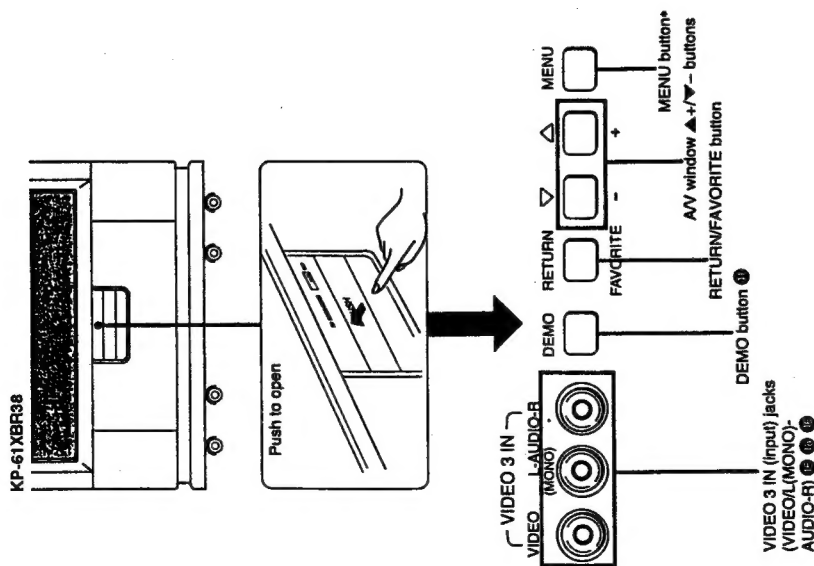


KP-46XBR35/53XBR35



• Buttons with the same function are also located on the Remote Commander (p. 10).

Front inner panel



* Buttons with the same function are also located on the Remote Commander (p. 10).

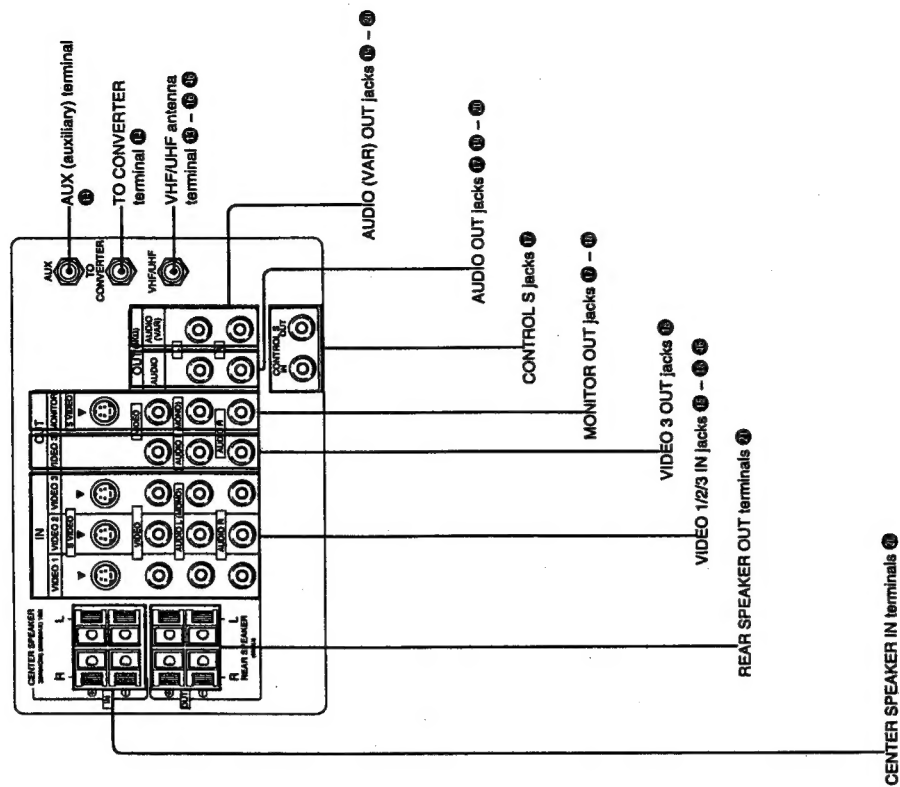
Note

The instructions in this manual are based for the most part on operating the projection TV with the Remote Commander. You can also use the buttons on the projection TV that have the same function.

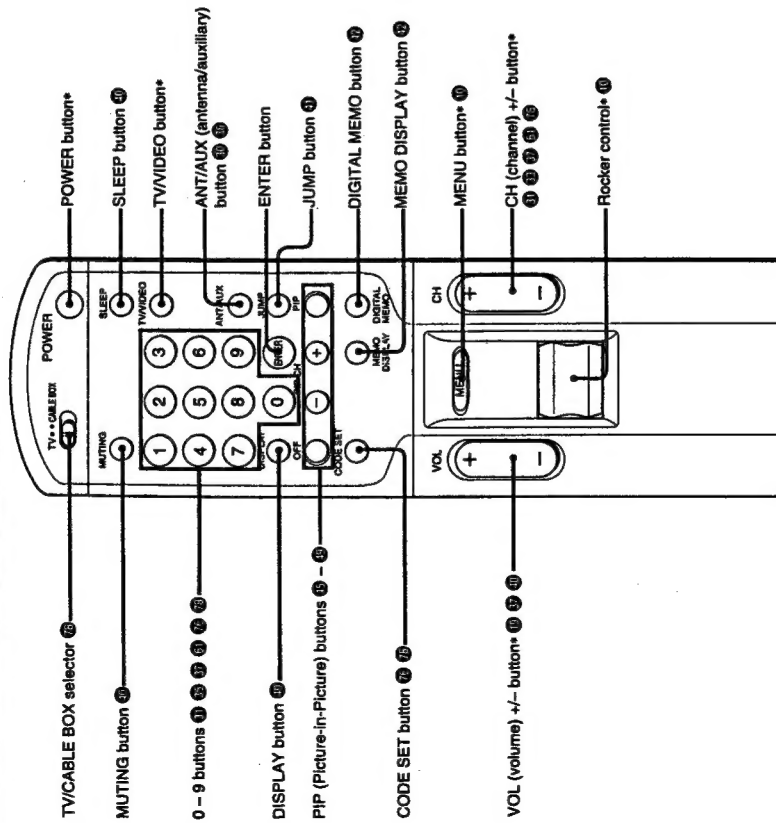
The following are controls that are of different types, but have exactly the same function.

Projection TV	AV window Δ+/▽- buttons	RETURN button
Remote Commander	Rocker control (press up or down)	Rocker control (click)

Rear



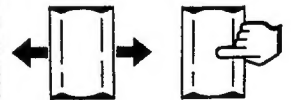
Remote Commander RM-Y114A (Outer panel controls)



Using the rocker control

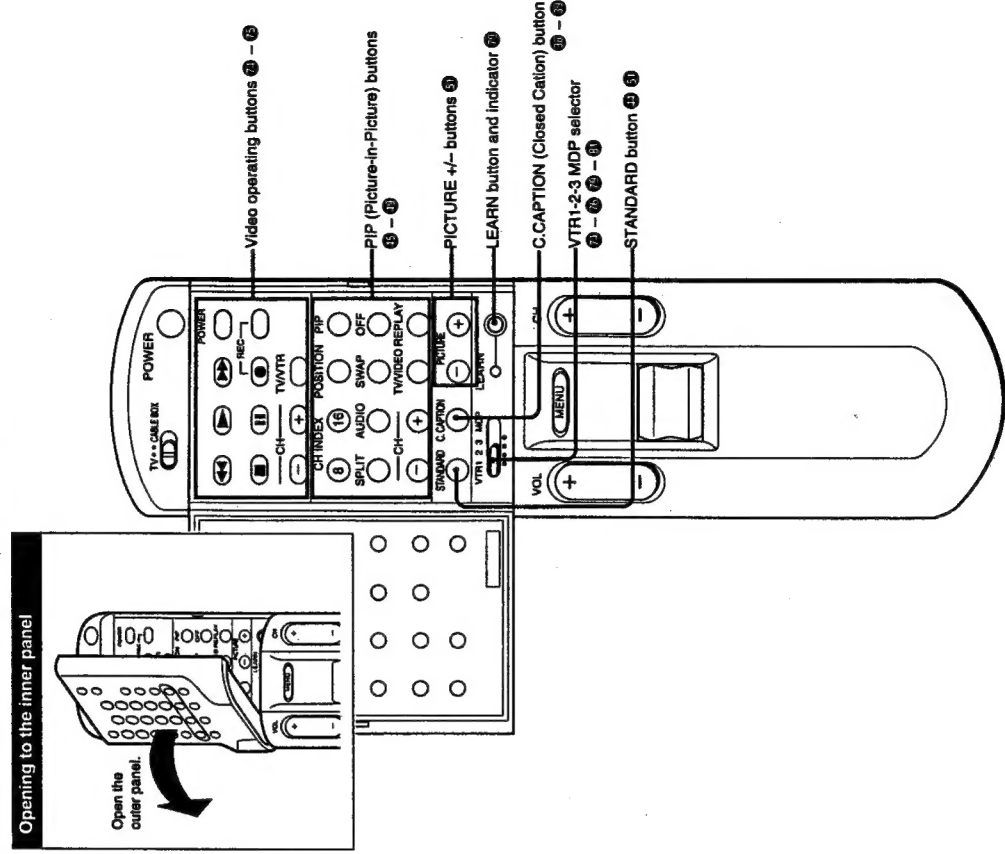
Use the rocker control to make on-screen menu selections (see p. 22).

Press the control up or down to make a selection.

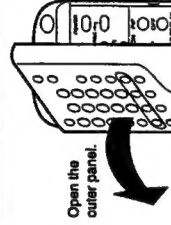


Click the control to execute the selection.

Remote Commander RM-Y114A (Inner panel controls)



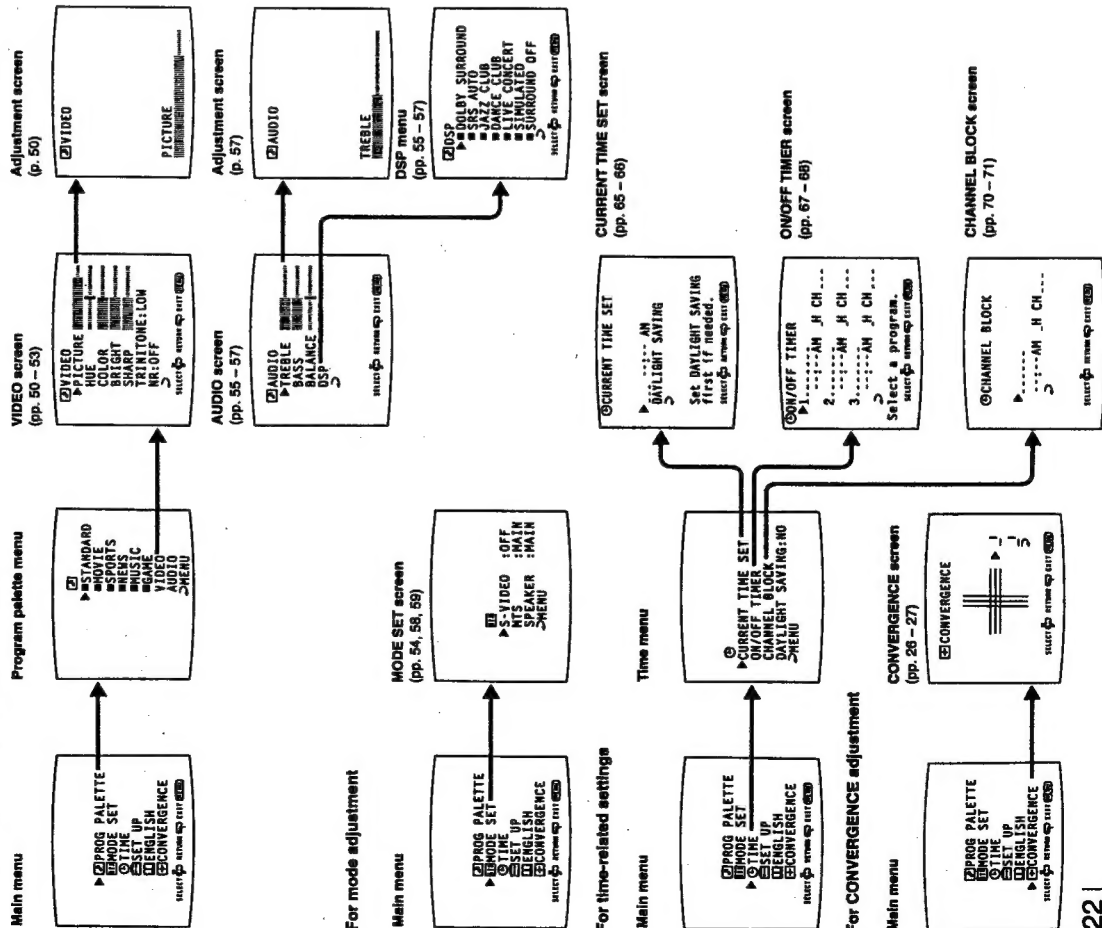
Opening to the inner panel



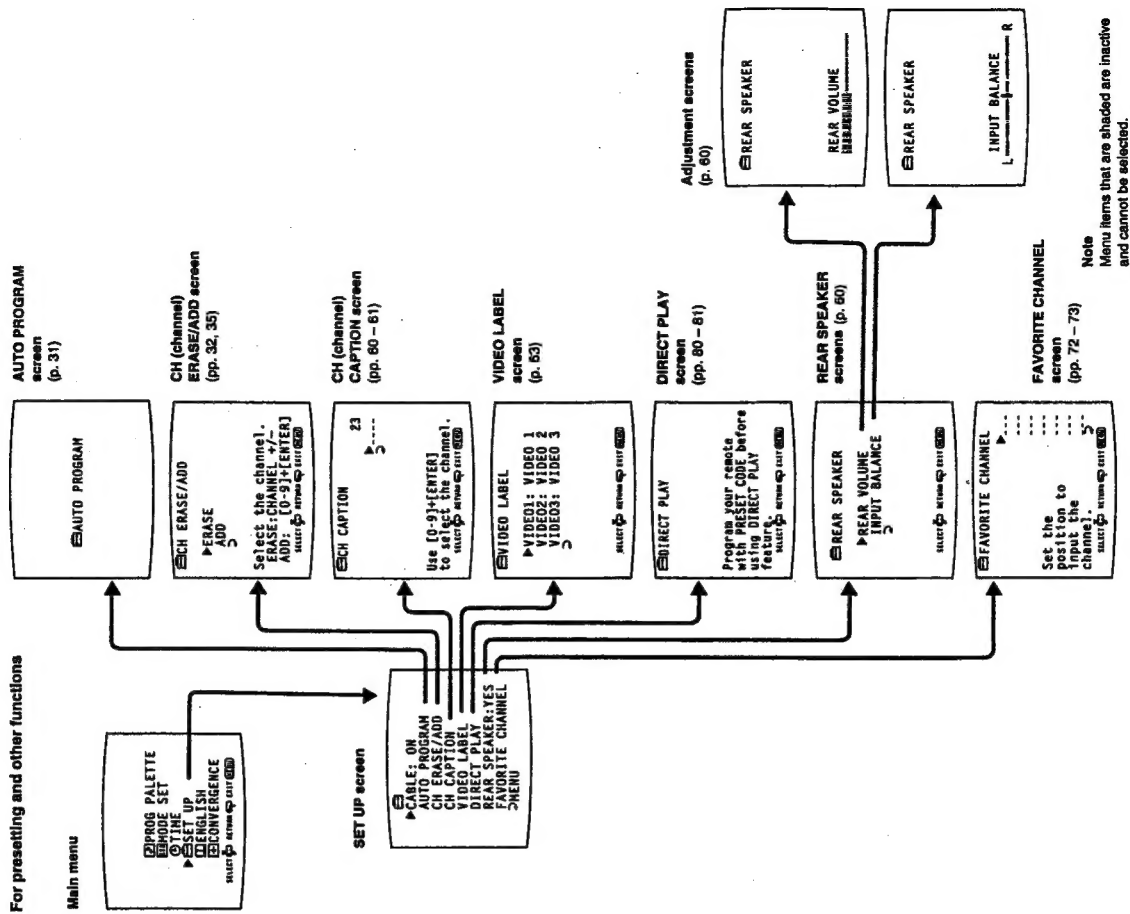
1-3. USING THE ON-SCREEN MENUS

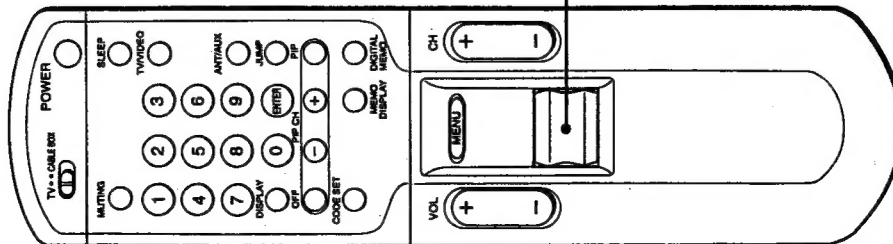
The following flow chart shows the different levels of on-screen menus that you can use to make various adjustments and settings. See the indicated pages for instructions on using each feature.

For picture and sound quality adjustment



For presetting and other functions





Navigating through the menus

To display the main menu
Press MENU.

To return to the previous menu
Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "➤ MENU".
Then click the rocker control.

To return to the main menu
Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

To return to the normal screen
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

Changing the menu language

The menu language is factory-set to ENGLISH. Follow these instructions to change the menu language to Spanish or French, or back to English.

1 Press POWER to turn on the projection TV.

TIMER/STAND BY indicator blinks until the picture appears.

POWER



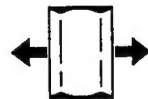
2 Press MENU.

The main menu appears.

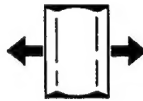


3 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "ENGLISH."

Then click the rocker control.
The language display turns red.



4 Press the rocker control up or down to select the language. Each time you press the rocker control up or down, the "ESPAÑOL," "FRANÇAIS," and "ENGLISH" menus appear.



Note
Certain parts of the "ESPAÑOL" and "FRANÇAIS" menus remain in English.

5 Click the rocker control. The language is selected.

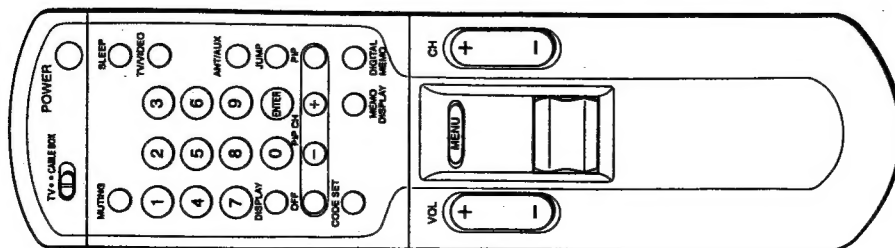


Spanish menu

To return to the normal screen.
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

- Notes concerning menus
- During PIP (Picture-in-Picture) mode, the on-screen menu may overlap the window picture.
 - The menus disappear automatically, if you do not press a button within 90 seconds.

1-4. ADJUSTING COLOR REGISTRATION (CONVERGENCE)



In a projection TV, the projection tube image appears on the screen in three color layers (red, green and blue). If these layers are not in proper registration, the color is poor and the picture blurs. To correct this, perform the CONVERGENCE adjustment.

- 1** Press MENU.
The main menu appears.
- 2** Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "CONVERGENCE."
- 3** Click the rocker control.
The CONVERGENCE screen and the colored adjustment lines appear.

R = Red
G = Green
B = Blue
- 4** Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to the symbol representing the line you want to adjust (see the key below).

Adjustment line symbols key
 — (red vertical: leftright adjustment)
 — (red horizontal: up/down adjustment)
 — (blue vertical: leftright adjustment)
 — (blue horizontal: up/down adjustment)

To return to the previous menu
Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MENU".
Then click the rocker control.

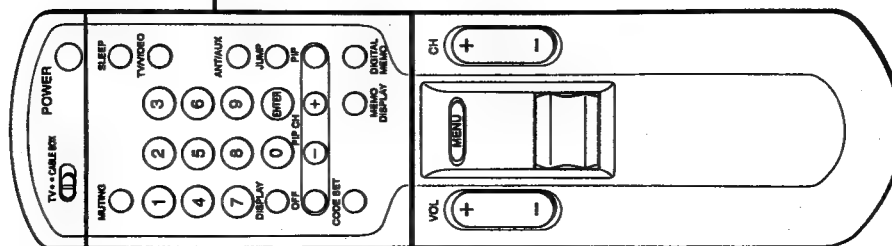
To return to the main menu
Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

To return to the normal screen.
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

- 5** Click the rocker control.
The adjustment line is selected.
- 6** Press the rocker control up or down until the line converges with the center green line. Then click the rocker control.

To move up To move right To move down To move left	Press the rocker control up. Press the rocker control down.
---	--
- 7** Repeat steps 4 - 6 to adjust the other lines, until all the lines have overlapped to form a white cross.

1-5. SETTING CABLE ON OR OFF



If you have cable connected to the projection TV, follow the steps below to set the cable connection on or off. Set CABLE OFF to preset or watch VHF or UHF channels, and set CABLE ON to preset or watch cable TV channels.

Note

If the projection TV is in video mode, the "CABLE" display is shaded and cannot be selected. Press TV/VIDEO to change to TV mode.

1 Press MENU.

The main menu appears.



▶ PROG PALETTE
◀ MODE SET
▶ TIME UP
▶ SET UP
▶ ENGLISH
▶ CONVERGENCE
SELECT ▶ ENTER ▶ EXIT ▶

2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "SET UP."



▶ PROG PALETTE
◀ MODE SET
▶ TIME UP
▶ SET UP
▶ ENGLISH
▶ CONVERGENCE
SELECT ▶ ENTER ▶ EXIT ▶

3 Click the rocker control.

The set up menu appears, and the cursor points to "CABLE."



▶ CABLE: ON
▶ AUTO PROGRAM
▶ CH ERASE/ADD
▶ CH CAPTION
▶ VIDEO LABEL
▶ DIRECT PLAY
▶ REAR SPEAKER: NO
▶ FAVORITE CHANNEL
▶ MENU

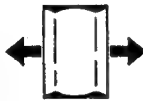
4 Click the rocker control again.

The mode display turns red.



▶ CABLE: ON
▶ AUTO PROGRAM
▶ CH ERASE/ADD
▶ CH CAPTION
▶ VIDEO LABEL
▶ DIRECT PLAY
▶ REAR SPEAKER: NO
▶ FAVORITE CHANNEL
▶ MENU

5 Press the rocker control up or down to select "ON" or "OFF."



▶ CABLE: OFF
▶ AUTO PROGRAM
▶ CH ERASE/ADD
▶ CH CAPTION
▶ VIDEO LABEL
▶ DIRECT PLAY
▶ REAR SPEAKER: NO
▶ FAVORITE CHANNEL
▶ MENU

6 Click the rocker control.

The setting is complete.



▶ CABLE: OFF
▶ AUTO PROGRAM
▶ CH ERASE/ADD
▶ CH CAPTION
▶ VIDEO LABEL
▶ DIRECT PLAY
▶ REAR SPEAKER: NO
▶ FAVORITE CHANNEL
▶ MENU

To return to the previous menu

Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MENU."

Then click the rocker control.

To return to the main menu

Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

To return to the normal screen.

Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

Cable TV channel chart*
Cable TV systems use letters or numbers to designate channels. To tune in a channel, refer to the chart below.

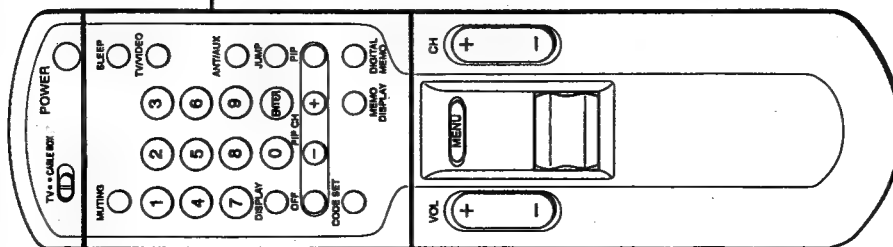
Number on this projection TV	Corresponding CATV channel
1	A-8
5	A-7
6	A-6
14	A
18	B
19	C
17	D
18	E
19	F
20	G
21	H
22	I
23	J
24	K
25	L
26	M
27	N
28	O
29	P
30	Q
31	R
32	S
33	T
34	U
35	V
36	W
37	W-1
38	W-2
39	W-3
...	...
93	W-57
94	W-58
95	A-5
96	A-4
97	A-3
98	A-2
99	A-1
100	W-59
101	W-60
102	W-61
...	...
123	W-62
124	W-63
125	W-64

Check with your local cable TV company for more complete information on the available channels.

* The designation of the cable TV channels conforms to the EIA/NTCA recommendation.

1-6. PRESETTING TV CHANNELS

By presetting TV channels to the projection TV, you can select channels by pressing CH (CHANNEL) +/-.
(You can select VHF channels 2 - 13 without presetting.)



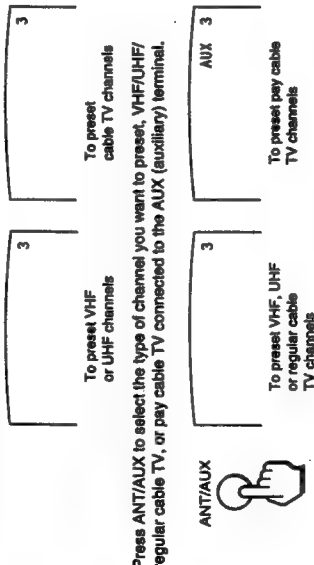
Presetting all receivable channels automatically

Follow these instructions to preset all the receivable VHF, UHF or cable TV channels to the projection TV.

Notes

- If the projection TV is in video mode, the "AUTO PROGRAM" display is shaded and cannot be selected. Press TV/VIDEO to change to TV mode.
- Perform auto programming during the day rather than late at night, when some channels may not be broadcasting.

1 Set the cable connection on or off (pp. 28 - 29) to select the type of channel you want to preset, VHF/UHF or cable TV.



Press ANT/AUX to select the type of channel you want to preset, VHF/UHF/regular cable TV, or pay cable TV connected to the AUX (auxiliary) terminal.

2 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.



▶ CABLE: ON
▶ AUTO PROGRAM
▶ CH ERASE/ADD
▶ CH CAPTION
▶ VIDEO LABEL
▶ DIRECT PLAY
▶ REAR SPEAKER: NO
▶ FAVORITE CHANNEL
▶ MENU

3 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "SET UP".



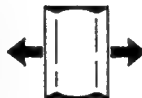
▶ CABLE: ON
▶ AUTO PROGRAM
▶ CH ERASE/ADD
▶ CH CAPTION
▶ VIDEO LABEL
▶ DIRECT PLAY
▶ REAR SPEAKER: NO
▶ FAVORITE CHANNEL
▶ MENU

4 Click the rocker control.
The set up menu appears.



▶ CABLE: ON
▶ AUTO PROGRAM
▶ CH ERASE/ADD
▶ CH CAPTION
▶ VIDEO LABEL
▶ DIRECT PLAY
▶ REAR SPEAKER: NO
▶ FAVORITE CHANNEL
▶ MENU

5 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "AUTO PROGRAM".



▶ CABLE: ON
▶ AUTO PROGRAM
▶ CH ERASE/ADD
▶ CH CAPTION
▶ VIDEO LABEL
▶ DIRECT PLAY
▶ REAR SPEAKER: NO
▶ FAVORITE CHANNEL
▶ MENU

6 Click the rocker control.



"AUTO PROGRAM" appears on the screen and receivable channels (other than the channels already preset) are preset in numerical sequence. The channels previously preset will not remain in the projection TV's memory. When no more channels are found, auto programming stops and the screen returns automatically to the set up menu.

7 Press CH +/- to check or view the preset channels.

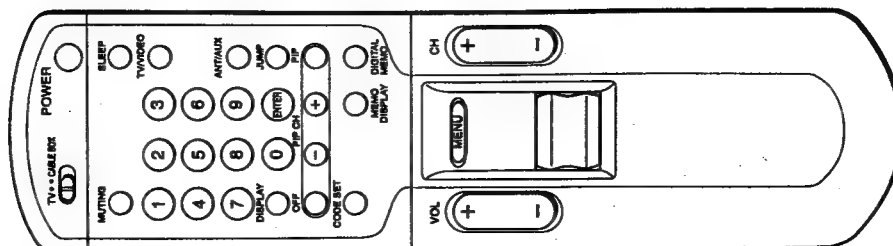


Receivable channels for this projection TV

VHF: 2 - 13

UHF: 14 - 69

Cable: 1 - 125



Erasing TV channels

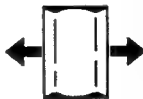
Follow these instructions to erase unnecessary TV channels, so that when you press CH +/-, the channel(s) are skipped.

- 1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.



▶PROG PALETTE
▶MODE SET
▶TIME
▶SET UP
▶ENGLISH
▶CONVERGENCE
SELECT RETURN EXIT

- 2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "SET UP."



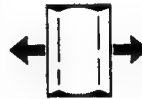
▶PROG PALETTE
▶MODE SET
▶TIME
▶SET UP
▶ENGLISH
▶CONVERGENCE
SELECT RETURN EXIT

- 3 Click the rocker control.
The set up menu appears.



▶CABLE: ON
▶AUTO PROGRAM
▶CH ERASE/ADD
▶CH CAPTION
▶VIDEO LABEL
▶DIRECT PLAY
▶REAR SPEAKER: NO
▶FAVORITE CHANNEL
▶MENU

- 4 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "CH ERASE/ADD."



▶CABLE: ON
▶AUTO PROGRAM
▶CH ERASE/ADD
▶CH CAPTION
▶VIDEO LABEL
▶DIRECT PLAY
▶REAR SPEAKER: NO
▶FAVORITE CHANNEL
▶MENU

To erase another channel
Repeat steps 6 - 7.

To return to the previous menu
Press the rocker control up or down until
the cursor points to "▶MENU."
Then click the rocker control.

To return to the main menu
Repeat the above, until you reach the
main menu.

To return to the normal screen
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

Note

If you erase a VHF or UHF channel, the same
number cable TV channel is also erased (and
vice versa).

- 5 Click the rocker control.
The CH ERASE/ADD screen appears, and the cursor points to "ERASE."



▶CH ERASE/ADD
▶ERASE
▶ADD
Select the channel!
ERASE: CHANNEL +/-
ADD: [0-9]*[ENTER]
SELECT RETURN EXIT

- 6 Press CH +/- to select the channel you want to erase.
The channel display appears.

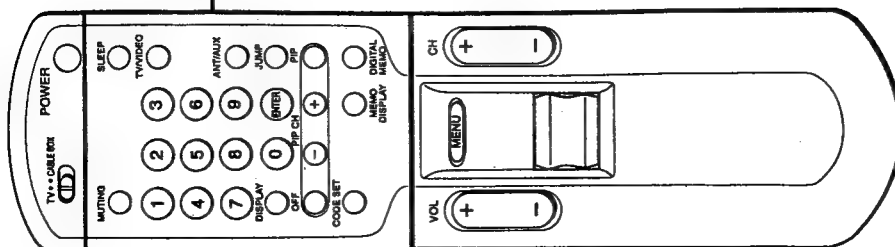


▶CH ERASE/ADD
▶ERASE
▶ADD
Select the channel!
ERASE: CHANNEL +/-
ADD: [0-9]*[ENTER]
SELECT RETURN EXIT

- 7 Click the rocker control.
A "-" sign appears in front of the channel number display, indicating that the channel
is erased; then the CH ERASE/ADD screen automatically reappears.



▶CH ERASE/ADD
▶ERASE
▶ADD
Select the channel!
ERASE: CHANNEL +/-
ADD: [0-9]*[ENTER]
SELECT RETURN EXIT



Adding TV channels

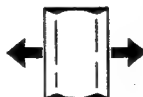
Follow these instructions to add TV channels one by one to the selection memory, or to replace a TV channel you previously erased (pp. 32 - 33).

1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.



▶ PROG PALETTE
◀ MODE SET
▶ TIME
▶ SET UP
▶ ENGLISH
▶ CONVERGENCE
SELECT RETARD EXIT

2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "SET UP."



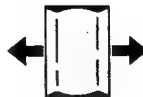
▶ PROG PALETTE
◀ MODE SET
▶ TIME
▶ SET UP
▶ ENGLISH
▶ CONVERGENCE
SELECT RETARD EXIT

3 Click the rocker control.
The set up menu appears.



▶ CABLE: ON
▶ AUTO PROGRAM
▶ CH ERASE/ADD
▶ CH CAPTION
▶ DIRECT PLAY
▶ REAR SPEAKER: NO
▶ FAVORITE CHANNEL
▶ MENU

4 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "CH ERASE/ADD."



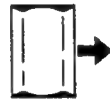
▶ CABLE: ON
▶ AUTO PROGRAM
▶ CH ERASE/ADD
▶ CH CAPTION
▶ VIDEO LABEL
▶ DIRECT PLAY
▶ REAR SPEAKER: NO
▶ FAVORITE CHANNEL
▶ MENU

5 Click the rocker control.
The CH ERASE/ADD screen appears.



▶ CH ERASE/ADD
▶ ERASE
▶ ADD
▶ Select the channel.
▶ ERASE: CHANNEL +/-
▶ ADD: [0-9]+[ENTER]
SELECT RETARD EXIT

6 Press the rocker control down until the cursor points to "ADD."



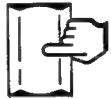
▶ CH ERASE/ADD
▶ ERASE
▶ ADD
▶ Select the channel.
▶ ERASE: CHANNEL +/-
▶ ADD: [0-9]+[ENTER]
SELECT RETARD EXIT

7 Press 0 - 9 and ENTER on the Remote Commander to select the channel you want to add.
The channel display appears.



▶ CH ERASE/ADD
▶ ERASE
▶ ADD
▶ Select the channel.
▶ ERASE: CHANNEL +/-
▶ ADD: [0-9]+[ENTER]
SELECT RETARD EXIT

8 Click the rocker control.
A "+" sign appears in front of the channel number display, indicating that the channel is added; then the CH ERASE/ADD screen automatically reappears.



▶ CH ERASE/ADD + 10
▶ ERASE
▶ ADD
▶ Select the channel.
▶ ERASE: CHANNEL +/-
▶ ADD: [0-9]+[ENTER]
SELECT RETARD EXIT

To add another channel
Repeat steps 7 - 8.

To return to the previous menu
Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MENU."
Then click the rocker control.

To return to the main menu
Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

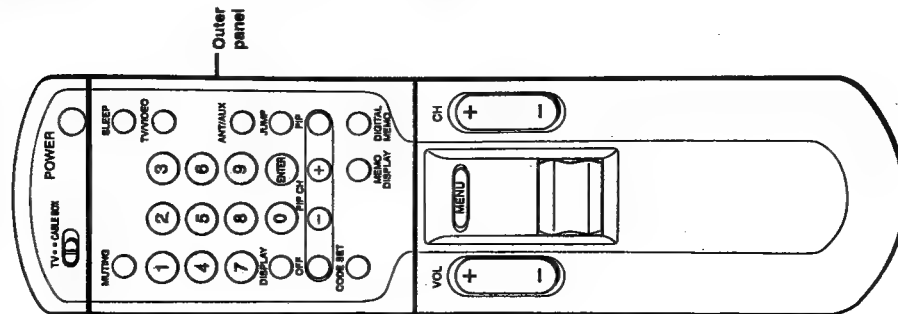
To return to the normal screen
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

Note
If you add a VHF or UHF channel, the same number cable TV channel is also added (and vice versa).

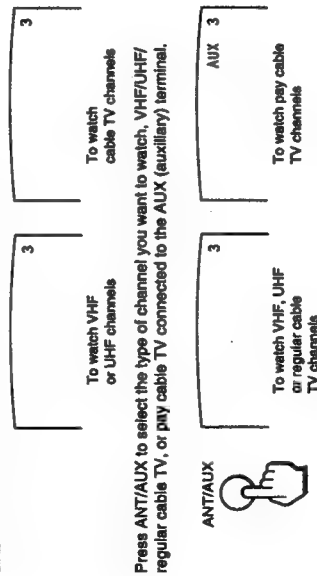
1-7. WATCHING TV PROGRAMS

Make sure that the TV/CABLE BOX selector on the Remote Commander is set to TV, in order to control the projection TV with the Remote Commander.

1 Press POWER to turn on the projection TV.
TIMER/STAND BY indicator blinks until the picture appears.



2 Set the cable connection on or off (pp. 28 - 29) to select the type of channel you want to watch, VHF/UHF or cable TV.



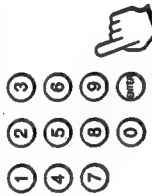
Press ANT/AUX to select the type of channel you want to watch, VHF/UHF/regular cable TV, or pay cable TV connected to the AUX (auxiliary) terminal.

3 Select a channel in one of the following two ways:

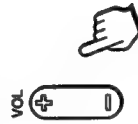
To scan the preset channels in numerical sequence, press CH +/-.



To select a channel directly, press 0 - 9 and then ENTER. For example, to select channel 10, press 1, 0 and ENTER.



4 Press VOL +/- to adjust the volume.



Press + to increase the volume.
Press - to decrease the volume.

If VIDEO 1, VIDEO 2 or VIDEO 3 appears on the screen

Press TV/VIDEO until a TV channel number appears.

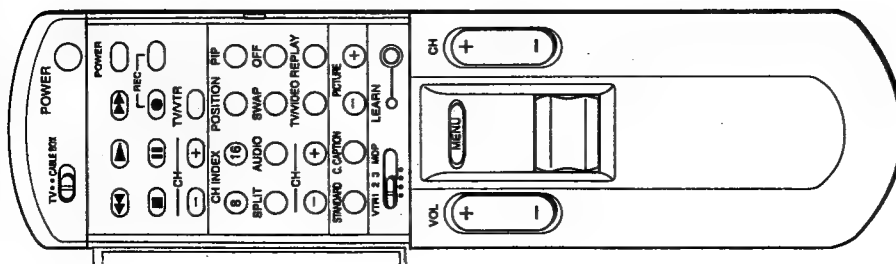
To select channels more easily

Set FAVORITE CHANNEL (pp. 72 - 73).

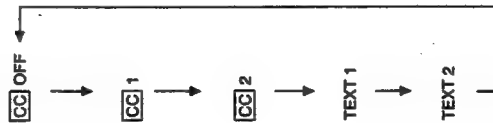
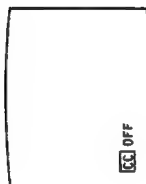
To turn off the projection TV

Press POWER.

1-8. USING CLOSED CAPTION



- 1** Press C.CAPTION.
The closed caption mode appears. CC1, CC2, TEXT1, TEXT2 or CC OFF appears in sequence each time you press C.CAPTION.

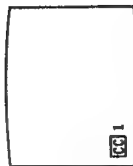


- 2** Press C.CAPTION repeatedly.

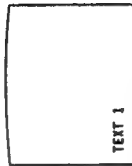
C.CAPTION



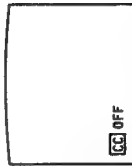
Select CC1 or CC2 to view Captions.
A Caption is a printed version of the dialogue or sound effects of a program. (The mode should be set to CC1 for most programs.)



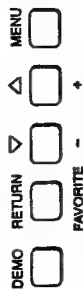
Select TEXT1 or TEXT2 to view Text.
Text is information that is presented using the half to full television screen. It is usually not related to the program.



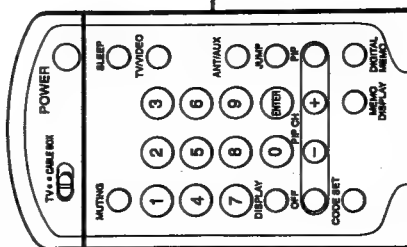
Select CC OFF if you don't want to view Closed Caption nor Text.



1-9. USING CONVENIENT FEATURES



Front inner panel



Outer panel

Muting the sound — MUTING

Press **MUTING**.
"MUTING" appears on the screen.
To restore the sound
Press **MUTING** again, or press **VOL +**.



Keeping the displays on-screen — DISPLAY

Press **DISPLAY**.
All the existing displays appear: channel number, channel caption (if set), HTS mode ("SAP" only), window picture input mode, and the current time ("AM" or "PM" disappears after about three seconds).

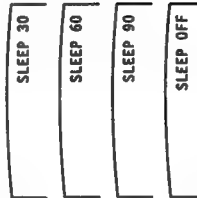


To turn off the displays
Press **DISPLAY** again.

Setting the sleep timer — SLEEP

The sleep timer turns off the projection TV automatically after the amount of time you select.

Press **SLEEP**.
Each time you press **SLEEP**, the time increments "30," "60," "90" and "OFF" mode appear in sequence.



A red "SLEEP" display appears about one minute before the projection TV goes off.

To cancel the setting.
Press **SLEEP** until OFF mode appears.
A green "SLEEP OFF" display appears for about three seconds.
OR
Turn the projection TV off.
The sleep timer setting is cancelled.

Switching quickly between two channels — JUMP

Use this function to keep track of two programs alternately.

To recall the channel you were watching previously
Press **JUMP**.



To switch back to the first channel
Press **JUMP** again.

Note
The **JUMP** function also changes the mode to ANT (antenna) or AUX (auxiliary), depending on the mode of the channel you were watching previously.

Previewing the features — DEMO

Press **DEMO** (front inner panel).
Functions and menus are displayed one by one.



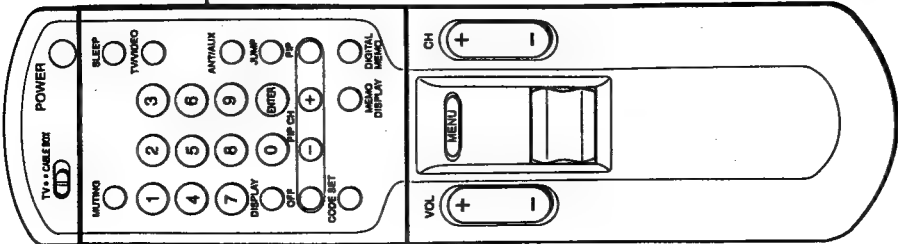
To restart **DEMO** from the beginning
Press **DEMO** again.

To stop **DEMO**
Press any button.

1-10. SELECTING A PICTURE AND SOUND MODE


This projection TV features six modes (STANDARD, MOVIE, SPORTS, NEWS, MUSIC, GAME) that offer different picture and sound qualities. Choose the one that best suits the type of program that you want to watch.


Example: Select MOVIE mode for picture and sound that gives you the sense of being in a movie theater.




Outer panel

- 1** Press DIGITAL MEMO.
The displayed image is stored in memory, and the image remains still on the screen.


- 2** Press MEMO DISPLAY.
The projection TV returns to normal viewing mode.



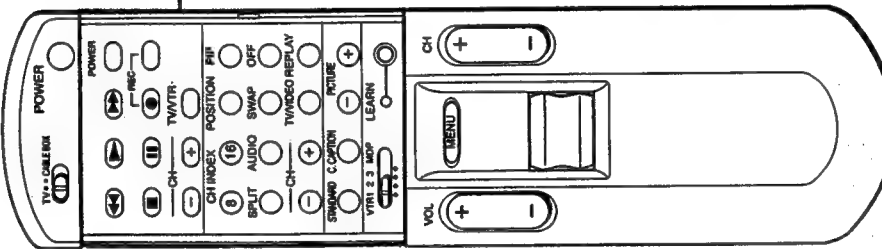
To recall the stored image
Press MEMO DISPLAY.



The stored picture is retained in memory until:
- you turn off the projection TV.
- you press OFF (in the PIP section) twice.
- you store a different image.


To return to the normal screen
Press MEMO DISPLAY again.

Note
You cannot display a window picture (pp. 45 - 49) while viewing a DIGITAL MEMO screen.



Inner panel

- 1** Press MENU.
The main menu appears, and the cursor points to "PROG PALETTE".



▶ PROG PALETTE

MODE SET

TIME


UP

DOWN

RECALL

CONVERGENCE

ENTER
- 2** Click the rocker control.
The program palette menu appears.



▶ STANDARD

MOVIE

SPORTS

NEWS


MUSIC

GAME

VIDEO

AUDIO

>MENU
- 3** Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MOVIE."



▶ STANDARD

▶ MOVIE

SPORTS

NEWS


MUSIC

GAME

VIDEO

AUDIO

>MENU
- 4** Click the rocker control.
The "MOVIE" display turns green, indicating that MOVIE mode is selected.



▶ STANDARD

▶ MOVIE

SPORTS

NEWS

MUSIC

GAME

VIDEO

AUDIO

>MENU

To select a different mode
Repeat steps 3 - 4.

1-11. WATCHING TWO OR MORE PICTURES AT ONCE (PIP)

Selecting standard mode (without using the menus)

Follow these instructions to select standard mode without using the on-screen menus.

Press STANDARD.

STANDARD



When you select STANDARD mode

You receive standard picture and sound quality. Any video or audio adjustments you made ("Adjusting the Picture" pp. 50 - 54; "Adjusting the Sound" pp. 55 - 60) are cancelled and the original factory settings are restored.

When you select MOVIE mode

You receive a finely detailed picture, and a theatrical audio effect.

To further adjust picture and sound qualities, follow the instructions on pp. 50 - 54 and pp. 55 - 60, or select different sound modes from the DSP (Digital Sound Processor) menu (pp. 55 - 56).

When you select SPORTS mode

You receive a vivid, bright picture, and sound with a sports stadium effect.

To further adjust picture and sound qualities, follow the instructions on pp. 50 - 54 and pp. 55 - 60, or select different sound modes from the DSP (Digital Sound Processor) menu (pp. 55 - 56).

When you select NEWS mode

Picture noise is reduced, and you receive clear voice reproduction.

To further adjust picture and sound qualities, follow the instructions on pp. 50 - 54 and pp. 55 - 60, or select different sound modes from the DSP (Digital Sound Processor) menu (pp. 55 - 56).

When you select MUSIC mode

You receive a warmer picture, and live concert effect sound.

To further adjust picture and sound qualities, follow the instructions on pp. 50 - 54 and pp. 55 - 60, or select different sound modes from the DSP (Digital Sound Processor) menu (pp. 55 - 56).

When you select GAME mode

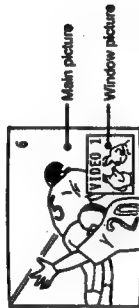
The picture is easier on your eyes, and sound has a surround effect.

To further adjust picture and sound qualities, follow the instructions on pp. 50 - 54 and pp. 55 - 60, or select different sound modes from the DSP (Digital Sound Processor) menu (pp. 55 - 56).

Caution

Leaving a fixed pattern on the screen for long periods of time, when operating a video game or personal computer, may damage the picture tube. To avoid this, keep the picture contrast and the brightness levels low (PICTURE and BRIGHT adjustment, pp. 50 - 51).

You can watch both the main picture and one or more window pictures simultaneously, using the Picture-In-Picture (PIP) function.



Picture-In-Picture special features

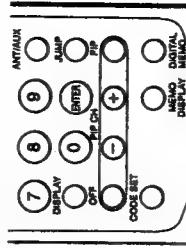
When watching the main picture and a window picture, you can:

- Choose the sound from the main or window picture (AUDIO).
- Change the position of the window picture (POSITION).
- Swap the main and window pictures (SWAP).
- Replay the main picture as a window picture (REPLAY).
- Split the screen, with the main picture on one side and the window picture on the other side (SPLIT).
- Display 8 or 16 TV channels simultaneously (CH INDEX 8/16).

Displaying a window picture

To turn PIP mode on or off, or to change TV channels, you can use the PIP buttons on the Remote Commander's outer panel. For other PIP functions, use the inner panel controls, which also include the PIP, OFF and CH +/- buttons.

Remote Commander (Outer panel)



Press PIP to display a window picture

Input source mode or TV channel for the main picture



Input source mode or TV channel for the window picture



A window picture appears in the last mode you watched. Each time you press PIP, a 1/4 or 1/8 size window picture appears alternately.

To turn PIP function off Press OFF.

The window picture disappears.

To change TV channels in the window picture

Press TV/VIDEO to select TV mode; then press CH +/- in the PIP control area.

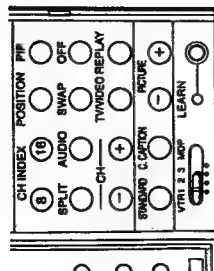
Notes

- You can also use the CH +/- buttons on the Remote Commander's inner panel.
- The video label and channel caption will not appear with the window picture even if you have set them.
- If you select a blocked channel in the window picture, the display "BLOCKED" appears with the window picture. (See "Setting CHANNEL BLOCK," pp. 70 - 71.)
- If you display a DIGITAL MEMO screen (p. 42), the window picture disappears.

Changing the window picture input mode

Follow these instructions to select the input mode (TV/VIDEO 1, VIDEO 2, VIDEO 3) for the window picture.

Remote Commander (inner panel)



1 Press PIP to display a window picture.



2 Press TV/VIDEO to select the input mode. Each time you press TV/VIDEO, "TV," "VIDEO 1," "VIDEO 2" and "VIDEO 3" appear in sequence.



To receive the window picture sound Press AUDIO.

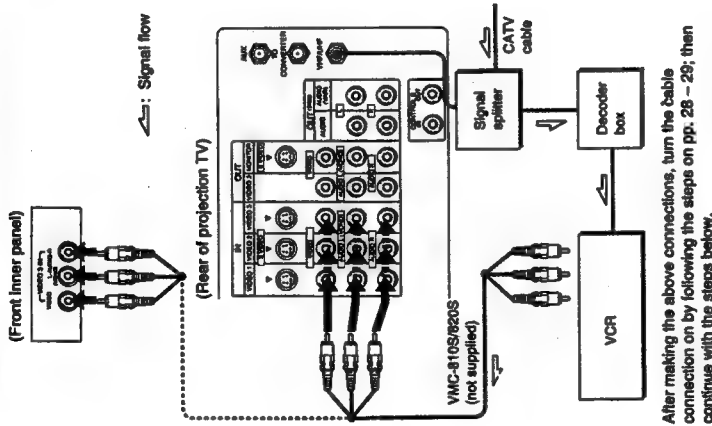
The *P* display appears for a few seconds, indicating that the window picture sound is being received.

To restore the main picture sound Press AUDIO again.

Note The window picture sound is also output from the AUDIO (VAR) OUT jacks. The AUDIO OUT and MONITOR OUT jacks output the main picture sound only.

Displaying CATV input as a window picture

To use Picture-In-Picture with pay cable TV input, make the connections to your cable converter box as shown below.



1-2 Follow steps 1 - 2 in "Changing the window picture input mode" on this page to select the video input mode for your connected VCR.

3 Put your VCR on an inactive channel (channel 3 or 4).

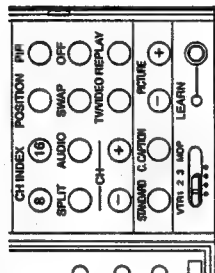
4 Change pay cable TV channels with the decoder box.

To control your cable converter box with the supplied Remote Commander See p. 78.

Changing the position of the window picture

Follow these instructions to change the position of the window picture on the screen.

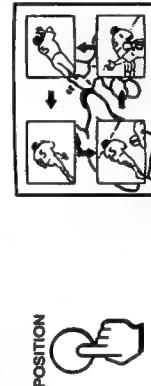
Remote Commander (inner panel)



1 Press PIP to display a window picture.



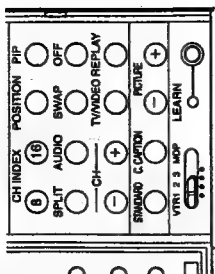
2 Press POSITION. Each time you press POSITION, the window picture moves as illustrated.



Swapping the main and window pictures

Follow these instructions to swap the input signals of the main and window pictures.

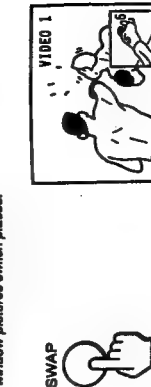
Remote Commander (inner panel)



1 Press PIP to display a window picture.



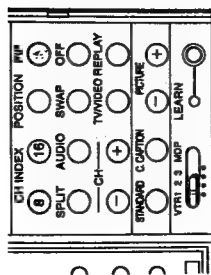
2 Press SWAP. Each time you press SWAP, the images from the main and window pictures switch places.



Displaying 8 TV channels at once - CH INDEX 8

Follow these instructions to display the main picture and 7 window pictures at once.

Remote Commander (inner panel)

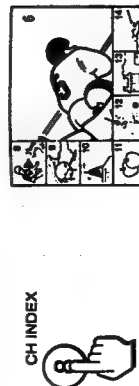


1 Press PIP to display a window picture.



2 Press CH INDEX 8 to display seven window pictures.

Seven TV channels appear in numerical sequence, as window pictures.



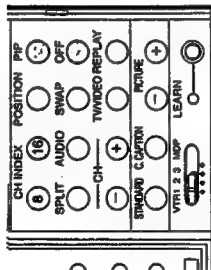
Each time you press CH INDEX 8, the next seven sequential channels appear (the main picture does not change).

To return to the normal screen Press OFF.

Displaying 16 TV channels at once - CH INDEX 16

Follow these instructions to display 16 window pictures at once.

Remote Commander (inner panel)

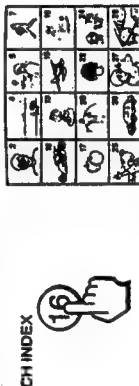


1 Press PIP to display a window picture.



2 Press CH INDEX 16 to display 16 window pictures.

16 TV channels appear in numerical sequence, as window pictures.



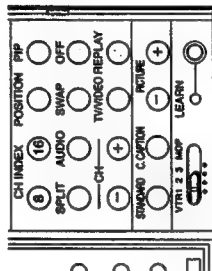
Each time you press CH INDEX 16, the next 16 sequential channels appear (the main picture does not change).

To return to the normal screen Press OFF.

Replaying the main picture as a window picture

Follow these instructions to replay the image that appeared in the main picture two seconds before, as a window picture.

Remote Commander (inner panel)



Press REPLAY.

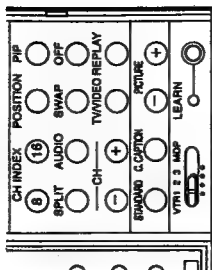


To return to the normal screen Press OFF.

Splitting the screen

Follow these instructions to split the screen, with the window picture on the left, and the main picture on the right.

Remote Commander (inner panel)



Press SPLIT.



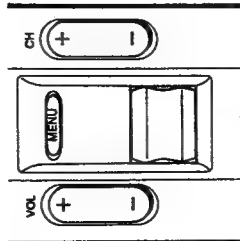
To return to the normal screen Press OFF.

Note
When using SPLIT, vertical lines may appear elongated.

Setting the TRINITONE mode

Color picture tubes are usually manufactured with a fixed color temperature (tint) that determines the "warmth" (red tint) or "coolness" (blue tint) of the picture. Use the Sony Trinitone feature to adjust the picture color to your preference.

Remote Commander



4 Click the rocker control.
The VIDEO screen appears.

5 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "TRINITONE."

6 Click the rocker control.
The mode display turns red.

7 Press the rocker control up or down to select "HIGH" or "LOW".
Select "HIGH" to make the picture cool (bluish).
Select "LOW" to make the picture warm (reddish).

8 Click the rocker control.
The setting is complete.

To return to the previous menu
Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MENU."
Then click the rocker control.

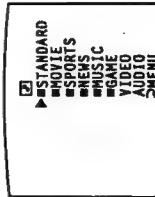
To return to the main menu
Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

To return to the normal screen
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears, and the cursor points to "PROG PALETTE."



2 Click the rocker control.
The program palette menu appears.

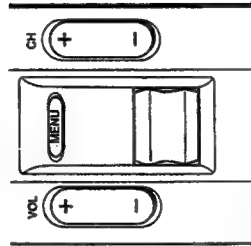


3 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "VIDEO."

Setting NR (picture noise reduction) ON or OFF

Follow these instructions to reduce picture noise.

Remote Commander



1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears, and the cursor points to "PROG PALETTE."



2 Click the rocker control.
The program palette menu appears.



3 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "VIDEO."

4 Click the rocker control.
The VIDEO screen appears.



5 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "NR."



6 Click the rocker control.
The mode display turns red.

7 Press the rocker control up or down to select "ON" or "OFF."

Select "ON" to reduce picture noise.
Select "OFF" to restore the normal picture.

8 Click the rocker control.
The setting is complete.

To return to the previous menu
Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MENU."

Then click the rocker control.

To return to the main menu
Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

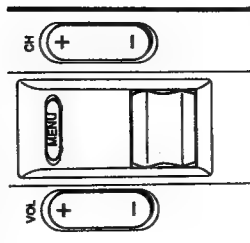
To return to the normal screen
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

1-13. ADJUSTING THE SOUND

Setting S-VIDEO ON or OFF

Follow these instructions to set S-VIDEO on or off, depending on the kind of video equipment you have connected to the projection TV. For instructions on connecting video equipment, see pp. 15 - 18.

Remote Commander (Outer panel)



1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.



2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MODE SET."

3 Click the rocker control.

The mode set menu appears, with the cursor pointing to "S-VIDEO."

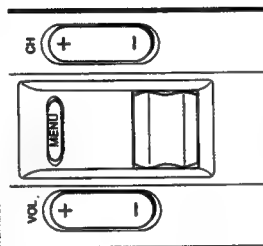


Selecting a sound mode

Use the DSP (Digital Sound Processor) menu to select the sound mode that best suits the type of sound you are listening to.

Example: Select JAZZ CLUB mode to enhance the effect when viewing a musical performance.

Remote Commander



1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.



2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "PROG PALETTE."

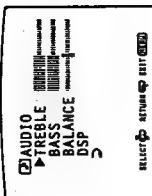
3 Click the rocker control.

The program palette menu appears.



4 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "AUDIO."

5 Click the rocker control.
The AUDIO screen appears.



6 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "DSP."

7 Click the rocker control.
The DSP menu appears.



8 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "JAZZ CLUB."

9 Click the rocker control.
JAZZ CLUB mode is selected.



To select a different mode
Repeat steps 6 - 8. (See the next page for the different modes you can choose.)

To further adjust the sound
Follow the instructions on pp. 57 - 58.

To return to the previous menu
Press AV WINDOW +/- until the cursor points to "MENU."
Then press RETURN.

To return to the main menu
Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

To return to the normal screen.
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

When you select DOLBY SURROUND® mode
You receive wraparound sound with three-dimensional audio depth and presence when you connect main speakers and optional rear speakers.

Note
You must set REAR SPEAKER to "YES" (p. 60), or the display is blanked out and cannot be selected.
When using rear speakers, control the volume with the REAR VOLUME adjustment screen.

When you select SRS AUTO mode
You receive powerfully realistic sound that recaptures audio "clues" originally present but masked in the recording process, so that the action seems to happen all around you.

When you select JAZZ CLUB mode
You receive sound that gives a sense of space, with a touch of echo added.

When you select DANCE CLUB mode
You receive the sound effect of the hard floor and wall environment of a dance club.

When you select LIVE CONCERT mode
You receive sound that simulates the effect of being present at a live concert.

When you select SIMULATED mode
You receive monaural sound with a surround-like effect.

When you select SURROUND OFF mode
You receive sound without a surround effect.

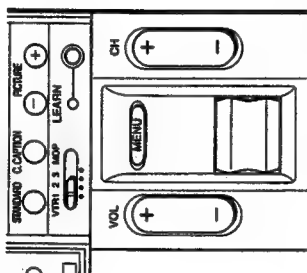
To further adjust sound qualities
Follow the instructions on pp. 57 - 58.

• Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation. Additionally licensed under one or more of the following patents: U.S. numbers 3,832,866, 3,746,792 and 3,959,590. "Dolby" and the double-D symbol DD are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

Adjusting sound quality

Follow these instructions to adjust the TREBLE, BASS and BALANCE.

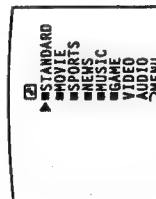
Remote Commander (inner panel)



1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears, and the cursor points to "PROG PALETTE."



2 Click the rocker control.
The program palette menu appears.



3 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "AUDIO."

4 Click the rocker control.

The AUDIO screen appears.



5 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to the item you want to adjust.

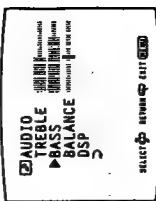
6 Click the rocker control.
The adjustment screen appears.



7 Press the rocker control up or down to make the adjustment.

Sound quality	Press the rocker control up	Press the rocker control down
TREBLE	To decrease the treble response	To increase the treble response
BASS	To decrease the bass response	To increase the bass response
BALANCE	To emphasize the left speaker's volume	To emphasize the right speaker's volume

8 Click the rocker control.
The adjustment is complete, and the AUDIO screen automatically reappears.



To adjust other items

Repeat steps 5 - 9.

To restore the factory settings for all the items
Select "STANDARD" on the program palette menu, and click the rocker control; or, press STANDARD on the Remote Commander.

All the items return to their original factory settings.

To return to the previous menu
Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MENU." Then click the rocker control.

To return to the main menu

Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

To return to the normal screen

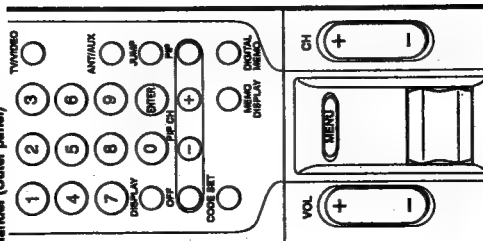
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

Selecting an MTS (Multichannel TV Sound) mode

Follow these instructions to select an MTS mode.
Select MAIN mode to listen to stereo sound.
The STEREO lamp on the projection TV lights up whenever a stereo broadcast is received.
Select SAP mode to listen to Second Audio Programs.
Select MONO mode to eliminate excessive noise during stereo broadcasts, caused by a weak incoming signal.

Note
If the projection TV is in video mode, the "MTS" display is shaded and cannot be selected.
Press TV/VIDEO on the projection TV or on the Remote Commander to change to TV mode.

Remote Commander (Outer panel)

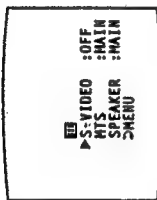


1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.



2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MODE SET."

3 Click the rocker control.
The mode set menu appears.



4 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MTS."

5 Click the rocker control.
The mode display turns red.

6 Press the rocker control up or down to select the mode you want.
Each time you press the rocker control up or down, "MAIN," "SAP," and "MONO" appear in sequence.

7 Click the rocker control.
The mode is selected.

To return to the previous menu
Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MENU." Then click the rocker control.

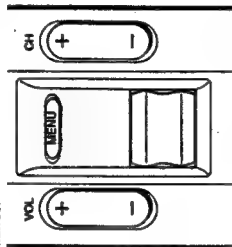
To return to the main menu
Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

To return to the normal screen
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

Setting SPEAKER — MAIN or CENTER

Follow these instructions to set SPEAKER to "CENTER" when you connect an audio system (p.19), and to "MAIN" when you want to listen to the sound from the projection TV speakers.

Remote Commander



1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.



2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MODE SET."

3 Click the rocker control.
The mode set menu appears.



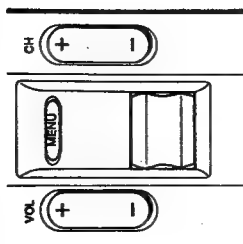
4 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MAIN SPEAKER."

1-14. CUSTOMIZING THE SCREEN DISPLAY

Setting REAR SPEAKER

Set REAR SPEAKER to "YES" to use optional speakers as rear speakers (p. 21).

Remote Commander



1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.



2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "SET UP."

3 Click the rocker control.
The set up menu appears.



4 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "REAR SPEAKER."

5 Click the rocker control.
The mode display turns red.

6 Press the rocker control up or down to select "YES."

7 Click the rocker control.
The REAR SPEAKER screen appears.



8 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to the item you want to adjust.

9 Click the rocker control.
The adjustment screen appears.



10 Use the rocker control to make the adjustment.

REAR VOLUME

Press the rocker control down to decrease the rear speaker volume.
Press the rocker control up to increase the rear speaker volume.

INPUT BALANCE

Press the rocker control down to improve the input balance.
(Set to the lowest point for best input balance.)

Notes

- Setting REAR SPEAKER to "NO" does not turn off the rear speaker sound. Control the rear speaker volume with the REAR VOLUME adjustment.
- While the INPUT BALANCE adjustment screen is displayed, the sound from the front speakers is cut off.

11 Click the rocker control.
The setting is complete.

To set REAR SPEAKER to "NO"

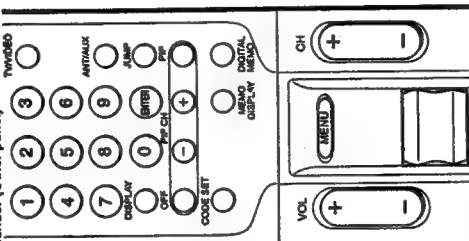
- Repeat steps 1 - 11, and select "NO" in step 8.
- To return to the previous menu
- Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MENU." Then click the rocker control.
- To return to the main menu
- Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.
- To return to the normal screen
- Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

Setting channel captions — CH CAPTION

Follow these instructions to caption each channel number display with a name, for instance, the television station call letters. (You can set up to four letters or numbers).

Example: Caption channel 15 as "NBC."

Remote Commander (Outer panel)



1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.

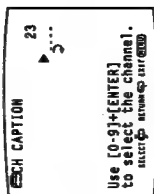


2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "SET UP."

3 Click the rocker control.
The set up menu appears.



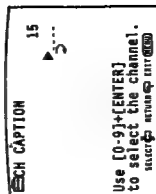
4 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "CH CAPTION."



5 Click the rocker control.
The CH CAPTION screen appears.

Use [0-9]+[ENTER] to select the channel.

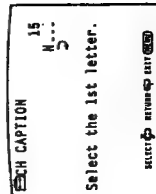
6 Press CH +/-, or press 1, 5 and ENTER to set channel "15."



Use [0-9]+[ENTER] to select the channel.

7 Click the rocker control.
The first caption space turns red.

8 Press the rocker control up or down to select "N."
Each time you press the rocker control up or down, "0" - "9," "A" - "Z," "1" - "4," "1/2," and "." (blank space) appear in sequence.



Select the 1st letter.

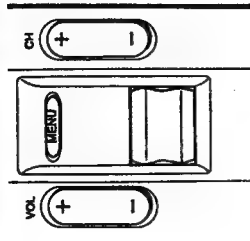
9 Click the rocker control.
The second caption space turns red.

(Continued)

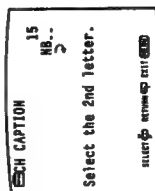
Setting channel captions - CH CAPTION

(Cont'd. from prev. page)

Remote Commander



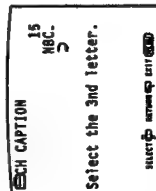
10 Press the rocker control up or down to select "B."



Select the 2nd letter.

11 Click the rocker control.
The third caption space turns red.

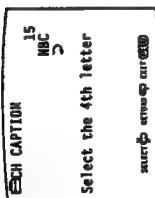
12 Press the rocker control up or down to select "C."



Select the 3rd letter.

13 Click the rocker control.
The fourth caption space turns red.

14 Press the rocker control up or down to select a blank space.



Select the 4th letter

15 Click the rocker control.
The setting is complete.
When you select or display the channel number, the channel caption also appears.

To caption more channels
Repeat steps 6 - 15.

To erase unnecessary captions
Display the CH CAPTION screen, select the channel with the caption you want to erase, and select blank spaces for the channel caption; then click the rocker control.
The caption for that channel is erased.

To return to the previous menu
Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MENU."
Then click the rocker control.

To return to the main menu
Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

To return to the normal screen
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

Note

You can set up to 32 channel captions. If the memory is full, "The memory is full, sorry" appears on the screen. Erase any unnecessary captions, and begin again.

Setting VIDEO LABEL

Follow these instructions to label each input mode, in order to identify the equipment connected to each input terminal.

Example: Label VIDEO 1 IN as "VHS."

1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.



2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "SET UP."

3 Click the rocker control.
The set up menu appears.



4 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "VIDEO LABEL."

5 Click the rocker control.
The VIDEO LABEL screen appears.



6 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to the input mode you want to label. (In this case, the cursor is already pointing to "VIDEO 1.")

7 Click the rocker control.
The label display turns red.

8 Press the rocker control up or down to select "VHS."



Each time you press the rocker control up or down, the label changes:

VIDEO 1 → BETA → 8mm → VHS → LD → S-VIDEO

9 Click the rocker control.
The setting is complete.
When you select or display the video mode, the video label appears.

To label other input modes

Repeat steps 6 - 8.

To change a label
Same as above.

To return to the previous menu

Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MENU." Then click the rocker control.

To return to the main menu

Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

To return to the normal screen

Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

1-15. USING TIMER-ACTIVATED FUNCTIONS

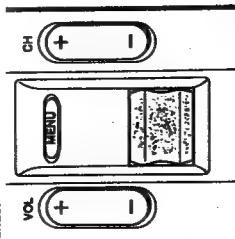
Setting DAYLIGHT SAVING

If you live in an area that uses daylight savings time, set DAYLIGHT SAVING to "YES" or "NO" depending on the season, before setting the current time. At the next daylight savings date, you will be able to automatically adjust all the time-related settings (CURRENT TIME, ON/OFF TIMER and CHANNEL BLOCK) simply by changing the DAYLIGHT SAVING setting.

When setting DAYLIGHT SAVING:

- After the first Sunday in April (spring daylight savings). Set to "YES" before setting the current time. Then, on the last Sunday in October (fall daylight savings), set to "NO."
All the time-related settings automatically move one hour back.
- After the last Sunday in October (fall daylight savings). Set to "NO" before setting the current time. Then, on the first Sunday in April (spring daylight savings), set to "YES."
All the time-related settings automatically move one hour ahead.

Remote Commander



Follow these instructions to set DAYLIGHT SAVING to "YES" or "NO."

- 1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.



- 2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "TIME."

- 3 Click the rocker control.
The time menu appears.



- 4 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "DAYLIGHT SAVING."

- 5 Click the rocker control.
The mode display turns red.

- 6 Press the rocker control up or down to select "YES" or "NO."
The setting is complete.

- 7 Click the rocker control.

To return to the previous menu
Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MENU."

Then click the rocker control.

To return to the main menu
Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

To return to the normal screen.
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

Setting the clock — CURRENT TIME SET

Follow these instructions to set the current time. The correct current time must be set in order to use the other time-related functions (DAYLIGHT SAVING, ON/OFF TIMER, CHANNEL BLOCK).

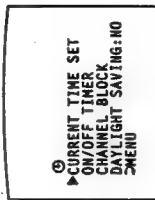
Example: Set the time to 3:15 PM, Monday.

- 1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.

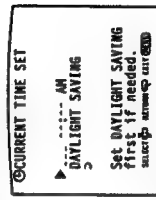


- 2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "TIME."

- 3 Click the rocker control.
The time menu appears, and the cursor points to "CURRENT TIME SET."



- 4 Click the rocker control again.
The CURRENT TIME SET screen appears, with a reminder to set DAYLIGHT SAVING.



If you do not need to set DAYLIGHT SAVING, click the rocker control and continue from step 5.

To set daylight saving

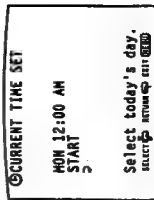
- a Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "DAYLIGHT SAVING."
- b Click the rocker control.
The time menu appears, and the cursor points to "DAYLIGHT SAVING."
- c Click the rocker control.
- d Press the rocker control up or down to select "YES" or "NO."
- e Click the rocker control.
The setting is complete.

To set the time

Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "CURRENT TIME SET"; click the rocker control, then continue from step 5.

- 5 Click the rocker control.
The CURRENT TIME SET screen appears, and the "SUN" display appears (red).

- 6 Press the rocker control up or down to select "MON." Each time you press the rocker control up or down, the day changes consecutively.

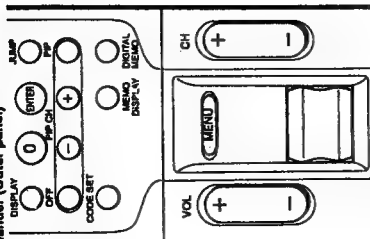


(Continued)

Setting the clock — CURRENT TIME SET

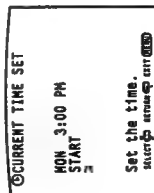
(Cont'd from prev page)

Remote Commander (Outer panel)



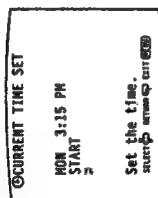
7 Click the rocker control.
The hour and am/pm displays turn red.

8 Press the rocker control up or down to set "3:00PM."
Each time you press the rocker control up or down, the hour changes in sequence beginning with "12:00AM."



9 Click the rocker control.
The minute display turns red.

10 Press the rocker control up or down to select "15" (minutes).
Each time you press the rocker control up or down, the minutes change in sequence.



11 Click the rocker control.
The cursor points to "START."

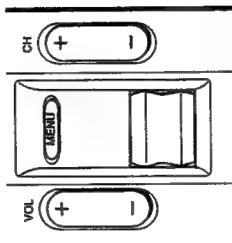
12 Check the actual time, and click the rocker control to start the clock.
The setting is complete.

Setting the ON/OFF TIMER

Follow these instructions to make the program of your choice appear on the screen at a specified time.

Example: Set the timer to turn on the projection TV every Monday through Friday at 1:30 AM for 3 hours, on channel 8, as PROGRAM 1. (You can set up to three programs.)

Remote Commander



1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.



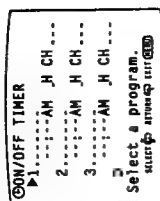
2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "TIME."

3 Click the rocker control.
The time menu appears.



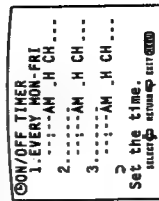
4 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "ON/OFF TIMER."

5 Click the rocker control.
The ON/OFF TIMER screen appears, and the cursor points to "1."

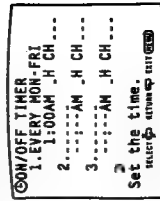


6 To set program 1, click the rocker control.
(To set program 2 or 3, press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to that program; then click the rocker control.)
The day input space turns red.

7 Press the rocker control up or down to select "EVERY MON-FRI"; then click the rocker control.
Each time you press the rocker control up, the days of the week change as shown in Fig. 1 (p. 67).



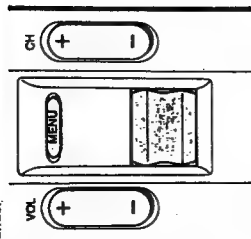
8 Press the rocker control up or down to select "1:00AM"; then click the rocker control.
Each time you press the rocker control up or down, the hour changes in sequence.



(Continued)

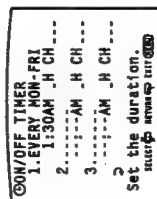
Setting the ON-OFF TIMER (Cont'd from prev. page)

Remote Commander



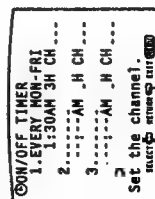
9 Press the rocker control up or down to select "30" (minutes). Then click the rocker control.

Each time you press the rocker control up or down, the minutes change in sequence.



Set the duration.

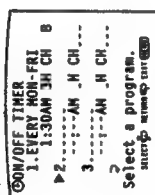
10 Press the rocker control up or down to select "3" (hour duration); then click the rocker control. Each time you press the rocker control up or down, the duration changes from "1" - "9" in sequence.



Set the channel.

11 Press the rocker control up or down to select "8" (channel); then click the rocker control. The TIMER/STAND BY indicator lights, indicating that the setting is complete.

Each time you press the rocker control up or down, the channel number changes from "1" - "125" in sequence.



Select a program.

The display "TV WILL TURN OFF" appears on the screen one minute before the timer duration ends.

To set program 2 or 3.
Click the rocker control and repeat steps 8 - 11.

To erase an ON/OFF TIMER setting
Display the ON/OFF TIMER screen, select the setting you want to erase, and select the underlined spaces for the day setting.

The ON/OFF TIMER setting is erased.

To enter a new ON/OFF TIMER setting
Display the ON/OFF TIMER screen and repeat steps 8 - 11.

To return to the previous menu
Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to " > MENU "

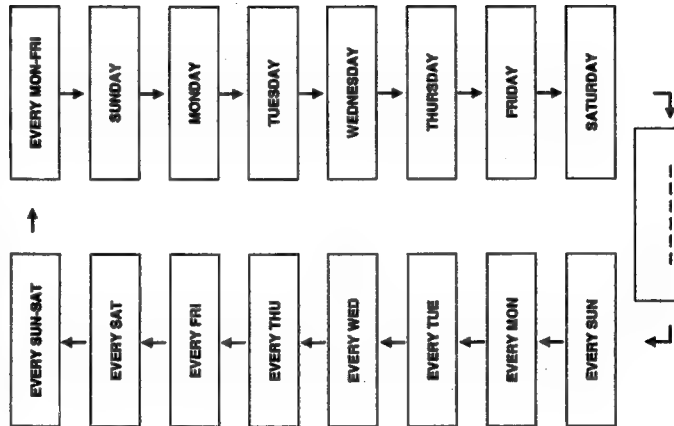
Then click the rocker control.

To return to the main menu
Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

To return to the normal screen.
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

Note
If you unplug the projection TV or a power failure occurs, both the clock and timer settings will be erased. Reset the current timer, then set the timer.

Fig. 1
Selecting the day(s) of the week
When you press the rocker control up, the days of the week appear in the following order:

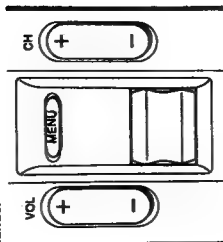


Setting CHANNEL BLOCK

Follow these instructions to prevent a channel from appearing on the screen during the time that you specify. You can use this function to prevent children from watching unsuitable programs.

Example: Set CHANNEL BLOCK every Saturday at 4:30 PM for 1 hour, on Channel 12.

Remote Commander



Note
If you have not set the current time, the "CHANNEL BLOCK" display is shaded and cannot be selected.

1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.

► PROG PALETTE
MODE SET
TIME
SET
ENGLISH
CONVERGENCE
MENU

2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "TIME."

3 Click the rocker control.
The time menu appears.

► CURRENT TIME SET
ON/OFF TIMER
CHANNEL BLOCK
DAYLIGHT SAVING: NO
MENU

4 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "CHANNEL BLOCK."

5 Click the rocker control.
The CHANNEL BLOCK screen appears, and the cursor points to the day input space.

CHANNEL BLOCK
►
- - - - - AM .H CH ...
SELECT SET

6 Click the rocker control.
The day input space turns red.

CHANNEL BLOCK
►
- - - - - AM .H CH ...
Set the day.
SELECT SET

7 Press the rocker control up or down to select "EVERY SAT"; then click the rocker control.
Each time you press the rocker control up or down, the days of the week change as shown in Fig. 1 (p. 67).

CHANNEL BLOCK
EVERY SAT
12:00AM .H CH ...
Set the time.
SELECT SET

8 Press the rocker control up or down to select "4:00PM"; then click the rocker control.
Each time you press the rocker control up or down, the hour changes in sequence.

CHANNEL BLOCK
EVERY SAT
4:00PM .H CH ...
Set the time.
SELECT SET

To erase a CHANNEL BLOCK setting
Display the CHANNEL BLOCK screen and select the undefined spaces for the day setting.
The CHANNEL BLOCK setting is erased.

To enter a new CHANNEL BLOCK setting
Display the CHANNEL BLOCK screen and repeat steps 4 - 10. (You can only set one CHANNEL BLOCK at a time.)

To return to the previous menu
Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MENU."
Then click the rocker control.

To return to the main menu
Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

To return to the normal screen.
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

Note
If the ON/OFF TIMER is set for an overlapping time (pp. 67 - 69), the later time setting takes precedence. For example, if CHANNEL BLOCK is set for 2:00 PM and ON/OFF TIMER is set for 3:00 PM, ON/OFF TIMER will take effect at 3:00 PM.

9 Press the rocker control up or down to select "30" (minutes); then click the rocker control.
Each time you press the rocker control up or down, the minutes change in sequence.

CHANNEL BLOCK
EVERY SAT
4:30PM .H CH ...
Set the duration.
SELECT SET

10 Press the rocker control up or down to select "1" (hour duration); then click the rocker control.
Each time you press the rocker control up or down, the duration changes from "1" - "9" in sequence.

CHANNEL BLOCK
EVERY SAT
4:30PM 1H CH ...
Set the channel.
SELECT SET

11 Press the rocker control up or down to select "12" (channel); then click the rocker control.
The setting is complete.
Each time you press the rocker control up or down, the channel number changes from "1" - "125" in sequence.

CHANNEL BLOCK
EVERY SAT
4:30PM 1H CH 12
Set the channel.
SELECT SET

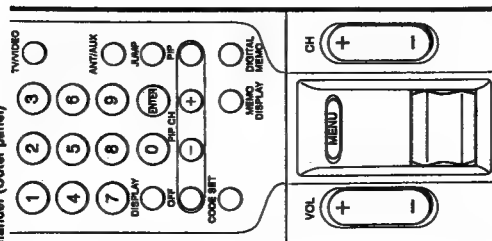
At the specified time, "BLOCKED" appears in red on the screen, and the picture of the specified channel is blocked and the sound is muted.

BLOCKED

1-16. SETTING FAVORITE CHANNEL

By setting FAVORITE CHANNEL, you can select the channels you use most frequently (up to seven channels) simply by clicking the rocker control on the Remote Commander.

Remote Commander (Outer panel)



Follow these instructions to set the channels.

- 1** Press MENU.
The main menu appears.



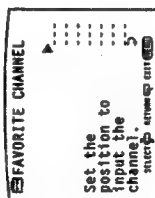
- 2** Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "SET UP."

- 3** Click the rocker control.
The set up menu appears.



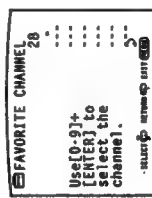
- 4** Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "FAVORITE CHANNEL."

- 5** Click the rocker control.
The FAVORITE CHANNEL screen appears, and the cursor points to the first channel position.



- 6** Press the rocker control up or down to select the channel position; then click the rocker control.

- 7** Press 0 - 9 and ENTER to set the channel number.



- 8** Click the rocker control.
The setting is complete.

To set other channels
Repeat steps 6 - 8.

To erase a favorite channel setting
Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to the channel number you want to erase; click the rocker control, then press 0 and ENTER.

To reset a favorite channel setting
Display the FAVORITE CHANNEL screen and repeat steps 6 - 8.

To return to the previous menu
Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "MENU." Then click the rocker control.

To return to the main menu
Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

To return to the normal screen.
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

Selecting a favorite channel

After setting the channels, follow these instructions to select the channel you want to watch.

- 1** Click the rocker control.
The FAVORITE CHANNEL display appears.



Note
If you have set channel captions (pp. 81 - 82), the captions appear with the channel numbers.

- 2** Press the rocker control up or down to select the channel you want to watch; then click the rocker control.
The channel is selected.

If you click the rocker control on the Remote Commander before setting FAVORITE CHANNEL, this screen appears.

Set your favorite channels first.
Please go to SET UP in the menu.

Follow steps 1 - 8 to set your favorite channels, and then make the selection.

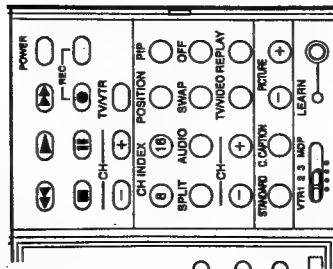
1-17. USING THE PROGRAMMABLE REMOTE COMMANDER

You can operate other video equipment (such as VCRs, video disc players and cable boxes) that have an infrared remote detector with this supplied Remote Commander.

Operating Sony video equipment

Follow these instructions to operate Sony video cassette recorders (Beta, 8 mm and VHS) and video disc players (including multi-disc players).

Remote Commander (inner panel)



1 Set the VTR1-2-3 MDP selector according to the video equipment you want to operate.



Fig. 2: Video equipment settings

If you want to operate a:	set to:
Beta, ED Beta VCR	VTR 1
8 mm VCR	VTR 2
VHS VCR	VTR 3
Video disc player	MDP

Fig. 4: Operating a Video Disc Player (MDP)	
To turn on or off	Press POWER.
To play	Press ►.
To stop	Press ■.
To pause	Press ■.
	To resume normal playback, press again.
	Note
	This function is effective only for CAV (standard-play disc). With CLV (extended-play disc), the projection TV goes off (standby mode) if you press ■.
To search the picture forward and backward	Keep pressing ►► or ◄◄ during playback. To resume normal playback, release the button.

Notes

- If the video equipment does not have a certain function, the corresponding button on this Remote Commander will not operate.
- If you set another manufacturer's code to a VTR1-2-3 MDP selector position (pp. 76 - 77), you must also set the Sony code to operate Sony equipment.

Caution

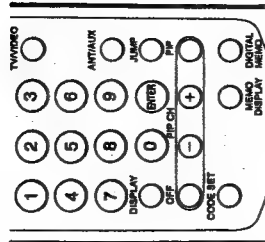
When you replace the batteries, do it within approximately 30 minutes. Otherwise the settings you made under the Pre-Programmed function (pp. 76 - 78) and Learning function (p. 79) may be erased.

Operating non-Sony or Sony video equipment

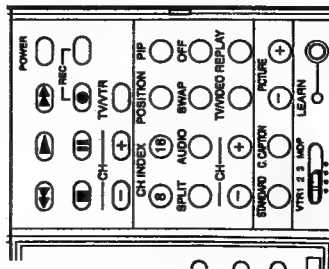
Follow these instructions to set the manufacturer's code, which will enable you to operate non-Sony and Sony video equipment with the pre-programmed Remote Commander.

Example: Operate an RCA video cassette recorder connected to the VIDEO 2 IN jack.

Remote Commander
(Outer panel)



(Inner panel)



1 Set the VTR1-2-3 MDP selector to VTR2.



Note

To use another manufacturer's equipment besides a Sony VCR, set the selector to a position not being used for your Sony video equipment.

Fig. 5: VCR manufacturer code numbers

MANUFACTURER	CODE
SONY	01, 02, 03
CANON	05
EMERSON	22, 30, 33
FISHER	10, 11, 12, 15
FUNAI	29
GENERAL ELECTRIC	05, 08
GOLDSTAR	25
HITACHI	07, 08, 36
JVC	16, 35
MAGNAVOX	05, 06, 09
DAI NIPPON	18, 19, 26, 27
MULTITECH	29
NEC	16, 23, 31
PANASONIC	05, 08
PHILCO	05, 06
PHILIPS	05, 08, 09
QUASAR	05, 06
RCA	07, 08
SAMSUNG	24, 32
SANYO	11, 15
SCOTT	21
SHARP	13, 14
SHINTOM	34
SYLVANIA	05, 06, 09
SYMPHONIC	29
TEKNIKA	26, 29
TOSHIBA	20, 21
TOTE VISION	25
ZENITH	17

Fig. 6: MDP manufacturer code numbers

MANUFACTURER	CODE
SONY	04
KENWOOD	58
MAGNAVOX	52
MARANZ	54
DAI NIPPON	51
PANASONIC	55
PHILIPS	52
PIONEER	51
RCA	51
SANYO	57
SHARP	56
YAMAHA	53

Fig. 7: Sony Equipment and Code Numbers

SONY EQUIPMENT	CODE
Beta, ED Beta VCR	01
8 mm VCR	02
VHS VCR	03
Video disc player	04

Note

In some rare cases, you may not be able to operate your non-Sony video equipment with the supplied Remote Commander. This is because your equipment may use a code that is not provided with this Remote Commander. In this case, please use the equipment's own remote control unit.

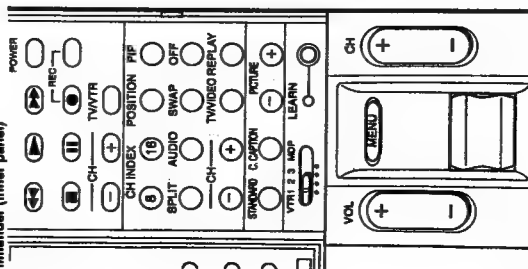
Selecting a VCR mode directly — DIRECT PLAY

Follow these instructions to switch from TV to VCR mode by simply pressing the ► (playback) button on the supplied Remote Commander.

Example: Connect your VCR to the VIDEO 1 IN jacks, and set the VTR1-2-3 MDP selector to VTR2. When you press ►, the input mode changes to the VCR connected to the VIDEO 1 IN jacks.

After completing the steps below, the VTR selector position is retained in the projection TV's memory.

Remote Commander (inner panel)



1 Press MENU.
The main menu appears.



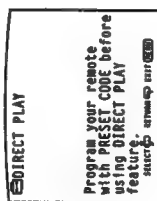
2 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "SET UP."

3 Click the rocker control.
The set up menu appears.



4 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "DIRECT PLAY."

5 Click the rocker control.
A message screen appears.



Note
This screen reminds you to set the manufacturer's code, if you have not already done so (pp. 76 - 78).

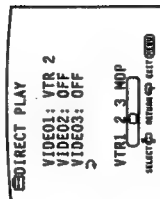
6 Click the rocker control again.
The DIRECT PLAY screen appears.



7 Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to the video input mode. (When the video equipment is connected to VIDEO 1 IN, select "VIDEO1.")

8 Click the rocker control.
The mode display turns red.

9 Press the rocker control up or down to select the VTR selector mode you have set on the Remote Commander. (When the VTR1-2-3 MDP selector is set to VTR2, select "VTR 2.")
Each time you press the rocker control up or down, "VTR 1," "VTR 2," "VTR 3," "MDP," and "OFF" appear in sequence.



10 Click the rocker control.
The direct play setting is complete.

To set direct play for other connected video equipment
Repeat steps 7 - 10.



To return to the previous menu
Press the rocker control up or down until the cursor points to "► MENU."
Then click the rocker control.

To return to the main menu
Repeat the above, until you reach the main menu.

To return to the normal screen.
Press MENU on the Remote Commander.

1-18. TROUBLESHOOTING

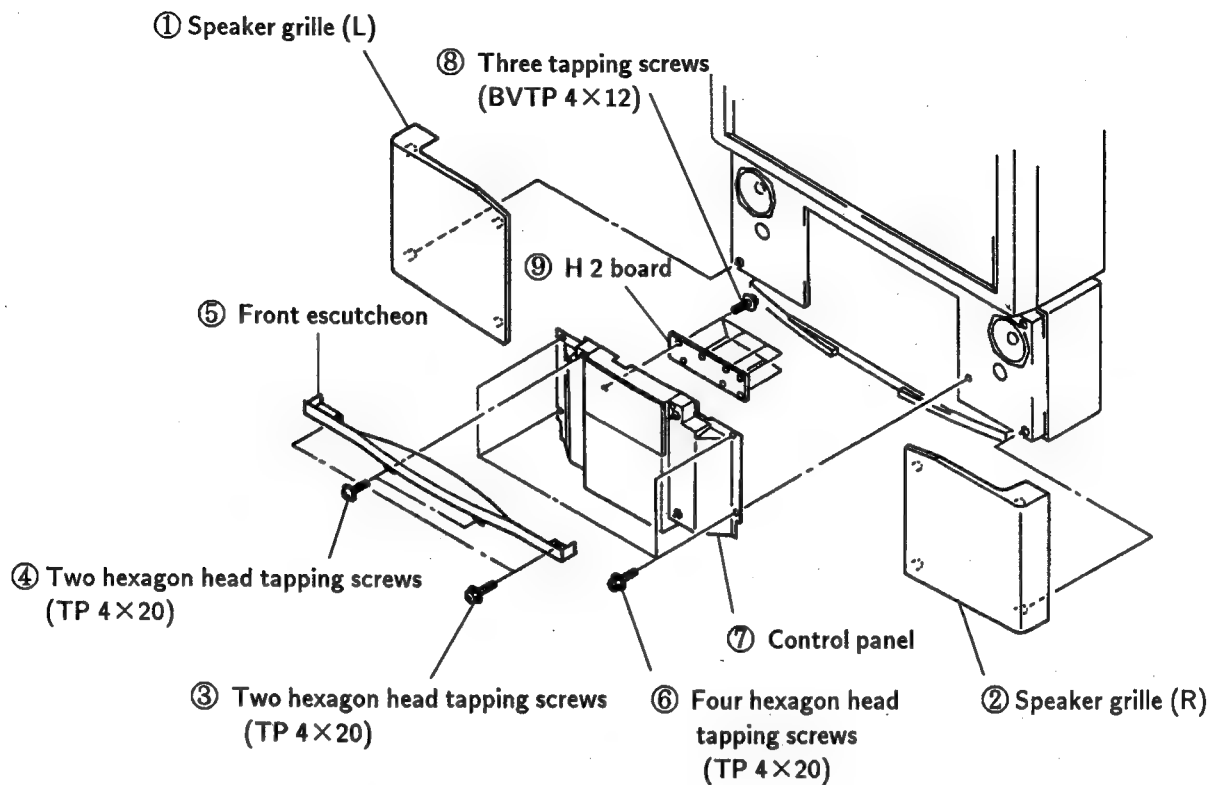
Disturbances in picture and sound can often be eliminated by checking the symptoms and following the suggestions listed here. If the problem still cannot be solved, contact your nearest service facility.

Symptom	Possible causes and remedies
No picture (screen not lit), no sound	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Make sure POWER is switched on. • Check the power cord connection. • Check that the TV/VIDEO and VTR1-2-3 MDP controls are set correctly. • Make sure that the TV/CABLE BOX selector is set to TV.
Poor or no picture (screen not lit), good sound	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjust the picture using the VIDEO screen (pp. 50 - 53). • Check the antenna/cable connections. • Adjust the color registration (pp. 26 - 27).
Good picture, no sound	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Press VOLUME + on the projection TV or VOL + on the Remote Commander. • Press MUTING on the Remote Commander. • Check the MTS setting (p. 58). • Check that the TV/VIDEO and VTR1-2-3 MDP controls are set correctly. • Make sure SPEAKER is set correctly (p. 59).
No color for color programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check the HUE and COLOR settings (pp. 50 - 51).
Snow and noise only	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check that it is an active or correct channel. • Check the cable setting. • Check the ANT/AUX button setting. • Check antenna/cable connections.
 Dotted lines or stripes	<p>This is often caused by local interference (for example, cars, neon signs and hairdryers). Adjust the telescopic aerial for minimum interference.</p>
 Double images or ghosts	<p>Reflections from nearby mountains or buildings often cause this problem. Connecting a highly directional outdoor antenna or a CATV cable may improve the picture.</p>
Remote control does not operate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check the battery in the Remote Commander.
No picture and/or sound for the connected equipment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Check that the TV/VIDEO button is set correctly. • Check that the connections are properly made. • Check that the power of the connected equipment is turned on. • Check that the connected equipment is set correctly.
Try another channel. It could be station trouble.	

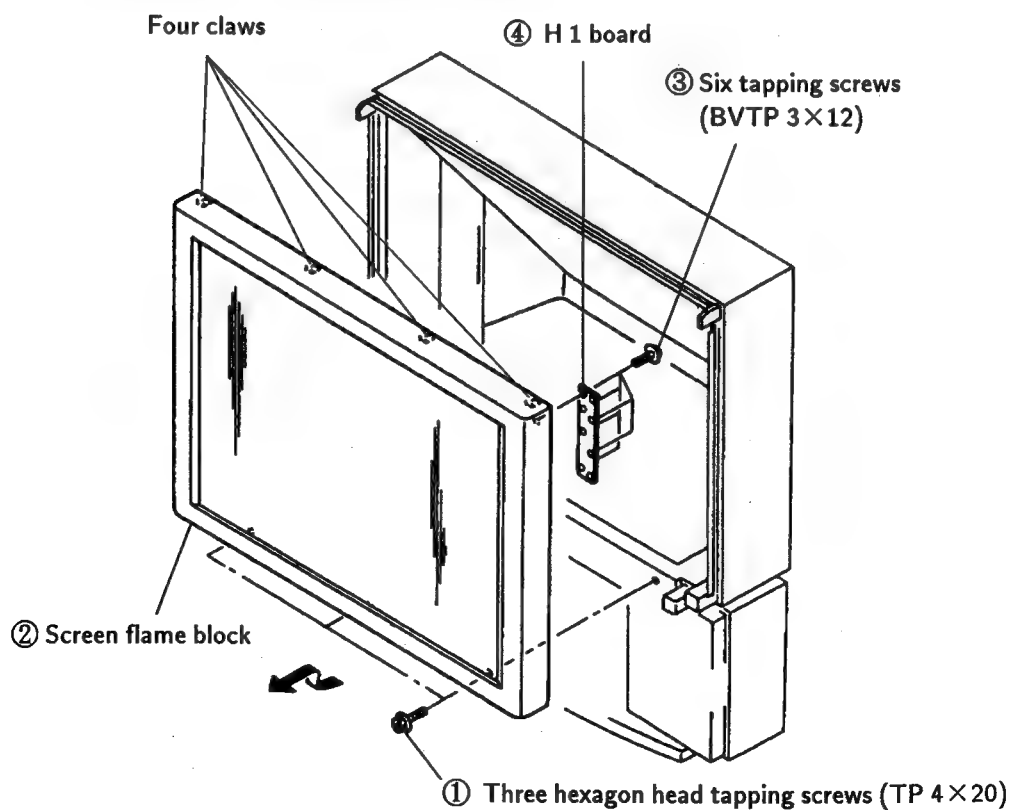
SECTION 2

DISASSEMBLY

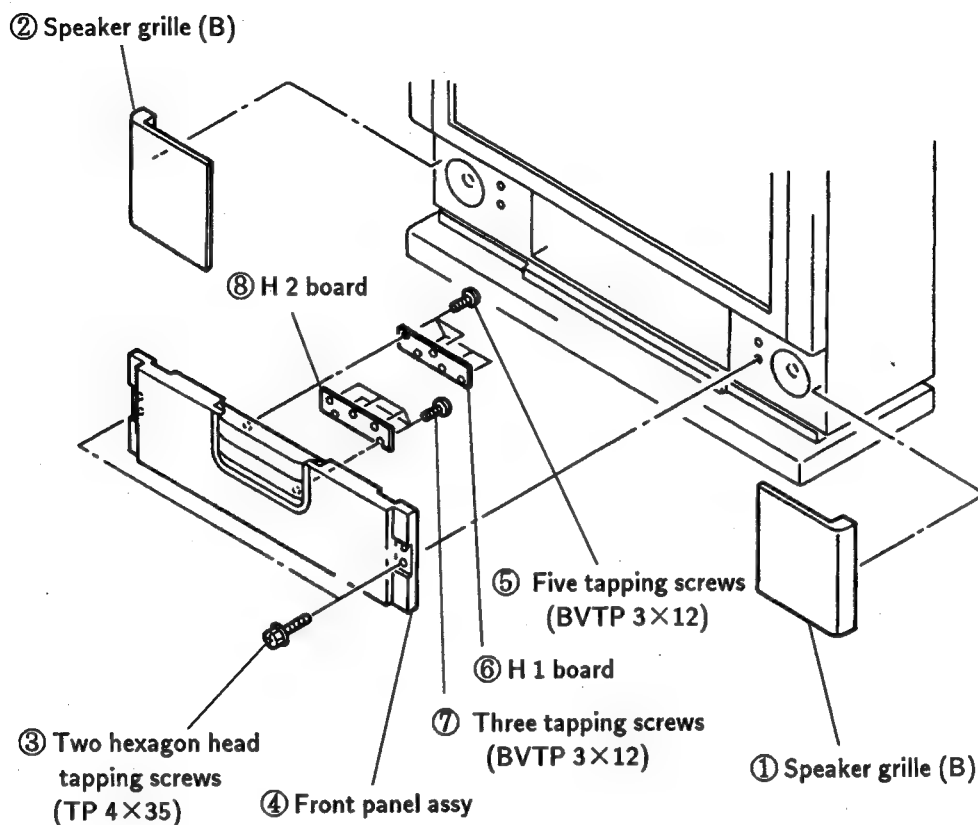
2-1. H2 BOARD REMOVAL (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35 (US/CND) only)



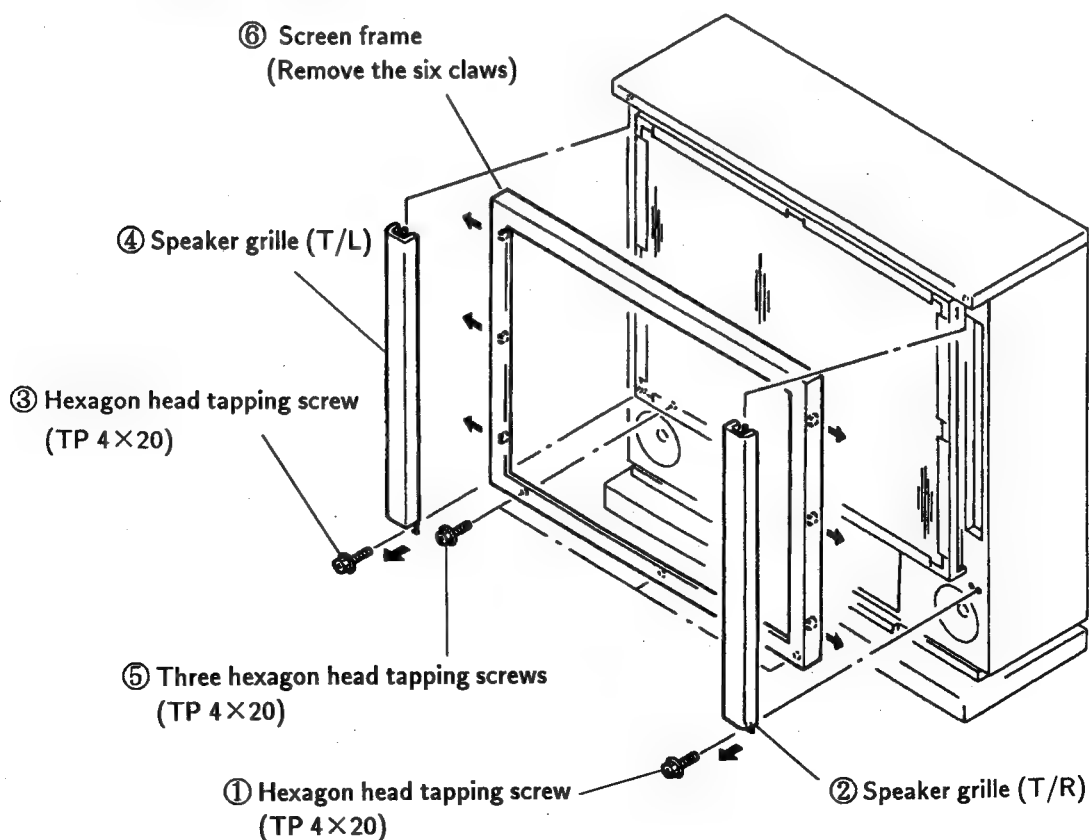
2-2. H1 BOARD REMOVAL (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35 (US/CND) only)



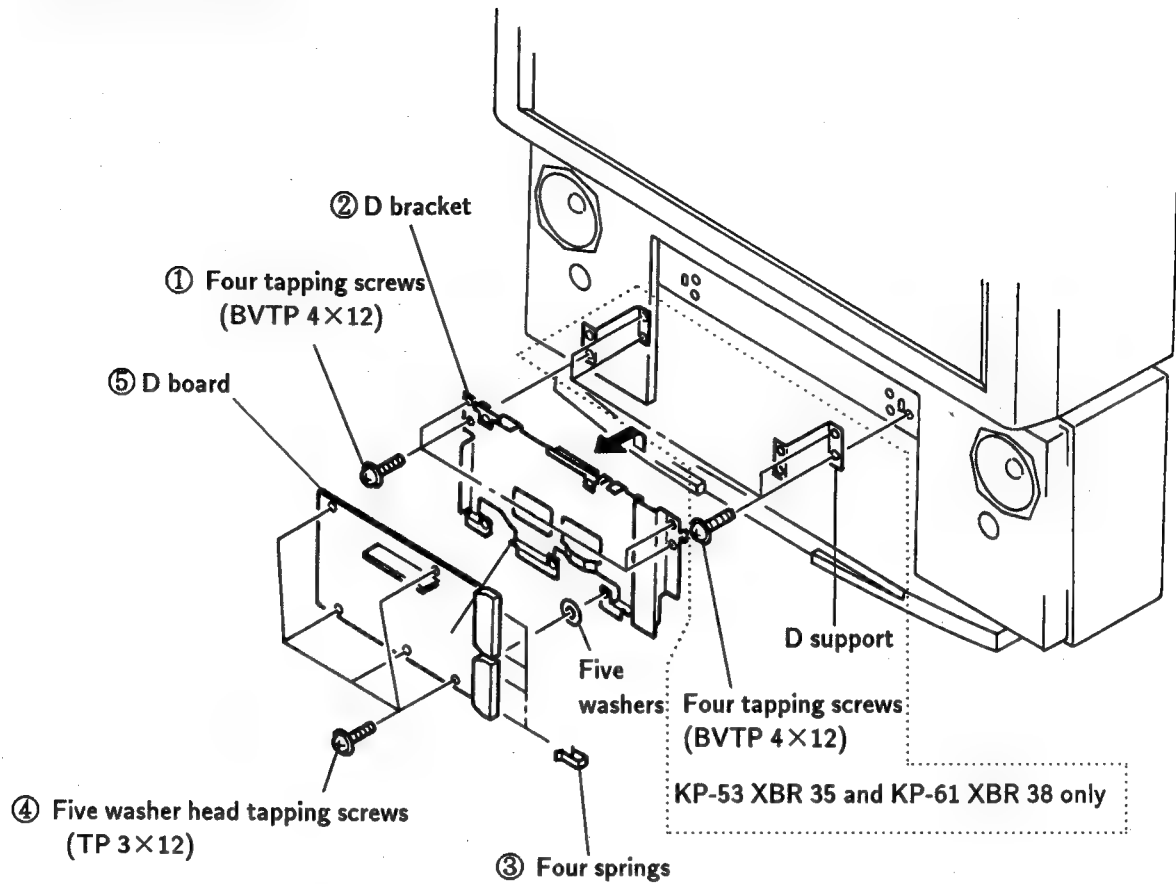
2-3-1. H1 AND H2BOARDS REMOVAL (KP-61XBR38 only)



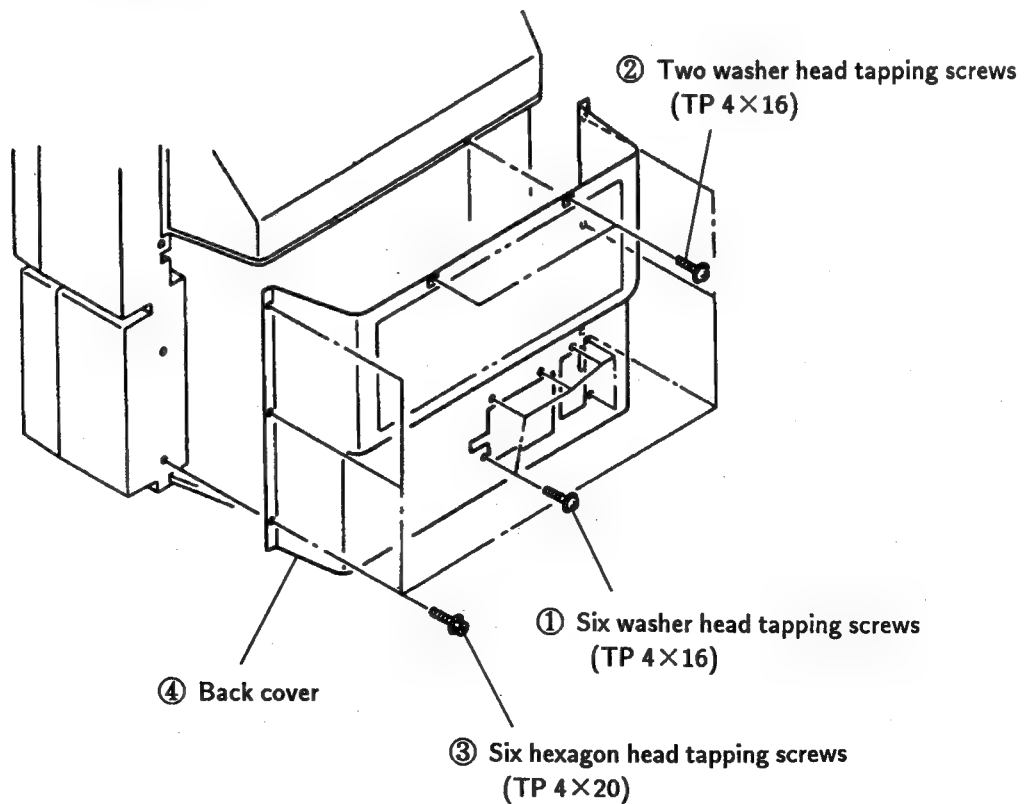
2-3-2. SCREEN FRAME REMOVAL (KP-61XBR38 only)



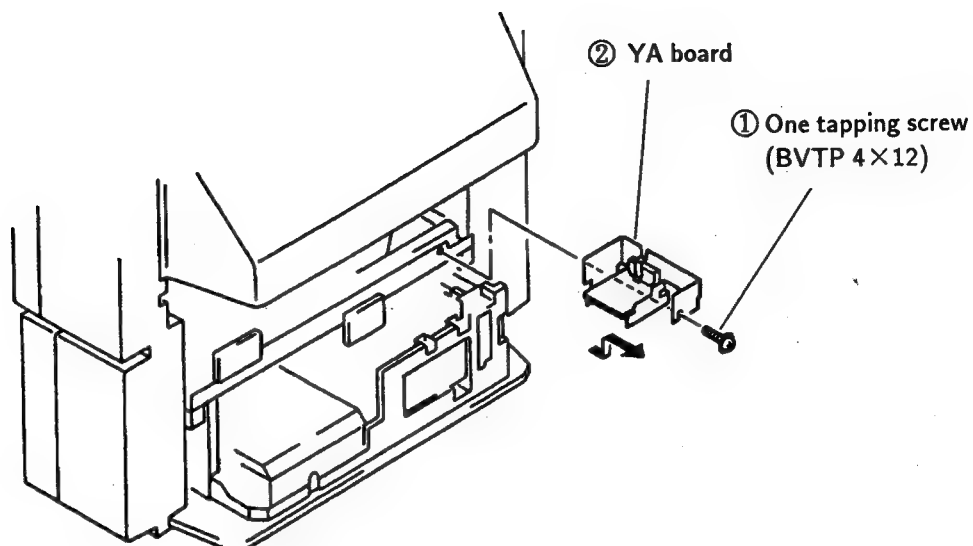
2-4. D BOARD REMOVAL



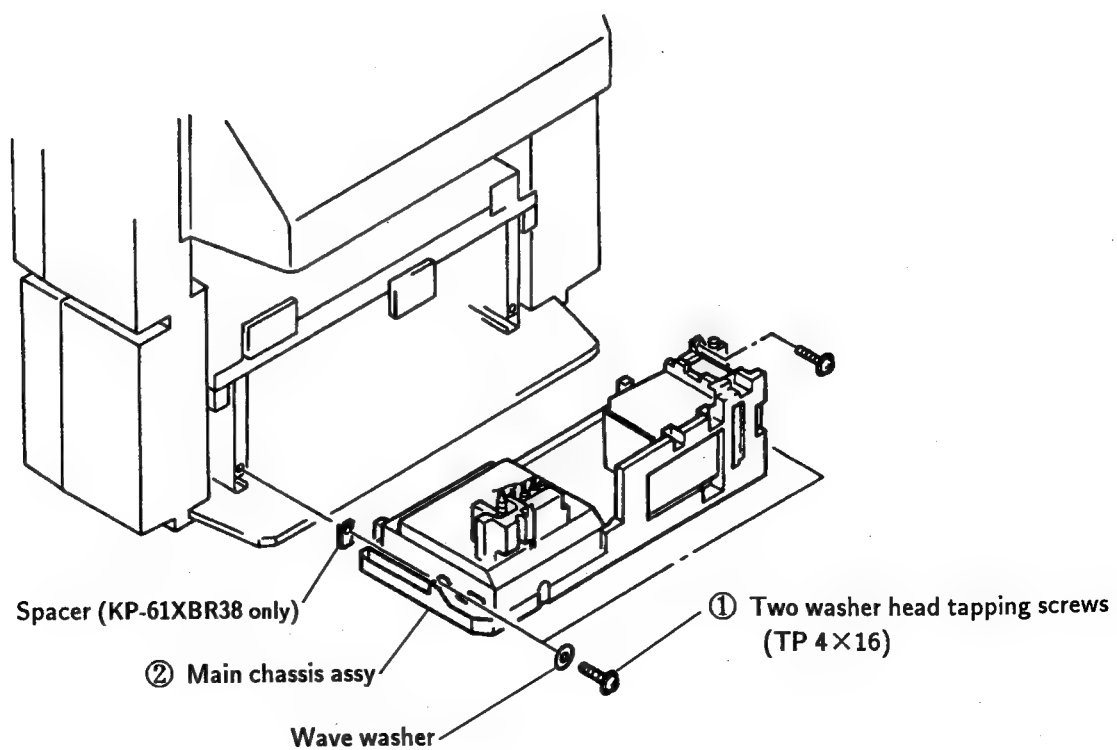
2-5. BACK COVER REMOVAL



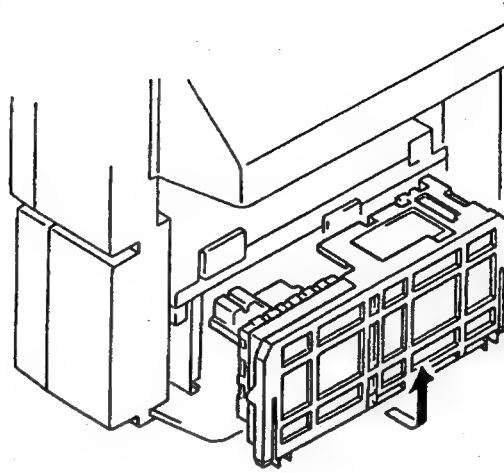
2-6. YA BOARD REMOVAL



2-7. MAIN CHASSIS ASSY REMOVAL



2-8. SERVICE POSITION



NOTES INSERTED IN SERVICE POSITION SECTION

Service Position Procedure

- (1) Remove the path locks where the harness comes into.
(MAIN bracket, G shield)
- (2) Remove the following connectors before removing the main bracket.
* HV grounding lead, G shield grounding lead, uT35 grounding lead (uT board), V-2 connector (V board).
- (3) Remove the main bracket. (Take care as the connector leads linking to the C and Z boards are considerably short.)
(MAIN bracket, G shield)
- (4) When pulling out the main bracket with power ON, be sure to connect the connectors removed.
* HV grounding lead, G shield grounding lead, uT35 grounding lead (uT board).

In case that grounding lead (Black) of HV Block is not connected with chassis grounding, it causes arcing of CRT and it is dangerous.

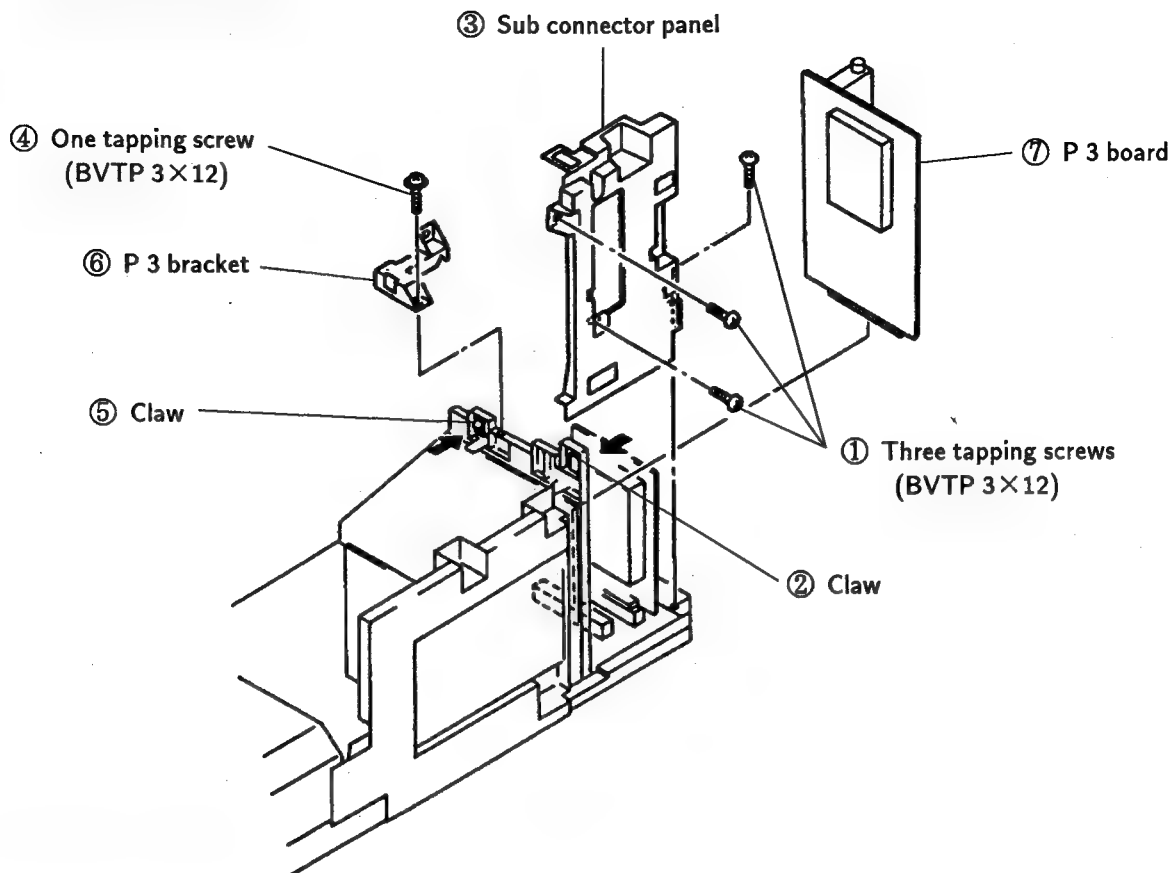
Be sure to connect grounding lead of HV Block with chassis grounding.

CONNECTOR CABLES

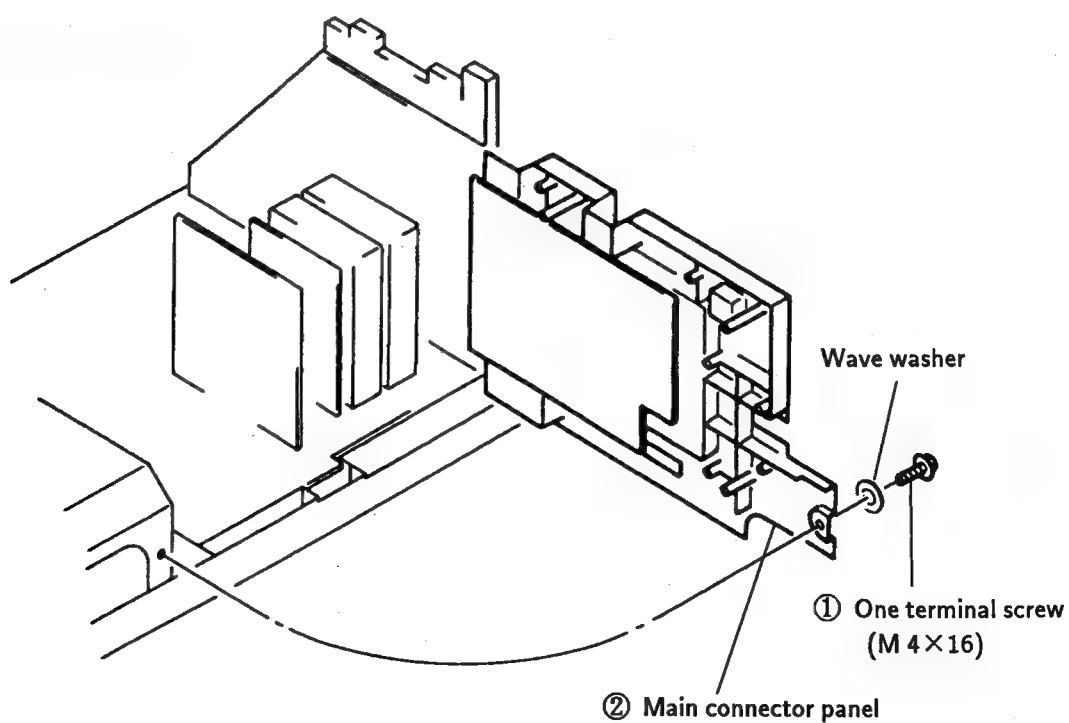
✂ In order to put the set in the service position, use the extension connector cables below.

<table> <tr> <th>Parts No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr> <td>1-941-897-38</td><td>CB-4 (G-4)</td></tr> </table> <p>1: Brown 2: — 3: — 4: Yellow 5: Green 6: — 7: — 8: Gray</p> <p>White L=140 White</p>	Parts No.	Connection	1-941-897-38	CB-4 (G-4)	<table> <tr> <th>Parts No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr> <td>1-941-897-43</td><td>CR-15 (A-15)</td></tr> </table> <p>1: White/Gray 2: Gray/Shield 3: Orange 4: Red/Gray 5: Gray/Shield</p> <p>Red L=180 Red</p>	Parts No.	Connection	1-941-897-43	CR-15 (A-15)
Parts No.	Connection								
1-941-897-38	CB-4 (G-4)								
Parts No.	Connection								
1-941-897-43	CR-15 (A-15)								
<table> <tr> <th>Parts No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr> <td>1-941-897-39</td><td>CG-16 (A-16)</td></tr> </table> <p>1: White/Gray 2: Gray/Shield 3: Orange 4: Red/Gray 5: Gray/Shield</p> <p>Yellow L=110 Yellow</p>	Parts No.	Connection	1-941-897-39	CG-16 (A-16)	<table> <tr> <th>Parts No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr> <td>1-941-897-44</td><td>ZR-1 (D-1)</td></tr> </table> <p>1: Brown 2: Red 3: Orange 4: Yellow 5: Green 6: Blue 7: Violet</p> <p>White L=150 White</p>	Parts No.	Connection	1-941-897-44	ZR-1 (D-1)
Parts No.	Connection								
1-941-897-39	CG-16 (A-16)								
Parts No.	Connection								
1-941-897-44	ZR-1 (D-1)								
<table> <tr> <th>Parts No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr> <td>1-941-897-40</td><td>ZG-19 (A-19)</td></tr> </table> <p>1: Green 2: — 3: Black 4: — 5: Brown</p> <p>White L=150 White</p>	Parts No.	Connection	1-941-897-40	ZG-19 (A-19)	<table> <tr> <th>Parts No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr> <td>1-941-897-45</td><td>A-21 (CRT BRACKET)</td></tr> </table> <p>1: Black 2: Black</p> <p>White L=40 White</p>	Parts No.	Connection	1-941-897-45	A-21 (CRT BRACKET)
Parts No.	Connection								
1-941-897-40	ZG-19 (A-19)								
Parts No.	Connection								
1-941-897-45	A-21 (CRT BRACKET)								
<table> <tr> <th>Parts No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr> <td>1-941-897-41</td><td>ZR-18 (A-18)</td></tr> </table> <p>1: Red 2: — 3: Black 4: — 5: Brown</p> <p>White L=150 White</p>	Parts No.	Connection	1-941-897-41	ZR-18 (A-18)	<table> <tr> <th>Parts No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr> <td>1-941-897-46</td><td>V-2 (ZR-3)</td></tr> </table> <p>1: Brown 2: — 3: Red</p> <p>Red L=200 Red</p>	Parts No.	Connection	1-941-897-46	V-2 (ZR-3)
Parts No.	Connection								
1-941-897-41	ZR-18 (A-18)								
Parts No.	Connection								
1-941-897-46	V-2 (ZR-3)								
<table> <tr> <th>Parts No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr> <td>1-941-897-42</td><td>ZG-2 (D-2)</td></tr> </table> <p>1: — 2: Red 3: Orange 4: Yellow 5: Green 6: Blue 7: Violet 8: Gray</p> <p>White L=130 White</p>	Parts No.	Connection	1-941-897-42	ZG-2 (D-2)	<table> <tr> <th>Parts No.</th><th>Connection</th></tr> <tr> <td>1-941-897-47</td><td>A-3 (YG-3)</td></tr> </table> <p>1: Red 2: White 3: Gray/Shield 4: Black</p> <p>Red L=100 Red</p>	Parts No.	Connection	1-941-897-47	A-3 (YG-3)
Parts No.	Connection								
1-941-897-42	ZG-2 (D-2)								
Parts No.	Connection								
1-941-897-47	A-3 (YG-3)								

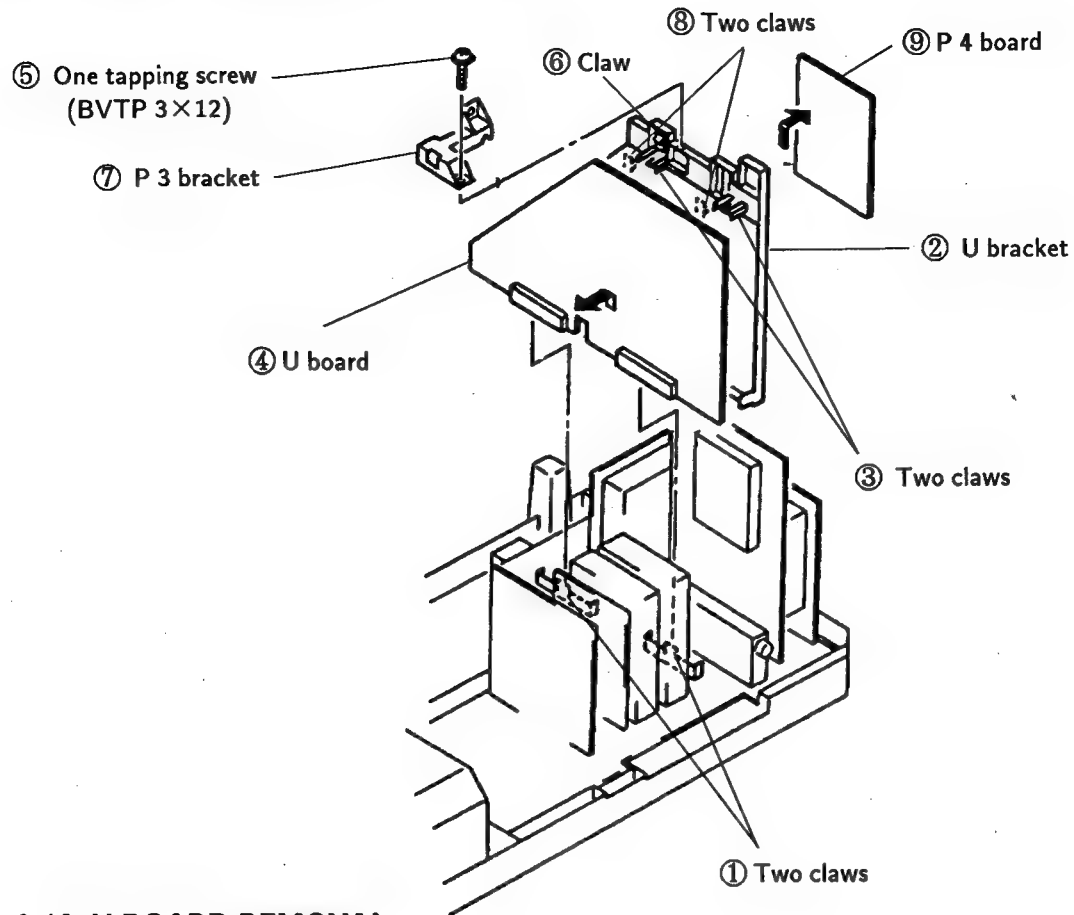
2-9. P 3 BOARD REMOVAL



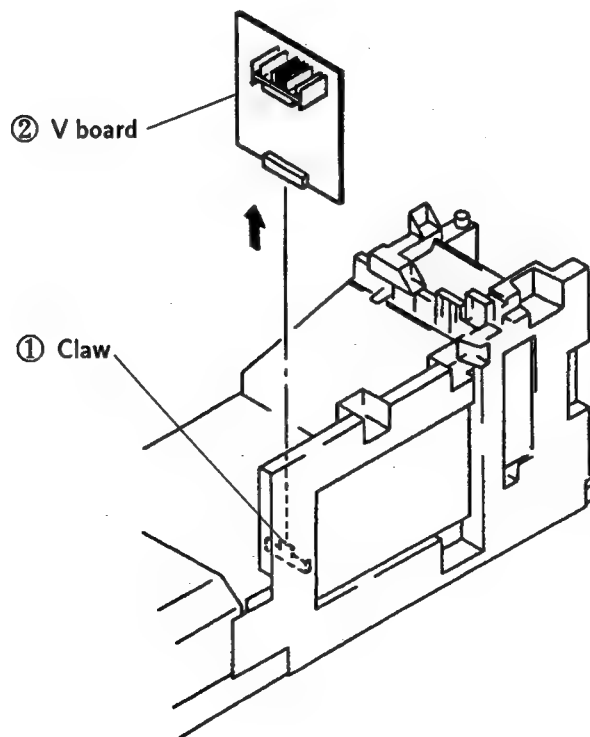
2-10. MAIN CONNECTOR PANEL REMOVAL



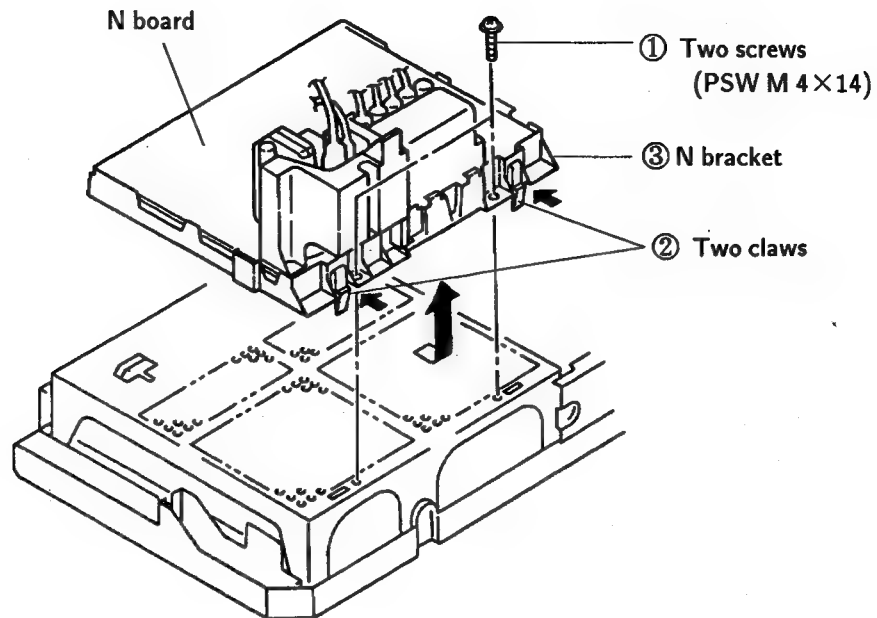
2-11. U AND P 4 BOARDS REMOVAL



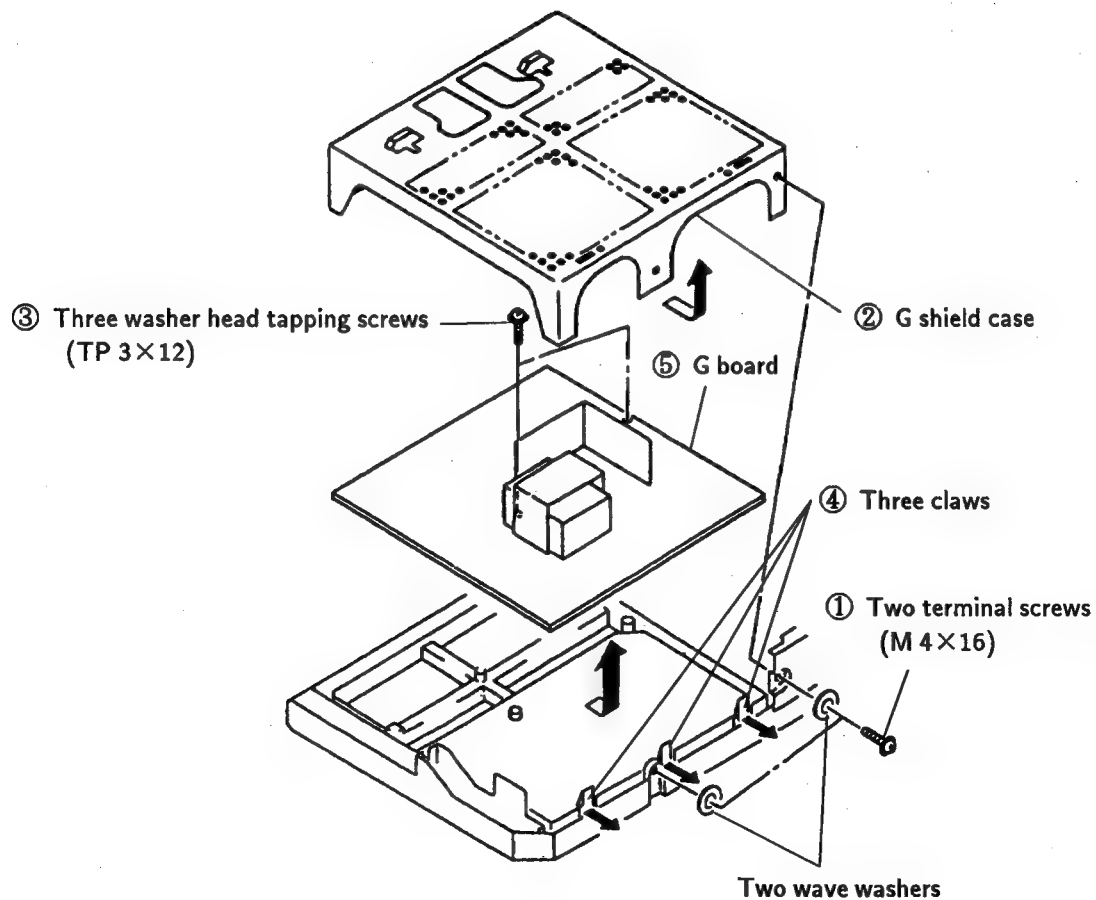
2-12. V BOARD REMOVAL



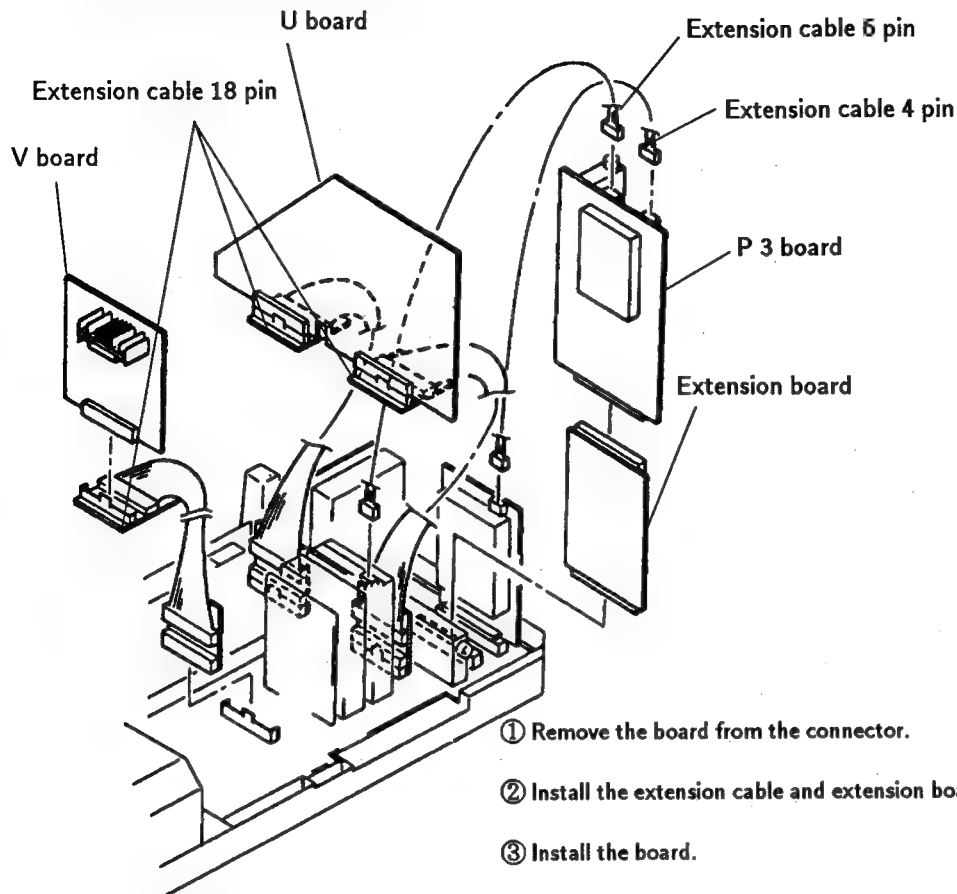
2-13. N BRACKET REMOVAL



2-14. G BOARD REMOVAL

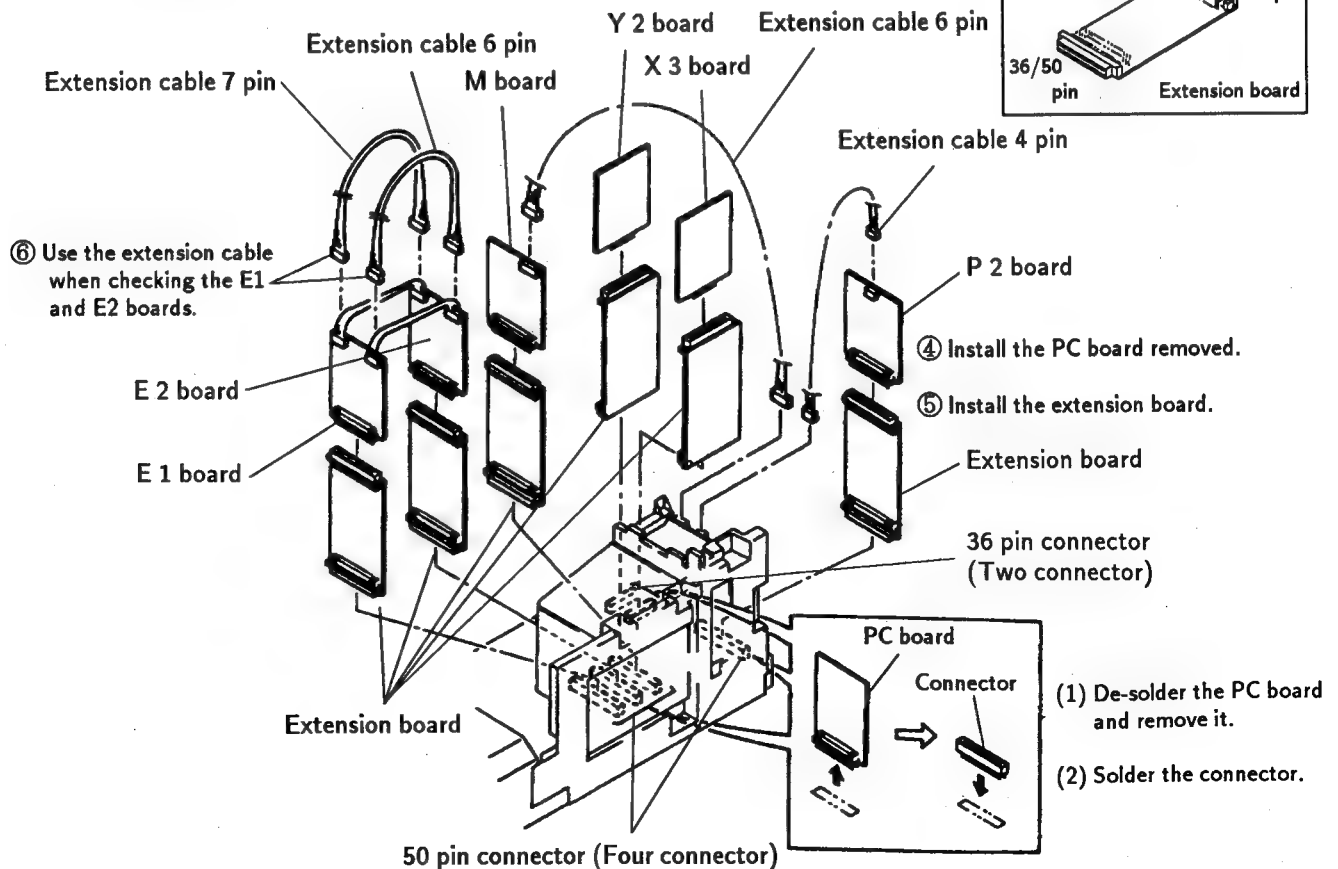


2-15-1. CONNECTOR CABLE

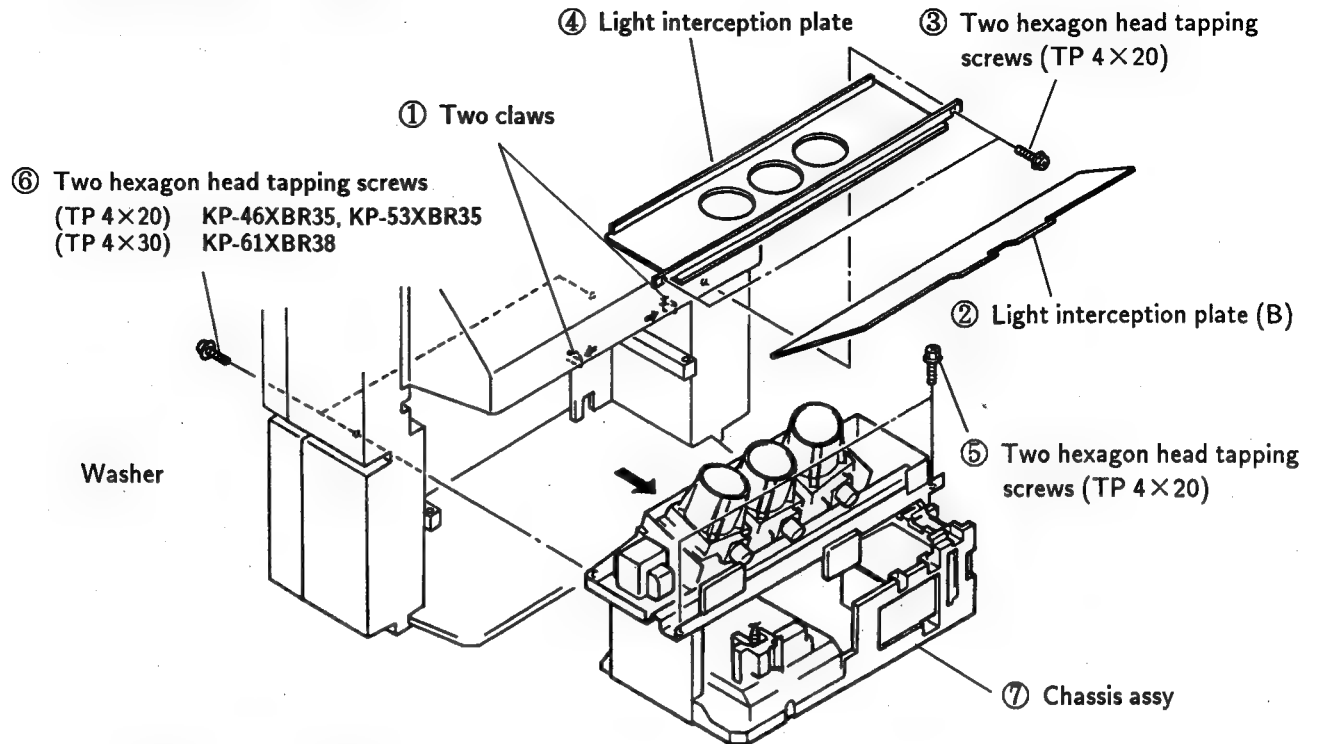


Exterior	
Extension cable	
4 pin	1-941-891-33
6 pin	1-941-891-31
7 pin	1-941-891-32
18 pin	3-702-558-01
10 pin	3-702-557-01
36 pin connector	3-702-561-01
50 pin connector	3-702-560-01
36/50 pin	3-702-559-01
Extension board	36/50 pin

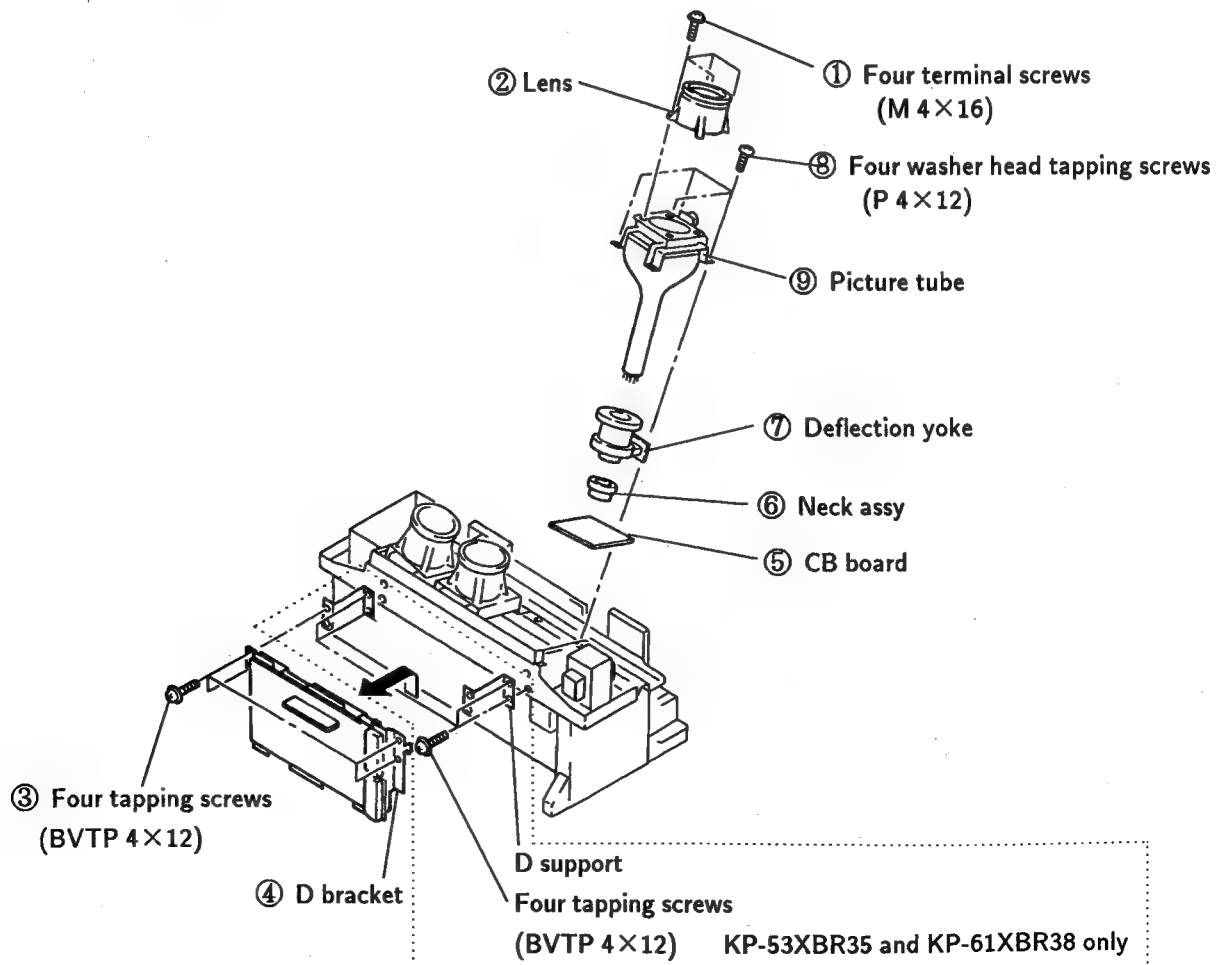
2-15-2. CONNECTOR CABLE



2-16. CHASSIS ASSY REMOVAL

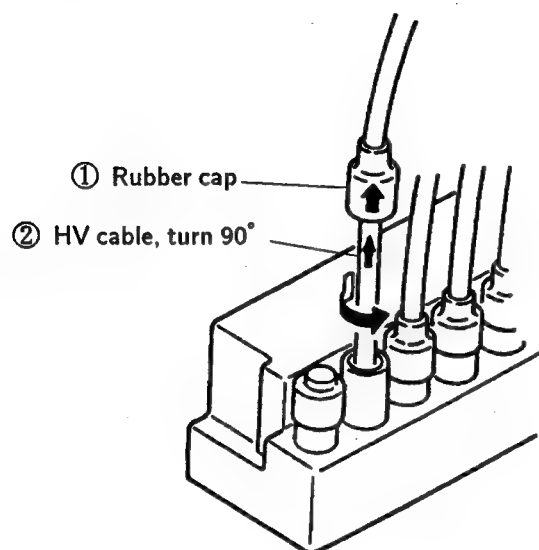


2-17. PICTURE TUBE REMOVAL

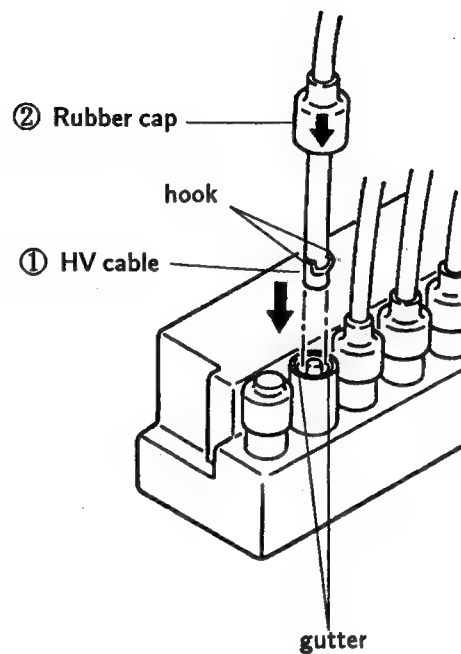


2-18. HIGH-VOLTAGE CABLE INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL

(1) Remover



(2) Installation

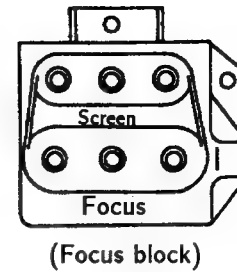
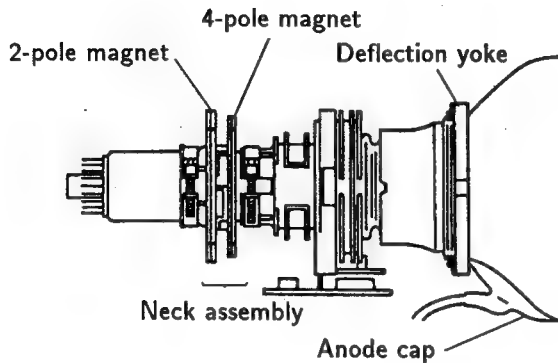


SECTION 3

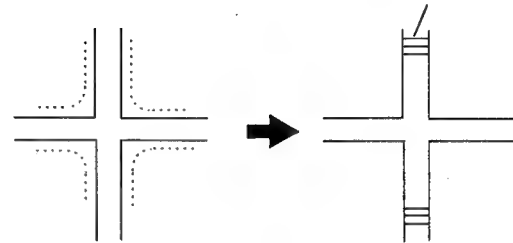
SETUP ADJUSTMENTS

3-1. FOCUS LENS ADJUSTMENTS

1. Set the D-board registration variable resistors (VR) to mechanical center.
2. Set the centering magnets (for red, green, and blue) to 0 as shown in the figure.

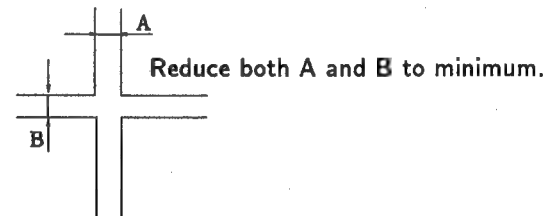


Verify that scanning lines are seen.

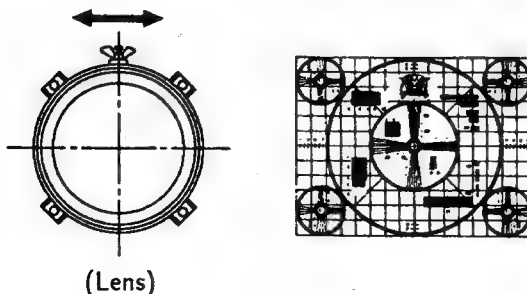


3. Input monoscope signal. Set 50% BRIGHTNESS and minimum PICTURE. Make rough adjustment so that 10IRE of the monoscope signal becomes faintly luminous using the screen VRs.
4. Set PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS maximum. Press the commander menu button. Select CONVERGENCE to display test signal.
5. Enter service mode. Select R OFF of SERVICE MODE to cut off red output. Similarly, select B OFF to cut off blue output.
6. Turn the green lens to eliminate flare of the test signal.

7. Turn the green focus VR in the focus block to adjust green focus to reduce both A and B of the test signal to minimum.



8. Repeat above 6 and 7. Couple of times to improve tracking and obtain an optimum focus. Then tighten the green lens screw.
9. Adjust the red and blue focuses similarly.



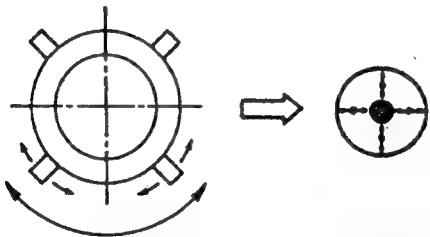
3-2. DEFLECTION YOKE POSITION ADJUSTMENTS

1. Input monoscope signal.
2. Enter service mode. Select R OFF of SERVICE MODE to cut off red output. Similarly, select B OFF to cut off blue output.
3. Loosen the deflection yoke (DY) fitting screws. Tilt the DY to obtain the best horizontal and vertical monoscope patterns.
4. After adjustment, press the DY onto the cathode ray tube (CRT) funnel and tighten the screws.
5. Also adjust DY positions for red and blue outputs in the same way.

3-3. 2-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT

1. Input dot signal.
2. Enter service mode. Select R OFF of SERVICE MODE to cut off red output.
Similarly, select B OFF to cut off blue output.
3. Set PICTURE to maximum. Turn the green focus variable resistor (VR) in the focus block counterclockwise from the just focus to brighten the point in the dot.
4. Adjust the 2-pole magnet to position the bright point at the center of the dot.
5. Adjust the red and blue dots in the same way.

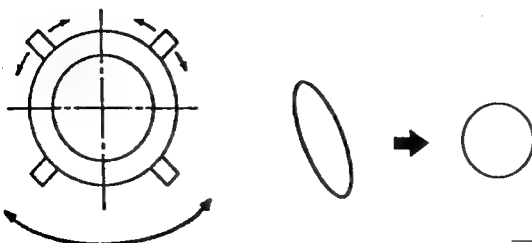
* Use the center dot:red and green
Use the vertical center and left end dot :blue



3-4. 4-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT

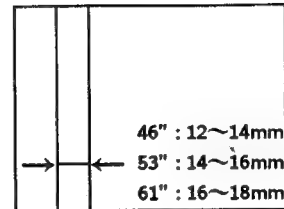
1. Input dot signal.
2. Enter service mode. Select R OFF of SERVICE MODE to cut off red output.
Similarly, select B OFF to cut off blue output.
3. Set PICTURE to maximum. Turn the green focus variable resistor (VR) in the focus block clockwise (count clockwise:blue)from the just focus until the dot diameter becomes as shown below.
4. Adjust the 2-pole magnet to make the dot perfectly round.
5. Turn the green focus variable resistor to the just focus.
6. Adjust the red and blue dot in the same way.

* Use the center dot : red and green
Use the vertical center and left end dot : blue



3-5. DE-FOCUS ADJUSTMENT (BLUE)

1. Input cross hatch signal.
2. Turn the blue focus variable resistor (VR) in the focus block counter clock wise so that the width of the left end vertical line becomes as shown below.

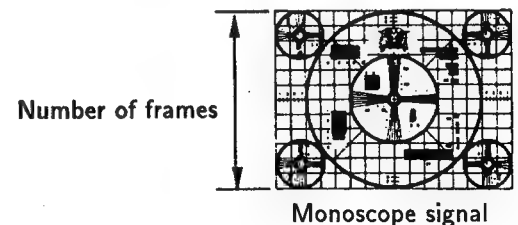


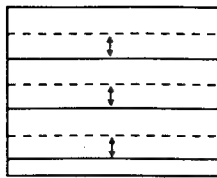
without flare

3-6. GREEN PICTURE ADJUSTMENTS

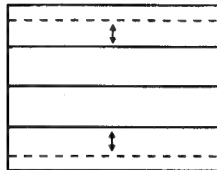
1. Input monoscope signal.
2. Enter service mode. Select R OFF of SERVICE MODE to cut off red output.
Similarly, select B OFF to cut off blue output.
3. Turn RV913 and RV960, the vertical green linearity variable resistors (V.G LIN VRs) on the D-board, to obtain an optimum vertical linearity. Then turn RV911, the vertical green amplitude variable resistor (V.G SIZE VR) to set vertical amplitude to 11.7 flames.

Note: The vertical position indicator of the monoscope signal must be positioned at the center by adjusting RV905, the vertical green center position variable resistor (V.G CENT VR) in advance.

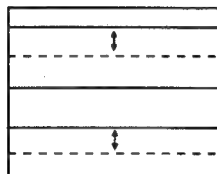




RV905 V.G CENT
(vertical position)

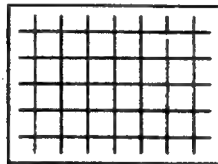


RV911 V.G SIZE
(vertical amplitude)



RV913 V.G LIN
(vertical linearity)

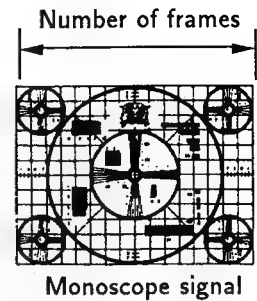
5. Verify that the horizontal lines on the top and bottom of cross-hatched area of the monoscope signal are horizontal and linear.



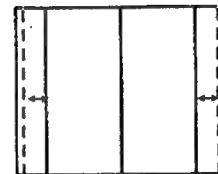
6. Turn RV916, RV964 and RV969, the horizontal green linearity variable resistors (H.G LIN VRs) on the D-board, to obtain an optimum horizontal linearity.

Then turn RV908, the horizontal green amplitude variable resistor (H.G SIZE VR) to set horizontal amplitude to 15.6 frames.

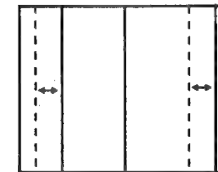
Note: The horizontal position indicator of the monoscope signal must be positioned at the center by adjusting RV902, the horizontal green center position variable resistor (V.G CENT VR) in advance.



Monoscope signal



RV908 H.G SIZE
(horizontal position)



RV916 H.G LIN
(horizontal linearity)

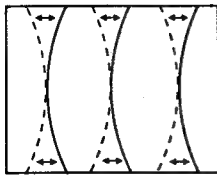
7. Input cross hatch signal.

Turn vertical green (V.G) and horizontal green (H.G) variable resistors (VRs) and make adjustments according to the following steps :

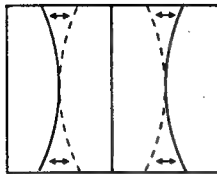
(Adjustment procedure)

1. [BOW] → [SKEW] → [CENT (center position)]
2. [PIN (pin warp)] → [SUB BOW] → [BOW]
3. [KEYS (trapezoid)] → [SUB SKEW] → [SKEW]
4. [M.WAVE (middle sine wave warp)] →
[WAVE-A (upper and lower sine wave warp)] →
[WAVE-U (upper sine wave warp)]
※ For vertical (V) only.
5. [V-M.PIN (vertical middle pin warp)] →
[V/WING (vertical wing warp)]
※ For vertical (V) only.
6. [H-M.PIN (horizontal middle pin warp)]
※ For horizontal (H) only.

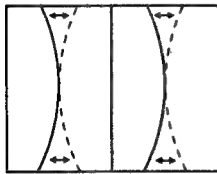
(Dot motion)



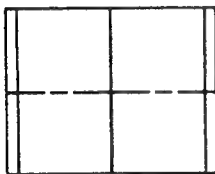

RV932 H.G BOW
(horizontal green bow)



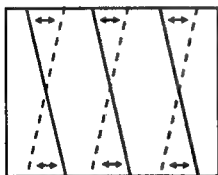

RV941 H.G PIN
(horizontal green pin warp)



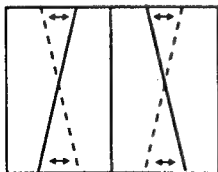

RV950 H.G SUB BOW
(horizontal green sub bow)



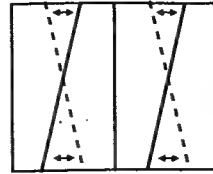
V.G BOW.....RV935
V.G PIN.....RV938
V.G SUB BOW.....RV953




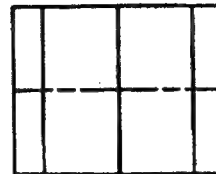

RV920 H.G SKEW
(horizontal green skew)



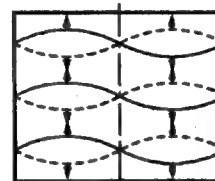

RV925 H.G KEYS
(horizontal green trapezoid)



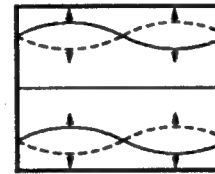

RV944 H.G SUB SKEW
(horizontal green sub skew)




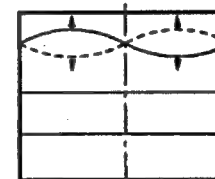
V.G SKEW.....RV923
V.G KEYS.....RV929
V.G SUB SKEW.....RV947



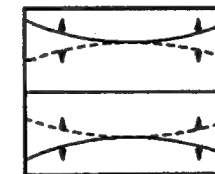

RV962 V-M-WAVE
(vertical middle sine wave warp)




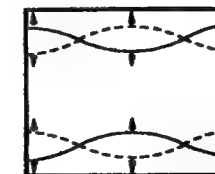

RV975 V-WAVE-A
(vertical upper and lower
sine wave warp)




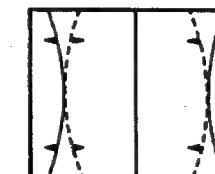

RV978 V-WAVE-U
(vertical upper sine wave warp)




RV980 V-M. PIN
(vertical middle pin warp)
※ Common in red, green,
and blue




RV957 V/WING
(wing warp)
※ Common in red, green,
and blue




RV956 H/M. PIN
(horizontal middle pin warp)

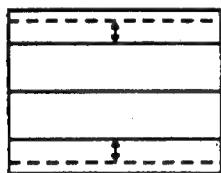
3-7. GREEN AND RED REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENTS

1. Input cross hatch signal.
2. Enter service mode. Select B OFF of SERVICE MODE to cut off blue output.
3. Turn the vertical red (V.R) and horizontal red (H.R) variable resistors (VRs) to adjust red picture convergence in relation to green picture according to the following steps :

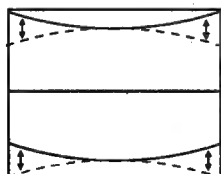
(Adjustment procedure)

1. [LIN (linearity)] → [SIZE (amplitude)] → [CENT (center position)]
2. [BOW] → [SKEW] → [CENT (center position)]
3. [PIN (pin warp)] → [SUB BOW] → [BOW]
[H/M. PIN (horizontal middle pin warp)]
4. [KEYS (trapezoid)] → [SUB SKEW] → [SKEW]
5. [M.WAVE (middle sine wave warp)] → [WAVE-A (upper and lower sine wave warp)] → [WAVE-U (upper sine wave warp)]

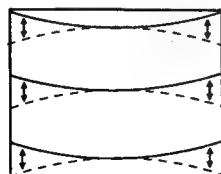
(Dot motion)



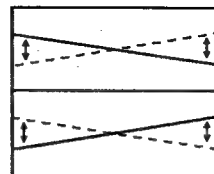
RV912 V.B SIZE
(vertical red amplitude)



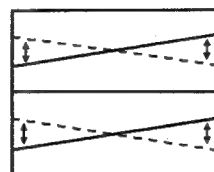
RV952 V.R SUB BOW
(vertical red sub bow)



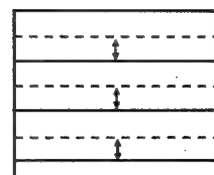
RV943 V.R BOW
(vertical red bow)



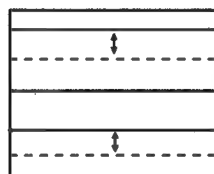
RV928 V.R KEYS
(vertical red trapezoid)



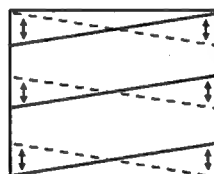
RV946 V.R SUB SKEW
(vertical red sub skew)



RV904 V.R CENT
(vertical red center position)



RV917 V.R LIN
(vertical red linearity)



RV922 V.R SKEW
(vertical red skew)

H.R LIN	RV915
H.R SIZE	RV907
H.R CENT	RV901
H.R BOW	RV931
H.R SKEW	RV919
H.R PIN	RV940
H.R KEYS	RV926
H.R SUB BOW	RV949
H.R SUB SKEW	RV943
V-M-WAVE	RV973
V-WAVE-A	RV976
V-WAVE-U	RV979
V-M.PIN	RV980
V/WING	RV957
H/M.PIN	RV956

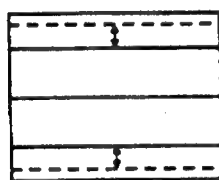
3-8. GREEN AND BLUE REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENTS

1. Input cross hatch signal.
2. Enter service mode. Select R OFF of SERVICE MODE to cut off red output.
3. Turn the vertical blue (V.B) and horizontal blue (H.B) variable resistors (VRs) to adjust blue picture convergence in relation to green picture according to the following steps :

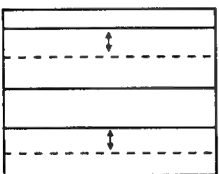
(Adjustment procedure)

1. [LIN (linearity)] → [SIZE (amplitude)] → [CENT (center position)] →
2. [BOW] → [SKEW] → [CENT (center position)]
3. [PIN (pin warp)] → [SUB BOW] → [BOW]
[H/M. PIN (horizontal middle pin warp)]
4. [KEYS (trapezoid)] → [SUB SKEW] → [SKEW]
5. [M.WAVE (middle sine wave warp)] → [WAVE-A (upper and lower sine wave warp)] → [WAVE-U (upper sine wave warp)] →

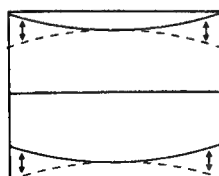
(Dot motion)



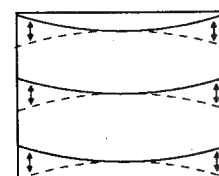
 RV912 V.B SIZE
(vertical blue amplitude)



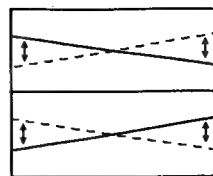
 RV918 V.B LIN
(vertical blue linearity)



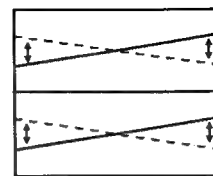
 RV954 V.B SUB BOW
(horizontal blue sub bow)




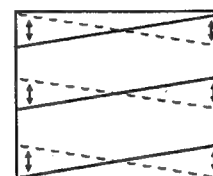
 RV936 V.B BOW
(vertical blue bow)



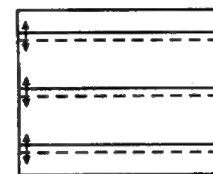
 RV930 V.B KEYS
(vertical blue trapezoid)



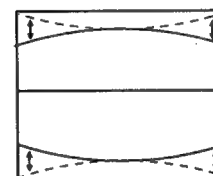
 RV948 V.B SUB SKEW
(vertical blue sub skew)



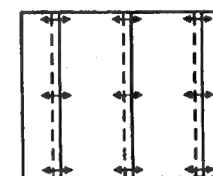
 RV924 V.B SKEW
(vertical blue skew)



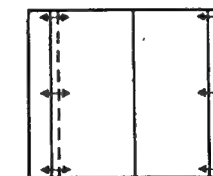
 RV906 V.B CENT
(vertical blue center position)



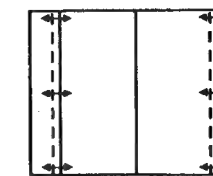
 RV939 V.B PIN
(vertical blue pin warp)



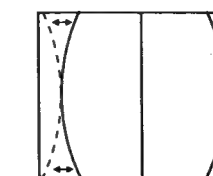
 RV903 H.B CENT
(vertical blue center position)



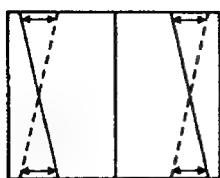
 RV909 H.B SIZE
(horizontal blue amplitude)



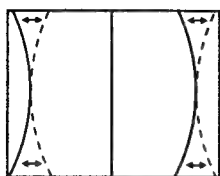
 RV914 H.B LIN
(horizontal blue linearity)



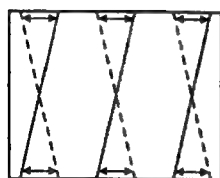
 RV942 H.B PIN
(horizontal blue pin warp)



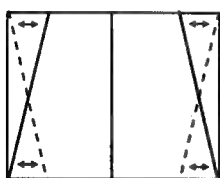
RV954 H.B SUB SKEW
(horizontal blue sub skew)



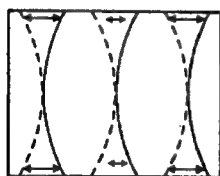
RV951 H.B SUB BOW
(horizontal blue sub bow)



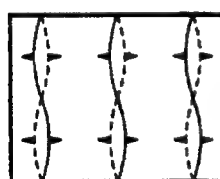
RV921 H.B SKEW
(horizontal blue skew)



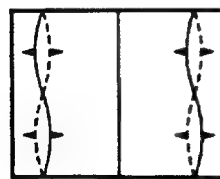
RV927 H.B KEYS
(horizontal blue trapezoid)



RV933 H.B BOW
(horizontal blue bow)



RV981
※ Common in red,
green, and blue



RV982
※ Common in red,
green, and blue

H/M PIN	RV958
M.WAVE	RV961
WAVE-A	RV974
WAVE-U	RV977

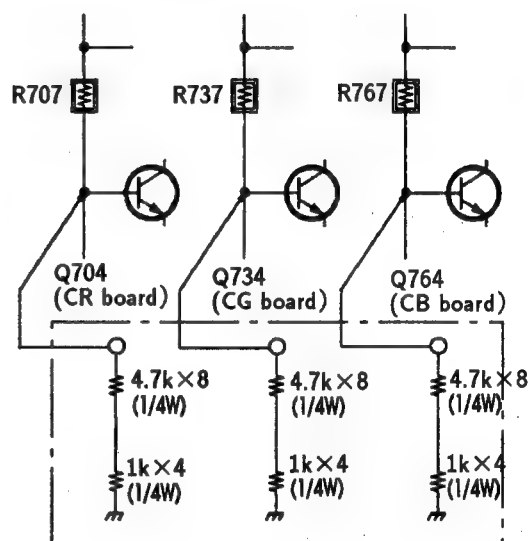
3-9. REGISTRATION CHECK

1. Out put red, blue, and green.
2. Out put cross hatch and monoscope signals to check registration. Also check focus.

3-10. WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENTS

1) Screen adjustment

1. Input white signal.
2. Remove connectors CR-15, CG-16, and CB-17.
3. Fit jigs between the ground and R707, R737, and R767.



※ Resistors in each jig are connected serial.

4. Turn the RGB (red, green, and blue) screen variable resistors in the focus block to make the flyback line faint. Stop before the line completely disappears.
5. Insert connectors CR-15, CG-16, and CB-17.

2) White balance adjustments (SBRT, GAMP, BAMP, GCUT, BCUT)

1. Input monoscope signal and enter service mode.
2. Select the picture quality adjustment from the menu and set PICTURE minimum.
3. Use the commander to adjust SBRT so that 10 IRE of the monoscope pattern becomes faintly luminous.
4. Input white signal.
5. Set PICTURE minimum. Adjust item GCUT and BCUT to obtain an optimum white balance.
6. Set PICTURE maximum. Adjust GAMP and BAMP to obtain an optimum white balance.
7. Repeat white balance adjustment alternating PICTURE setting at the minimum and maximum.

MEMO

This image shows a full page of a handwriting practice worksheet. It features approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly across the page, providing a guide for letter height and placement. The lines are thin and light gray, set against a plain white background. There is no text or other markings on the page.

SECTION 4

SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENTS

4-1. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENTS

When replacing the following components, make the HV REGULATOR adjustments (on the N board)

-HV block, IC803, IC805, D805, D807, C817, C818, C821, C836, C837, R824, R825, R827, R828, R834, R835, R836, R864, R865, R866, R902

When replacing the following components, make the HV HOLD DOWN adjustments (on the N board)

-HV block, IC803, IC804, Q804, D806, D808, C809, C819, C820, C822, C823, C850, R807, R826, R829, R832, R833, R837, R838, R839, R840, R841, R892, R893, R900, R901

When replacing the following components, make the BEAM CURRENT PROTECTOR adjustments (on the N board)

-① IC802, Q805, Q807, D811, D812, C810, C824, C825, C826, C827, C831, R810, R843, R844, R847, R848, R849, R850, R851, R852, R853, R854, R881
- ② IC804, Q804, Q808, D808, D809, C809, C828, C829, C830, C831, R807, R839, R840, R841, R847, R848, R849, R850, R851, R852, R855, R856, R857, R881

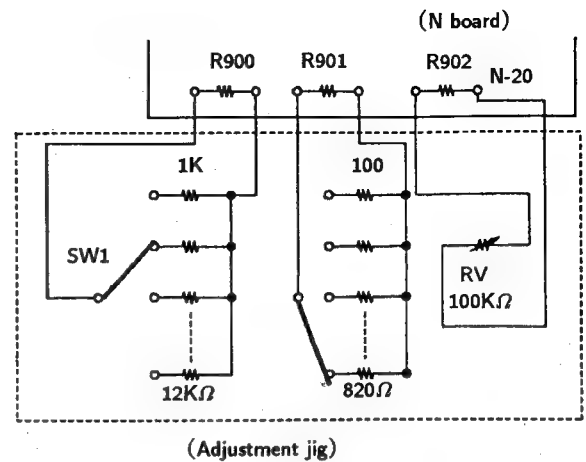
When replacing the following components, make the OVP CIRCUIT adjustments (on the G board)

-Q618, Q621, D628, C634, R639, R649, R652, R655, R656

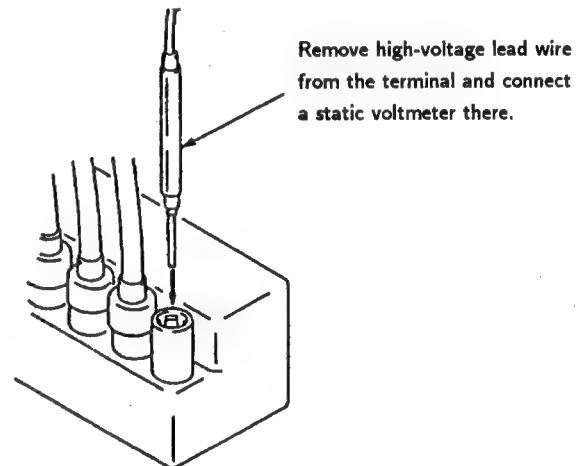
— Checking with static voltmeter —

HV HOLD DOWN ADJUSTMENTS (R900, R901)

1. Verify that the power switch is off.
2. Connect the HV hold down adjustment resistance jig to the N20 connector on the N board.



3. Connect an external variable resistor (RV) to R902 of the N board.
4. Remove the cap off from the unused terminal of the high voltage block. Connect a static voltmeter to the terminal.



5. Receive 120 VAC power voltage and monoscope pattern signal. Maximize PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS.
6. Use the external variable resistor of the hold down adjustment jig to make the static voltmeter to read $33.50 \pm 0.50\text{kVDC}$.
7. Raise resistances with the jig until the HV hold down circuit is activated. Read the figures then, and mount resistance of the measured figures to R900 and R901.
R900 : Must be $1\text{k}\Omega$ to $12\text{k}\Omega$
R901 : Must be 100Ω to 820Ω
8. Turn on power again. Vary external variable resistance and confirm that the HV hold down circuit is activated at the reated value, $33.50 \pm 0.50\text{kV}$.

— Checking without static voltmeter —

HV HOLD DOWN ADJUSTMENT (R900, R901)

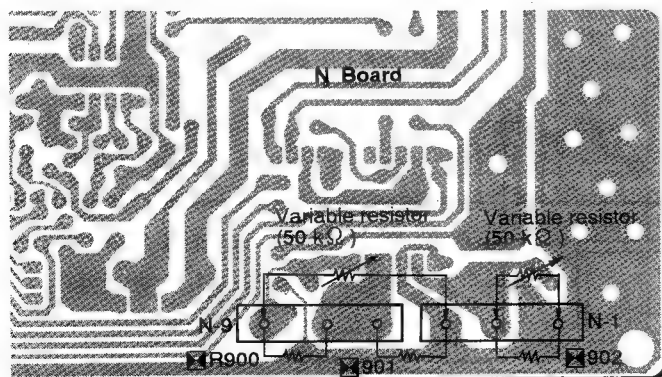
1. Receive all-white signal. Maximize PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS.
2. Remove R902 from the N board. Connect a variable resistor of $50k\Omega$ on each end, and minimize the resistance.
3. Remove R900 and R901 from the N board. Connect a variable resistor of $50k\Omega$ on each end, and minimize the resistance.
4. Connect a digital voltmeter between the D801 cathode and chassis ground of the N board.
5. Turn on the power switch. Adjust the variable resistors connected to the R902 of the N board to make the digital multimeter to read $145.0VDC$.
6. Adjust the variable resistors connected to R900 and R901 on the N board so as to activate the HV hold down circuit and turn off the display.
7. Read the variable resistors connected to R900 and R901 and mount fixed resistors of measured resistance to the terminals.

Note: Select fixed resistance from the following ranges.

R900: $1k\Omega$ to $12k\Omega$

R901: 100Ω to 820Ω

8. Maximize resistance of the variable resistor connected to R902 of the N board and turn on power.
9. Vary variable resistance at R902. Confirm that the HV hold down circuit is activated and the display is turned off when voltage reads $134\pm 1.0V$.

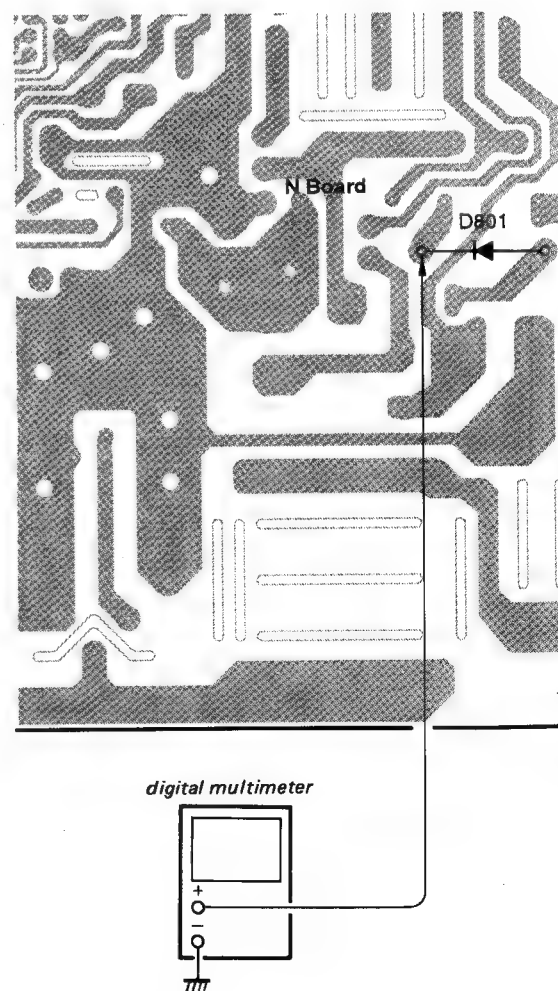


HV REGULATOR ADJUSTMENT (R902)

1. Receive all-white signal. Maximize PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS.
2. Connect a variable resistor of $50k\Omega$ on each end R902 of the N board. Maximize resistance.
3. Connect a digital voltmeter between the D801 cathode and the chassis of the N board.
4. Turn on power. Adjust the variable resistor so that the digital multimeter reads $135.0V \pm 1.0V$.
5. Read the variable resistance then.
6. Mount a fixed resistor of the measured resistance R902.

Note: R902: Must be $2.2k\Omega$ to $27k\Omega$

7. Turn on power again. Confirm that the digital multimeter reads $135.0V \pm 1.0V$.



SECTION 5 CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS

5-1. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT BY REMOTE COMMANDER

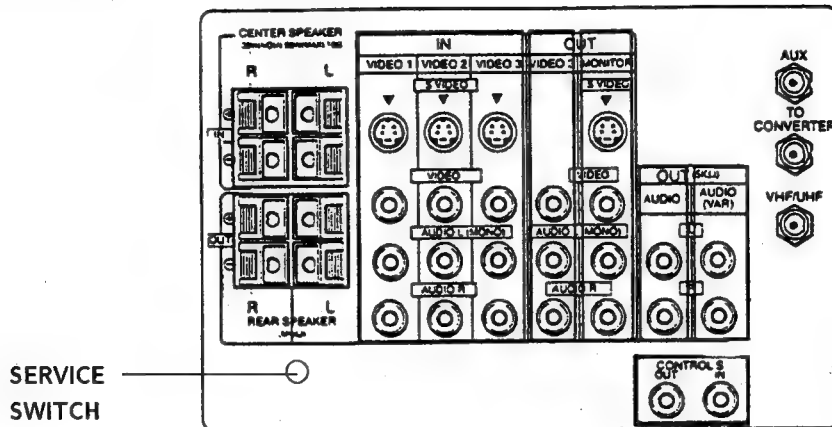
Use of Remote Commander (RM-Y114A) can be performed circuit adjustments about this model.

1. METHOD OF SETTING THE SERVICE MODE

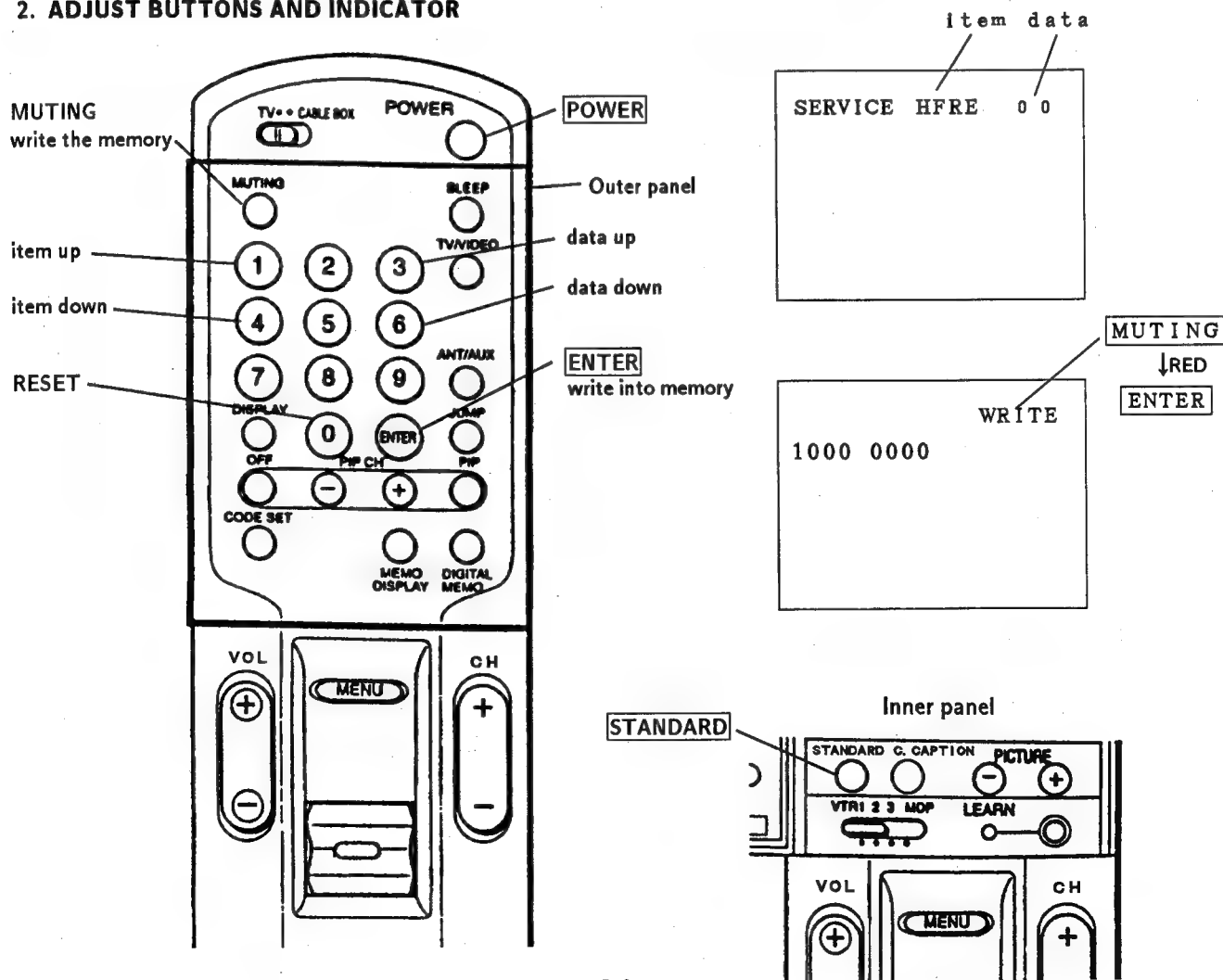
- 1) Press **POWER** button on the Remote Commander while pressing switch on the rear of the set.

NOTE : Test Equipment Required.

1. Pattern Generator
2. Frequency counter
3. Digital multimeter
4. Audio OSC



2. ADJUST BUTTONS AND INDICATOR



3. AN ITEM OF ADJUSTMENT

ITEM	REFERENCE DATA	NAME REGIST	
AFC	0	VP	AFC 1.0
HFRE	74	VP	H. FREQUENCE
VFRE	16	VP	V. FREQUENCE
HPOS	5	VP	H. PHASE
GAMP	25	VP	GREEN AMP.
BAMP	26	VP	BLUE AMP.
GCUT	9	VP	GREEN CUT OFF.
BCUT	6	VP	BLUE CUT OFF
SPIX	40	VP	PICTURE
SHUE	29	VP	HUE
SCOL	28	VP	COLOR
SBRT	11	VP	BRIGHT
RGBP	21	VP	RGB PICTURE
SHAR	13		SHARPNESS
DISP	21		OUTPUT
VSMO	0	VP	VSMO
REF	1	VP	REF 1.0
ROFF	1	VP	OFF NR
GOFF	1	VP	OFF NG
BOFF	1	VP	OFF NB
ABLM	1	VP	ABLM
DRGB	0	VP	D RGB
TEST	0	AP	T
MPX	7	AP	ATT
FILO	31	AP	I1
DEEM	7	AP	I2
STEV	31	AP	OSC 1
SAPV	31	AP	OSC 2
PILO	7	AP	PILOT
SEP	31	AP	WIDE BAND
VD	7	AP	SPECTRAL
LVOL	0	AP	VOLUME-L
RVOL	0	AP	VOLUME-R
BASS	10	AP	BASS
TRE	8	AP	TREBLE
PHPO	32	PI	READ DELAY H
PVPO	8	PI	READ DELAY V
PLEV	6	PI	PICTURE LEVEL
PFCO	7	PI	FRAME COLOR
NRLE	31		NR LEVEL
DSPP	43		
SHAD	1	PJ	SHADON
VMSW	1	PJ	RS HAD
SCUT	16	PJ	SHAD CUT OFF

4. METHOD OF CANCELLATION FROM SERVICE MODE

Set the standby condition (Press **POWER** button on the commander) in the next place, press **POWER** button again, hereupon it becomes TV mode.

5. METHOD OF WRITE FOR MEMORY

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Press **1** (UP) and **4** (DOWN), select an item of adjustments.
- 3) Press **MUTING** button indicate WRITE (RED) on screen.
- 4) Press **ENTER** button to write for memory.

6. MEMORY WRITE CONFIRMATION METHOD

WRITE

1000 0000

- 1) After adjustment, pull out the plug from AC outlet, and next place, plug in AC outlet again.
- 2) Turn the power switch ON and set to Service Mode.
- 3) Call the adjusted items again, confirm they were adjusted.

5-2. A BOARD ADJUSTMENTS

RF AGC ADJUSTMENT (IF BLOCK VR)

- 1) Input a color-bar signal.
- 2) Adjust AGC VR of TU 101 so that snow noise and cross-modulation disappear from the picture.
- 3) Confirm them at every channel.

H.FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT (HFRE)

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Input a color-bar signal.
- 3) Connect a frequency counter to pin③ of A-10 connector.
- 4) Call the item of AFC, set to 3 level (free run).
- 5) Select HFRE with [1] and [4].
- 6) Adjust [3] and [6] to the 15735 ± 60 Hz level.
- 7) Call the item of AFC again, adjust the level "01".
- 8) Write into the memory by pressing [MUTING] → then [ENTER].

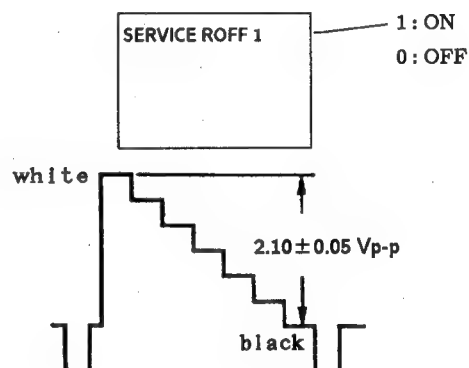
V.FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT (VFRE)

- 1) Set the Service Mode.
- 2) Input an off-air signal (VIDEO IN → no signal).
- 3) Connect the frequency counter across connector ⑬pin of E 1-1 connector and ground.
- 4) Select VFRE with [1] and [4].
- 5) Adjust [3] and [6] to the 56 ± 0.5 Hz.
- 6) Write the memory by pressing [MUTING] → then [ENTER].

SUB CONTRAST ADJUSTMENT (SPIX)

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Input a color-bar signal. (75 IRE)
- 3) Set the conditions as follows.

PICTURE	.....	MAX
COLOR	.....	MIN
BRIGHTNESS	.....	MIN
TRINITONE	.....	LOW
R OFF	.....	ON
G OFF	.....	OFF
B OFF	.....	OFF

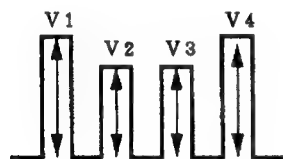


- 4) Connect an oscilloscope to ⑳pin of E1-1 connector on A board and ground.
- 5) Adjust [3] and [6] to the 2.10 ± 0.05 Vp-p level by select-ing SPIX with [1] and [4].
- 6) Write the memory by pressing [MUTING] → then [ENTER].
- 7) Return the following back to normal after adjustment.

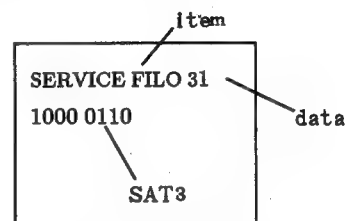
G OFF	.....	ON
B OFF	.....	ON
COLOR	.....	CENTER
BRIGHTNESS	.....	CENTER
TRINITONE	.....	HIGH
PICTURE	.....	80%

SUB HUE, SUB COLOR ADJUSTMENT (SHUE, SCOL)

- 1) Input a color-bar signal.
- 2) Press **STANDARD** to normal.
- 3) Set to Service Mode.
- 4) Connect an oscilloscope to pin ② of E1-1 connector on A board and ground.
- 5) Adjust ③ and ④ to the $V1=V4$ and $V2=V3$ by select to SHUE and SCOL with ① and ④. Lower the data 4 steps from this point.



- 4) Make the data "00" by selecting FILO with ① and ④. And then, send up the data gradually by pressing ⑥. Set the data to D1 before SAT3 changing to 1 from 0.
- 5) Send up the data gradually. Set data D2 when SAT3 changes 0 from 1.
- 6) Adjust the data of FILO to $\frac{D1 + D2}{2}$.
- 7) Write into the memory by pressing **MUTING** → then **ENTER**.

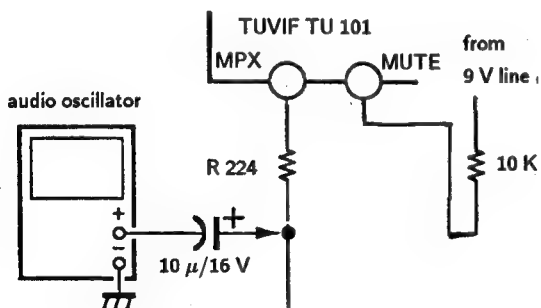


- 6) Write into the memory by pressing **MUTING** → then **ENTER**.

FILTER ADJUSTMENT (MPX, FILO)

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Select to **TEST** with ① and ④, set the data to "1". Then select MPX and change data to "8".
- 3) Connect an audio oscillator to R224 using a capacitor ($10\mu\text{F}/16\text{V}$), set frequency to $62.936\text{ kHz} \pm 0.1\text{ kHz}$.

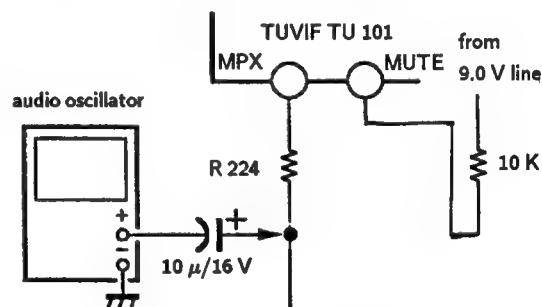
And then, through the $10\text{k}\Omega$ resistor, feed 9.0V into the mute of TUVIF TU 101.



V_{fh} : SINE-WAVE $62.936\text{ kHz} \pm 0.1\text{ kHz}$
LEVEL 3.0 V_{p-p}

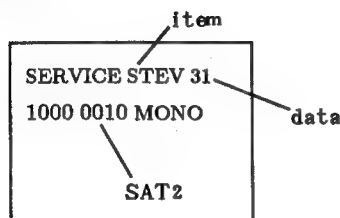
ST VCO ADJUSTMENT (MPX, STEV)

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Select **TEST** with ① and ④, set the data to "1". And then press **MTS** to MONO.
- 3) Select MPX, set the data "8".
- 4) Connect an audio oscillator to R224 using electrolytic capacitor ($10\mu\text{F}/16\text{V}$) and apply the frequency V_{st}. Then, apply DC voltage to mute of TUVIF TU 101 using $10\text{k}\Omega$ connect to 9.0 V line.



V_{fh} : SINE-WAVE $15.734\text{ kHz} \pm 0.1\text{ kHz}$
LEVEL 0.28 V_{p-p}

- 5) Select STEV with **[1]** and **[4]**, set the data to "00" with **[6]**. And then, send up the data gradually. Set the data to D1 before SAT2 changes from 0 to 1.
- 6) Send up data gradually, set the data to D2 when SAT2 changes 1 from 0.
- 7) Adjust the data of STEV to $(D1 + D2) / 2$.
- 8) Write into the memory by pressing **[MUTING]** → then **[ENTER]**.



MPX IN LEVEL ADJUSTMENT (MPX)

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Select TEST with **[1]** and **[4]**, set the data to "0" with **[6]**. And then press **[MTS]** to MONO.
- 3) Select MPX with **[1]** and **[4]**, set the data to "8" with **[3]** and **[6]**.
- 4) Write into the memory by pressing **[MUTING]** → then **[ENTER]**.

PILOT CANCEL ADJUSTMENT (PILO)

- 1) Set to the Service Mode.
- 2) Select PILO with **[1]** and **[4]**, set the data to "8" with **[3]** and **[6]**.
- 3) Write into the memory by pressing **[MUTING]** → then **[ENTER]**.

SAP VCO f₀ ADJUSTMENT (SAPV)

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Input a stereo broadcast signal with SAP.
- 3) Select TEST with **[1]** and **[4]**, set the data to "0". And then, press **[MTS]** to MAIN.
- 4) Connect a digital multimeter to TP-1(DBX). This voltage reading will equal V 1.
- 5) Press MTS to SAP and this voltage will equal V 2.
- 6) Select SAPV with **[1]** and **[4]**, adjust **[3]** and **[6]** so that $V2 = V1 \pm 0.03 \text{ VDC}$.
- 7) Write the memory by **[MUTING]** → **[ENTER]**.

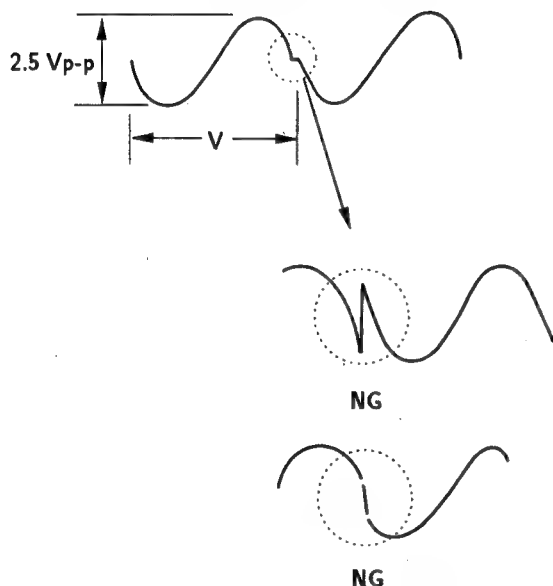
SEPARATION ADJUSTMENT (SEP)

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Press **[MTS]** to MAIN and receive a monoral broadcast signal.
In the next step, receive a stereo broadcast signal.
- 3) Select SEP and VD with **[1]** and **[4]**, adjust **[3]** and **[6]** so that a clear stereo sound is effected.

5-3. DS BOARD ADJUSTMENTS

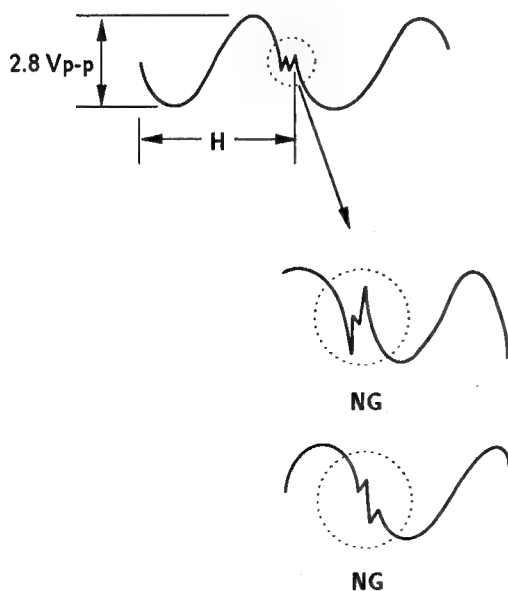
V. 3 WAVE ADJUSTMENT (RV983)

- 1) Input a color-bar signal.
- 2) Connect an oscilloscope IC1712 Pin⑦ of DS board ground.
- 3) Adjust RV983 as shown the following figure.

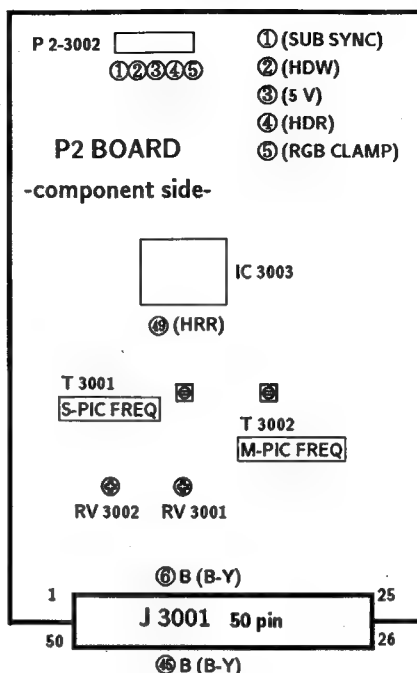


H. 3 WAVE ADJUSTMENT (RV984)

- 1) Input a color-bar signal.
- 2) Connect an oscilloscope IC1712 Pin① of DS board ground.
- 3) Adjust RV984 as shown the following figure.



5-4. P2 BOARD ADJUSTMENTS



MAIN-PICTURE FREQUENCY (T 3002)

- 1) Set PIP mode.
- 2) Connect a frequency counter to Pin 11 (HDW) of J 3001.
- 3) Connect a frequency counter to Pin ④⑨ or ⑤⑩ (HRR) of IC 3003 or Pin 5 (RGB CLAMP) of P 2-3002.
- 4) Short the circuit between Pin 4 (HDR) of P 2-3002 and Pin 3 (5 V) of P 2-3002.
- 5) Turn T 3002 CLK (P) for the following frequency at Pin ④⑨ or ⑤⑩ (HRR) of IC 3003 or at Pin 5 (RGB CLAMP) of P 2-3002.

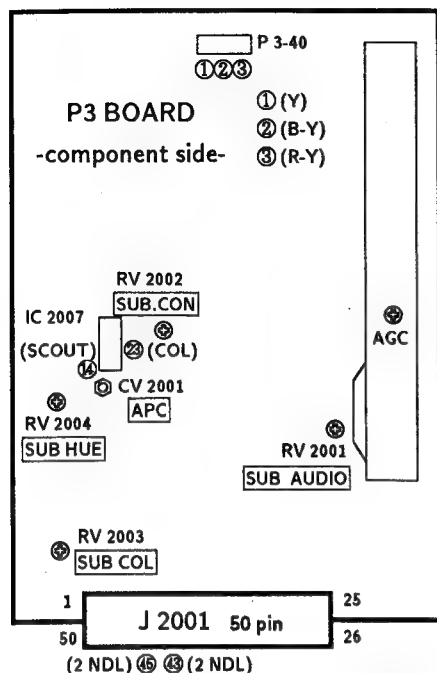
15.734 kHz \pm 10 Hz

SUB-PICTURE FREQUENCY (T 3001)

- 1) Set PIP mode.
- 2) Connect a frequency counter to Pin 11 (HDW) of J 3001.
- 3) Connect a frequency counter to Pin ④⑨ or ⑤⑩ (HRR) of IC 3003 or Pin 5 (RGB CLAMP) of P 2-3002.
- 4) Short the circuit between Pin 1 (SUB SYNC) of P 2-3002 and Pin 3 (5 V) of P 2-3002.
- 5) Turn T 3001 CLK (C) for the following frequency at Pin 2 (HDW) of P 2-3002.

15.734 kHz \pm 10 Hz

5-5. P3 BOARD ADJUSTMENTS



RF AGC ADJUSTMENT (IF BLOCK VR)

- 1) Input a color-bar signal.
- 2) Set to PICTURE IN PICTURE mode.
- 3) Adjust AGC VR of TU 2001 so that snow noise and cross-modulation disappear from the picture.
- 4) Confirm them at every channel.

SUB PICTURE SOUND VOLUME LEVEL (SUB AUDIO) ADJUSTMENT (RV2001)

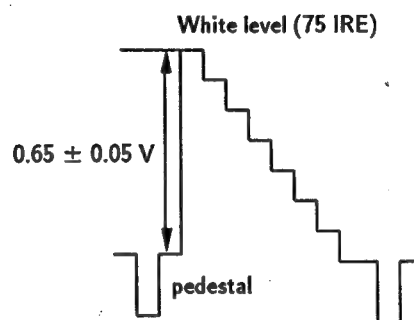
- 1) Receive an audio signal of 400 Hz. (100% mod.)
- 2) Adjust RV 2001 for the following level at Pin 43 (2 NDR) or Pin 45 (2 NDL) of J 2001.

500 mVrms \pm 2 dB

SUB CONT ADJUSTMENT (RV2002)

- 1) Obtain the color bar signal on the sub-screen.
 - 2) Observe at Pin 1 (Y OUT) of P3-42 on an oscilloscope.
- Adjust RV2002 for the following level between the white level and pedestal one.

0.65 ± 0.05 Vp-p



SUB COLOR ADJUSTMENT (RV 2003)

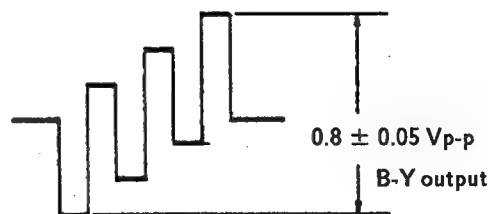
- 1) Obtain the color bar signal on the sub-screen in the mode of PIP size 1/4.
- 2) Reset color.
- 3) Adjust RV 2003 for the following level, observing an oscilloscope connected to Pin 2 (B-Y) of P3-40 (Fig. 1)

0.8 ± 0.05 Vp-p (B-Y)

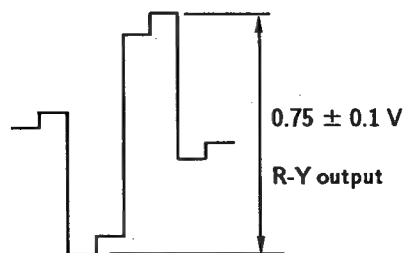
- 4) Adjust RV 2003 for the following level, observing an oscilloscope connected to Pin 3 (R-Y) of P3-40 (Fig. 2)

0.75 ± 0.1 Vp-p (R-Y)

- 5) Adjust tracking between sub color and sub hue.



(Fig. 1)

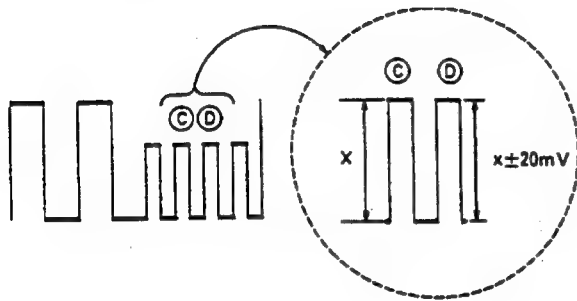


(Fig. 2)

SUB HUE ADJUSTMENT(RV 2004)

- 1) Obtain the color bar signal on the sub-screen in the mode of PIP size 1/4.
- 2) Reset hue.
- 3) Observe the signal at Pin 6 or Pin 45 of J 3001 on P 2 board on an oscilloscope and make adjustment to obtain the following level.

D : $X \pm 20 \text{ mV}$



APC ADJUSTMENT(CV 2001)

Connect Pin ② (COL) of IC 2007 to ground and connect a frequency counter to Pin ⑭ (SCOUT) to obtain the following level.

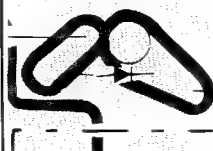
$3579545 \pm 40 \text{ Hz}$

A Board

IC		DIODE	
IC201	D-5	D201	G-4
IC204	D-6	D202	G-4
IC205	E-1	D203	G-9
IC206	B-6	D204	B-2
IC207	A-2	D205	E-4
IC506	G-9	D206	D-7
IC1401	C-5	D207	D-7
IC1601	F-8	D208	E-7
		D209	B-6
		D211	E-4
		D213	A-6
		D214	A-5
		D215	E-2
		D216	E-1
		D217	E-1
		D219	G-5
		D220	E-5
		D221	B-1
		D222	D-6
		D223	D-6
		D501	C-7
		D502	C-7
		D503	B-9
		D504	C-7
		D505	F-7
		D506	F-7
		D507	B-8
		D508	C-7
		D510	A-1
		D511	A-2
		D512	C-9
		D513	D-7
		D514	G-7
		D515	G-8
		D1401	A-3
		D1402	B-4
		D1403	C-7
		D1404	A-3
		D1405	A-3
		D1406	B-5
		D1407	A-4
		D1408	B-5
		D1409	A-4
		D1607	G-10
		D1608	G-10

TRANSISTOR

Q201 C-4
Q202 G-3
Q203 G-9
Q501 C-9
Q502 B-9
Q504 G-7
Q505 C-9
Q506 C-9
Q507 D-10
Q508 B-10
Q509 G-8
Q510 C-8
Q511 A-2
Q512 A-2
Q1401 B-4
Q1402 C-7
Q1407 B-5
Q1408 B-4
Q1601 E-9
Q1602 E-10
Q1603 E-10
Q1604 E-10
Q1605 E-9
Q1606 E-9
Q1620 D-8



NOTE:

The circuit indicated as left contains high voltage of over 600 Vp-p. Care must be paid to prevent an electric shock in inspection or repairing.

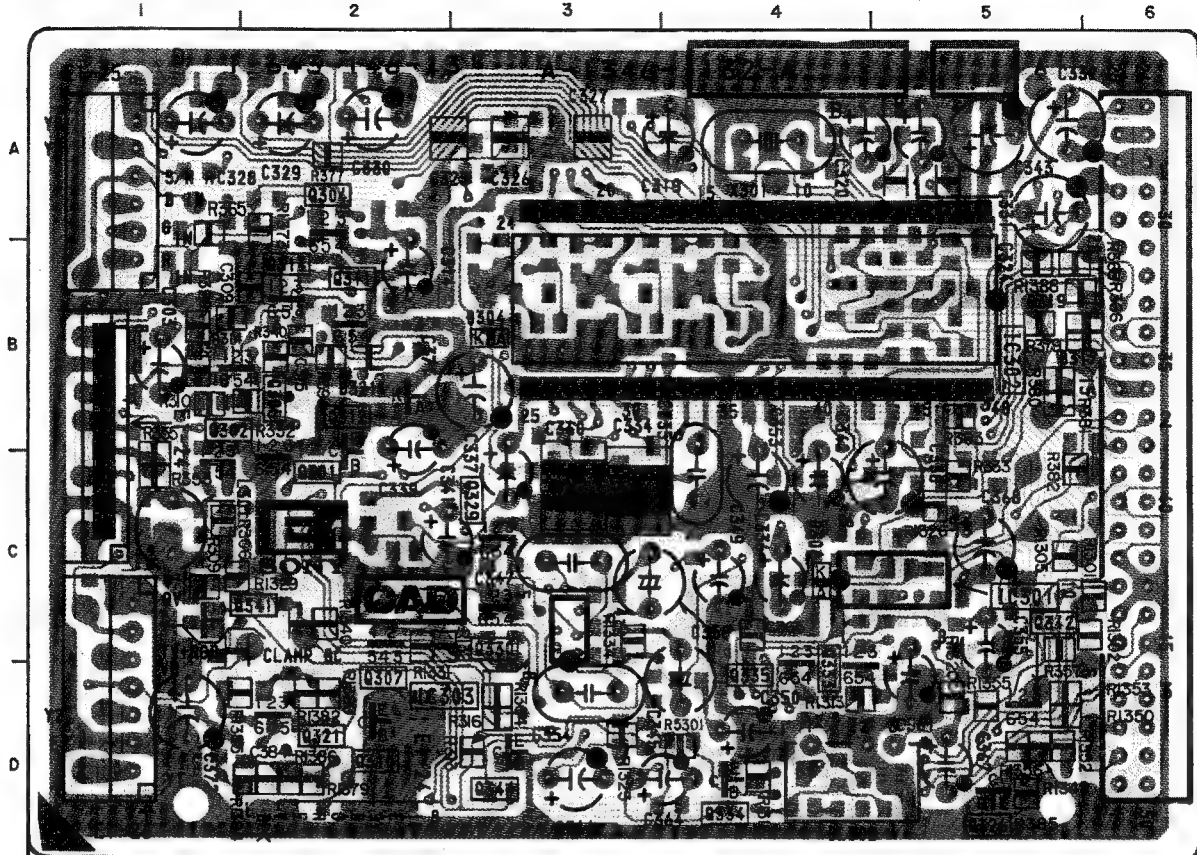
E1

[Y/C JUNGLE]

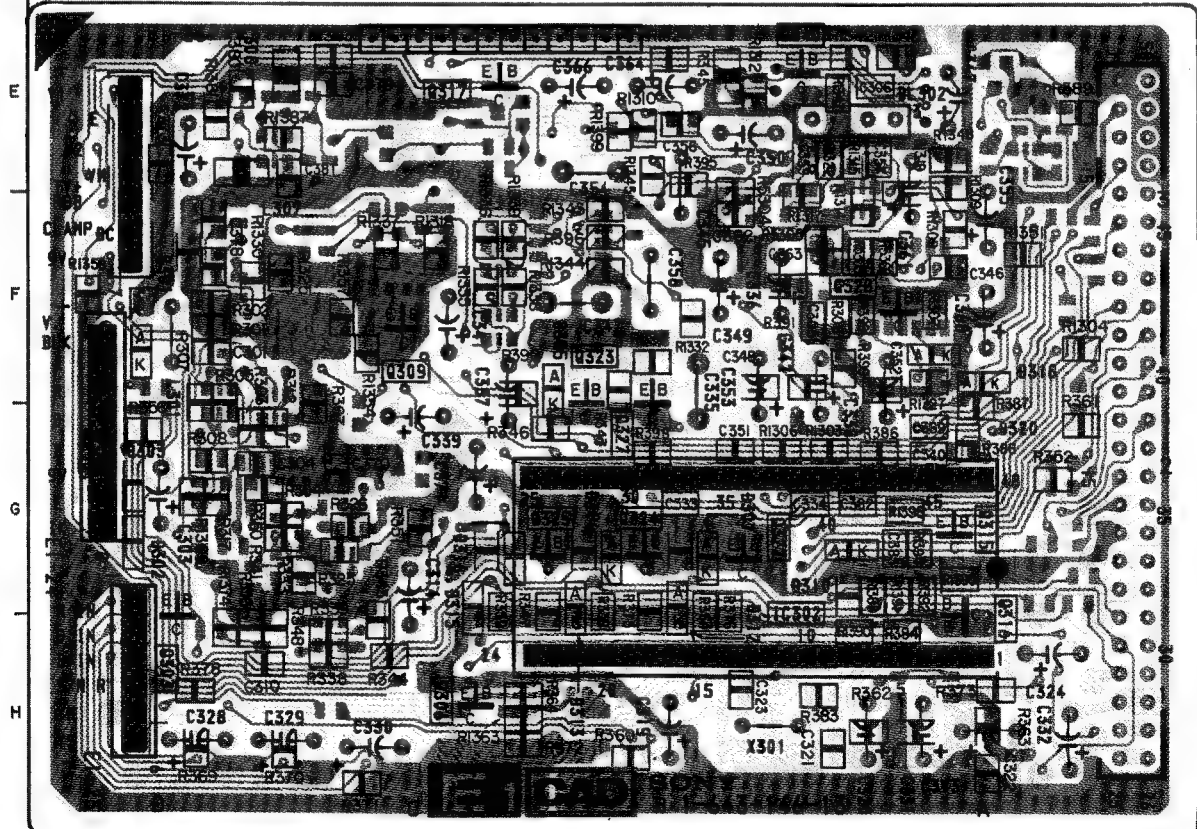
- E1 Board -
<Component Side>

E1 Board

IC	
IC301	C-5
IC302	B-4, G-4
IC303	C-3
TRANSISTOR	
Q301	C-2
Q302	C-1
Q303	G-1
Q304	A-2
Q305	B-1
Q306	H-3
Q307	C-2
Q309	F-2
Q310	D-2
Q311	B-2
Q312	B-2
Q314	B-2
Q315	G-5
Q316	G-5
Q317	E-3
Q321	D-2
Q322	G-4
Q323	F-3
Q324	G-3
Q325	G-3
Q326	D-5
Q327	G-3
Q328	F-5
Q329	C-3
Q330	C-3
Q333	D-4
Q334	D-4
Q335	D-4
Q340	E-4
Q342	D-5
Q344	D-3
DIODE	
D301	F-1
D302	G-1
D303	G-1
D304	B-3
D305	F-3
D306	C-4
D307	G-4
D310	G-4
D312	G-4
D313	G-3
D314	G-3
D315	G-2
D316	G-3
D317	B-5
D318	F-5
D319	B-5
D320	G-5
D321	B-2



<Conductor Side>



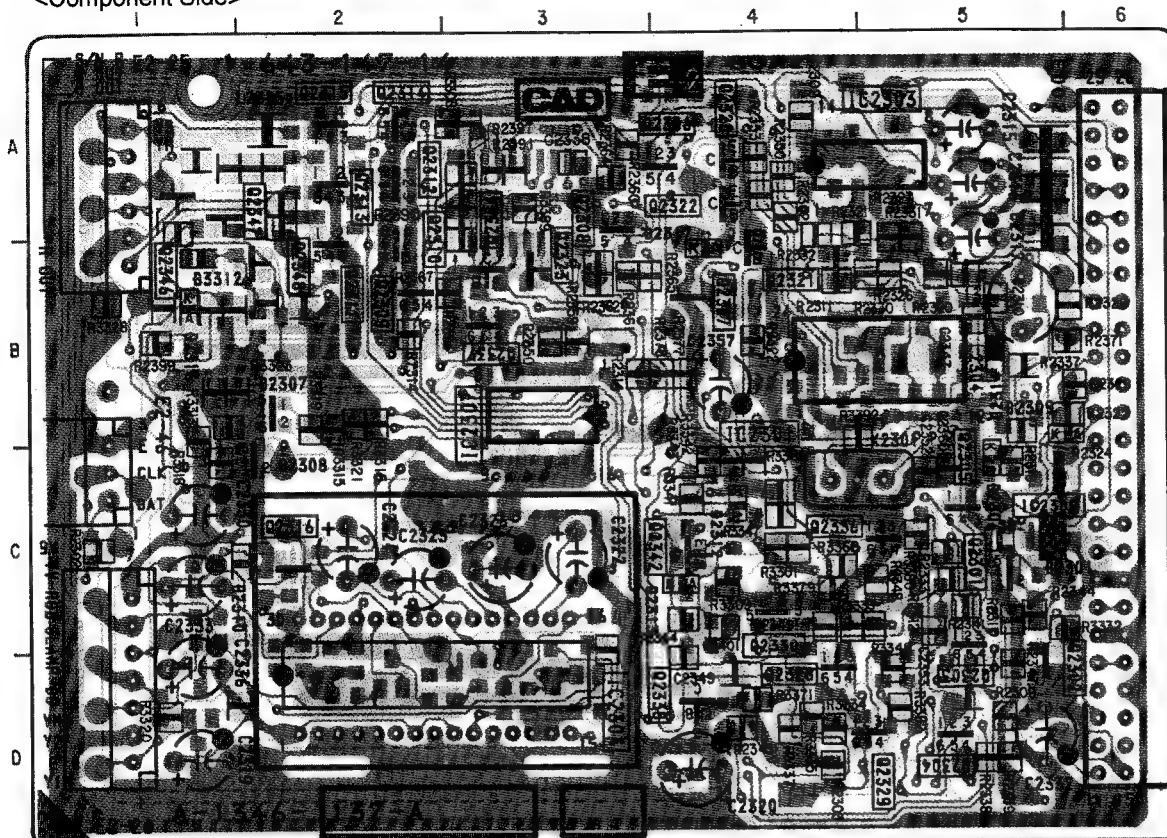
- : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- : Pattern of the rear side.

E2

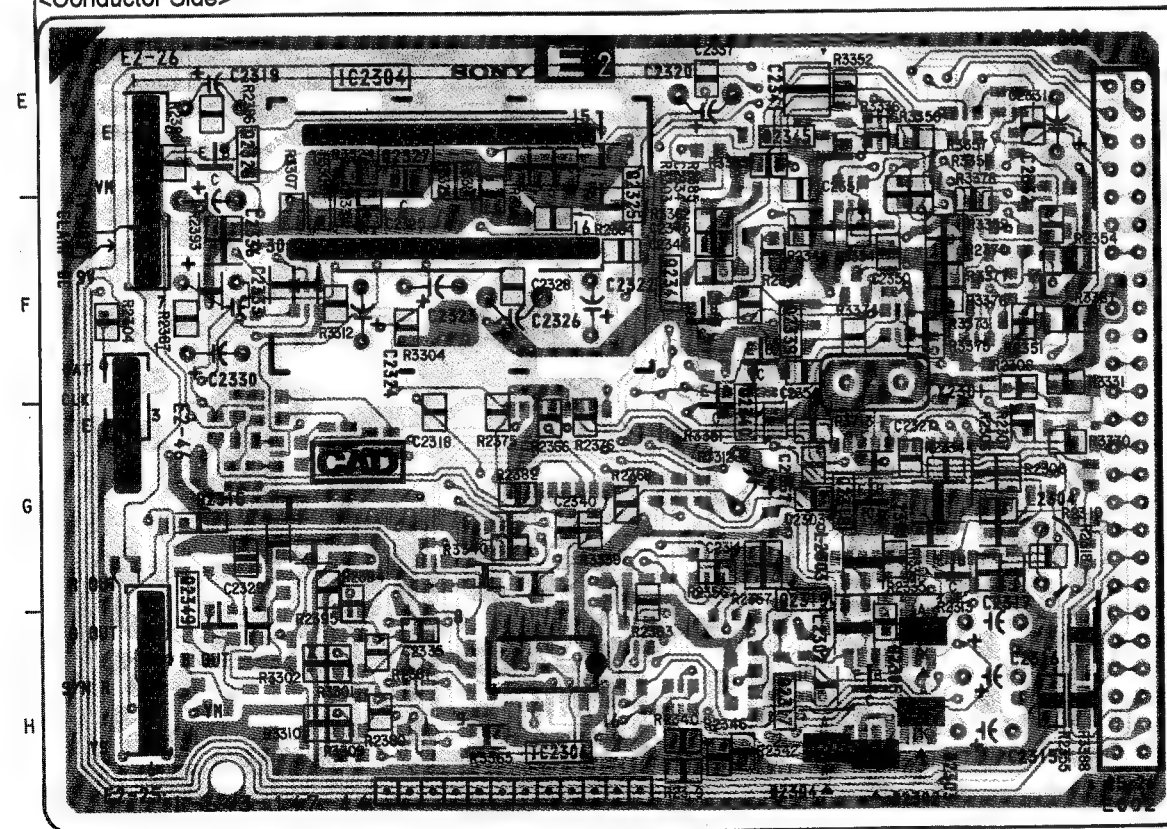
SHARPNESS CONT.
CHARACTOR GENERATOR

— E2 Board —

<Component Side>



<Conductor Side>



E2 Board

IC

IC2301	B-4
IC2303	A-5
IC2304	D-3, E-2
IC2306	H-3
IC2307	B-3

TRANSISTOR

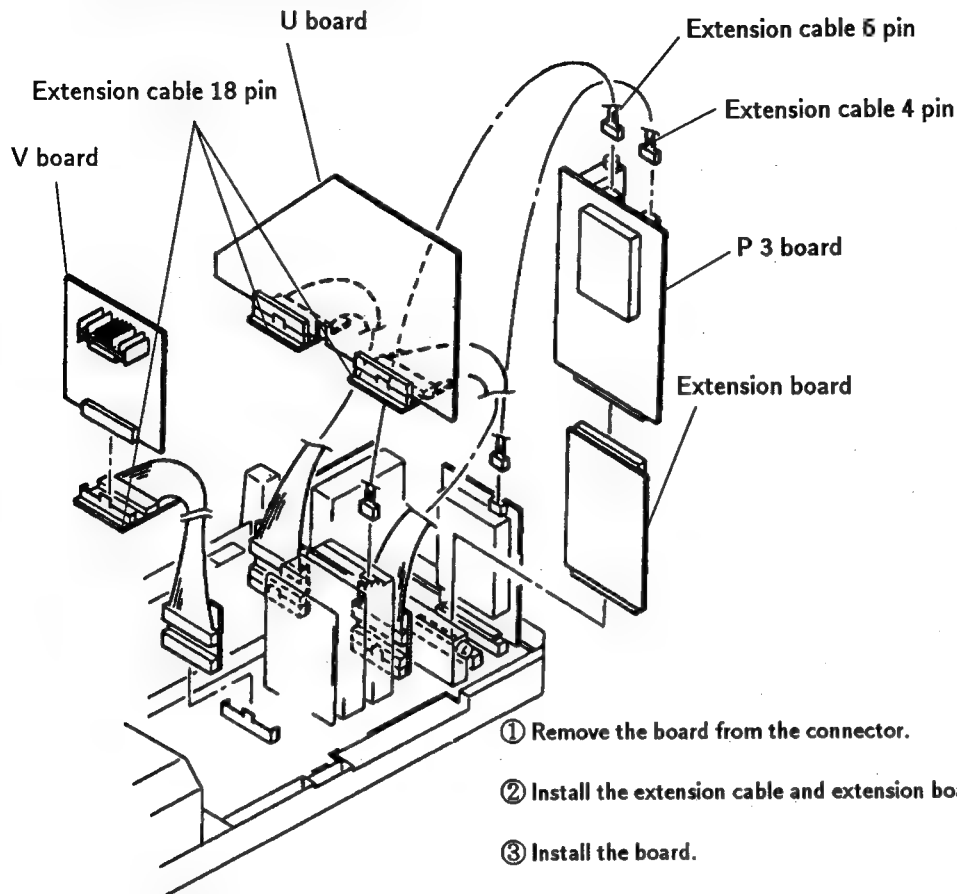
Q2301	C-5
Q2303	C-5
Q2304	D-5
Q2305	C-5
Q2306	A-3
Q2307	B-4
Q2308	A-3
Q2309	B-2
Q2310	A-2
Q2311	A-2
Q2312	A-2
Q2313	A-2
Q2314	A-2
Q2315	A-2
Q2317	H-4
Q2318	G-4
Q2319	G-5
Q2320	A-4
Q2321	A-4
Q2322	A-4
Q2324	B-3
Q2326	E-1
Q2327	E-2
Q2330	C-4
Q2337	B-3
Q2338	D-4
Q2339	F-4
Q2340	F-4
Q2341	F-4
Q2342	C-4
Q2345	E-4

DIODE

D2306	C-5
D2307	B-2
D2308	B-2
D2309	B-5
D2312	C-4
D2313	C-4
D2314	B-5
D2317	A-4

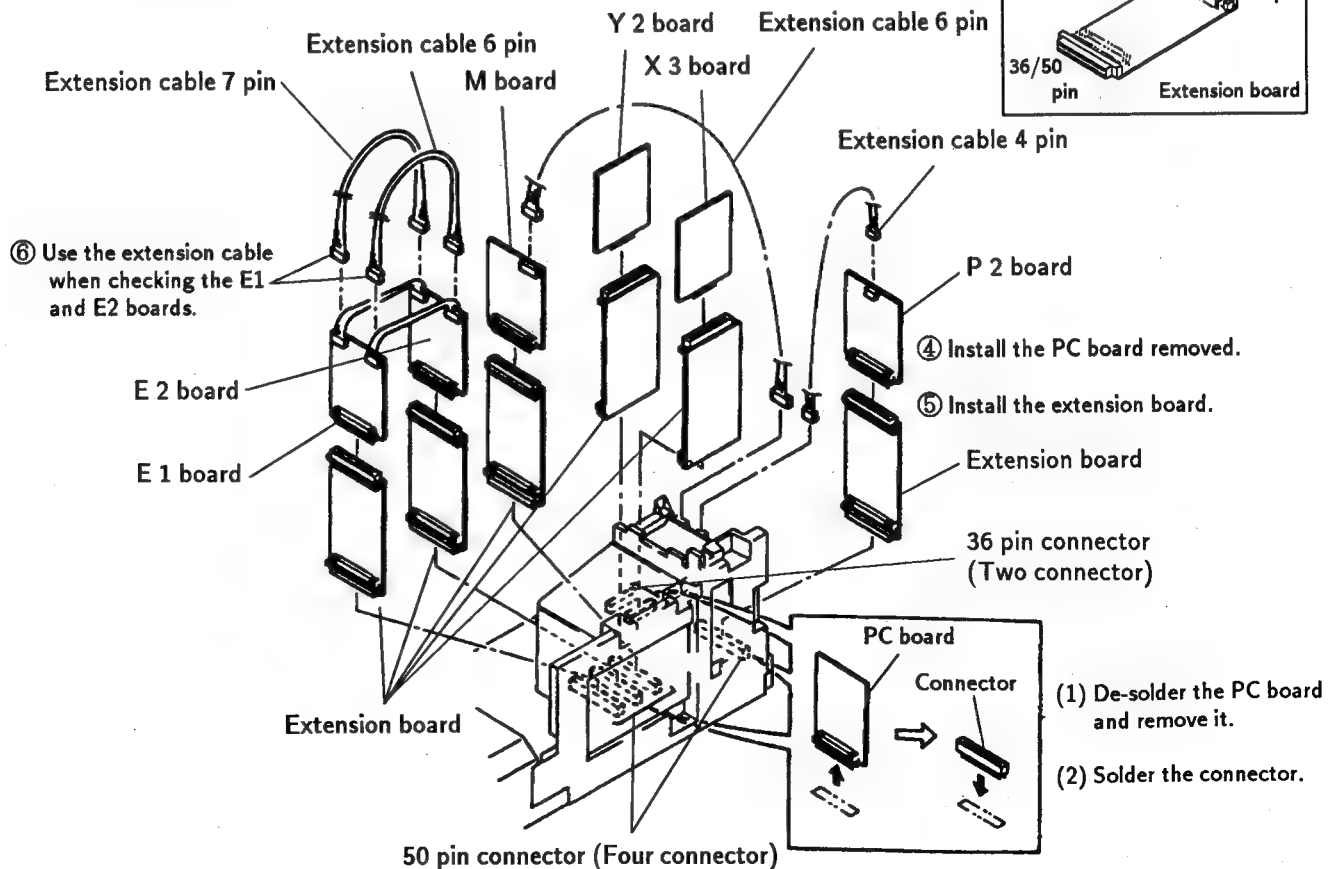
• : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
• : Pattern of the rear side.

2-15-1. CONNECTOR CABLE

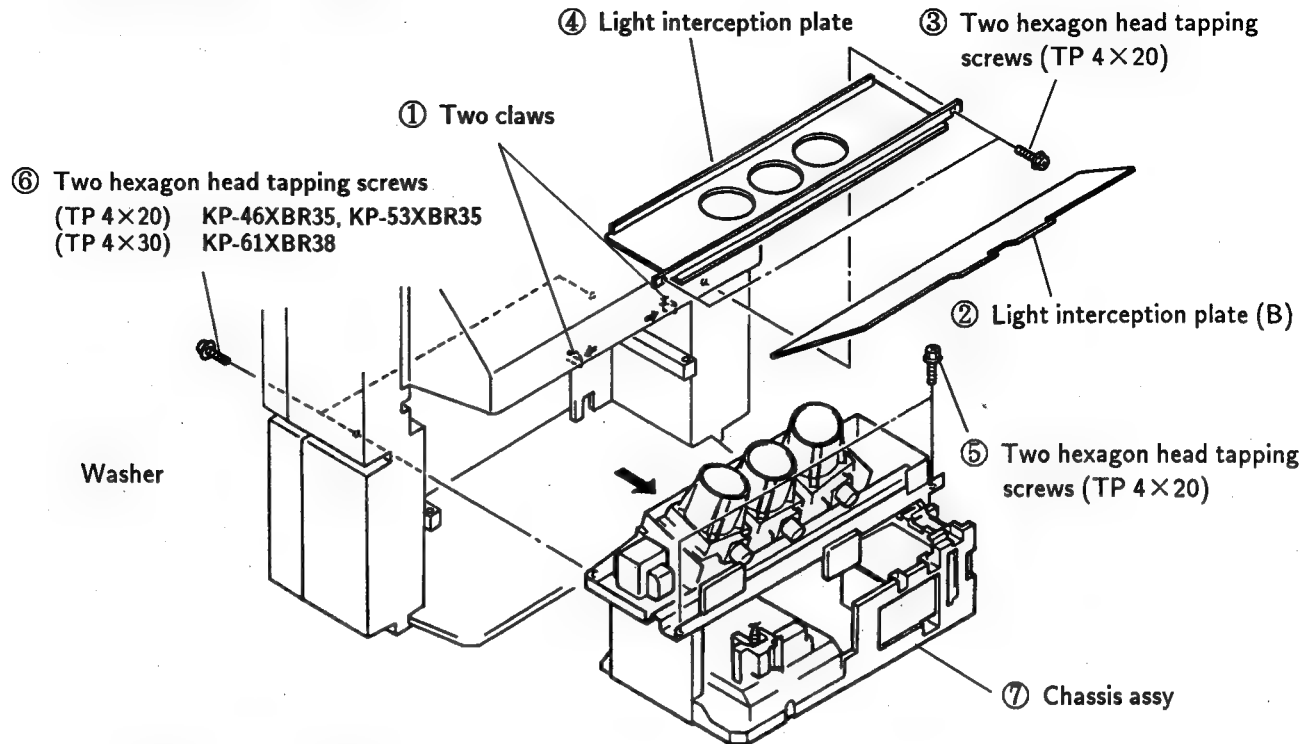


Exterior	
Extension cable	
4 pin	1-941-891-33
6 pin	1-941-891-31
7 pin	1-941-891-32
18 pin	3-702-558-01
10 pin	3-702-557-01
36 pin connector	3-702-561-01
50 pin connector	3-702-560-01
36/50 pin	3-702-559-01
Extension board	36/50 pin

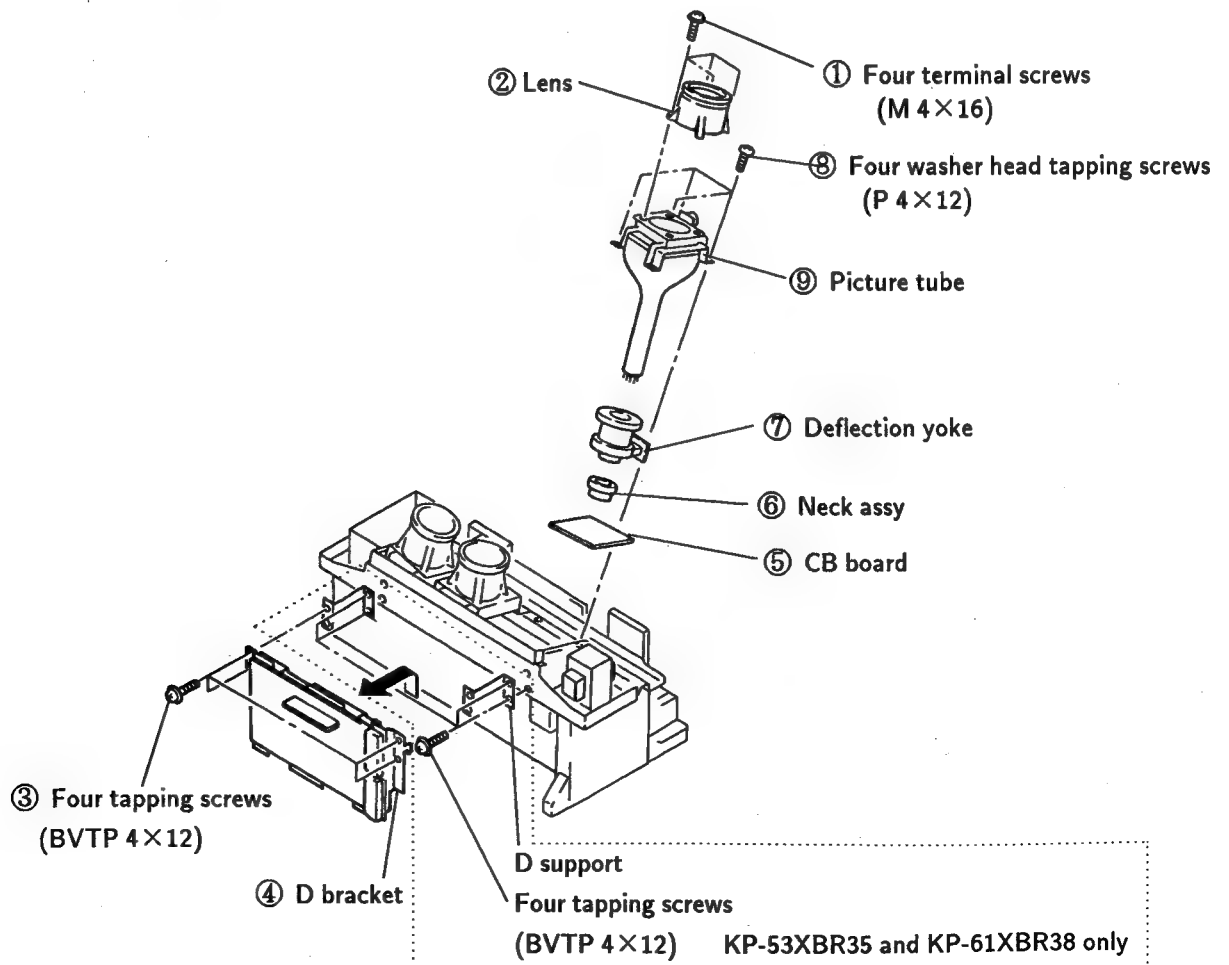
2-15-2. CONNECTOR CABLE



2-16. CHASSIS ASSY REMOVAL

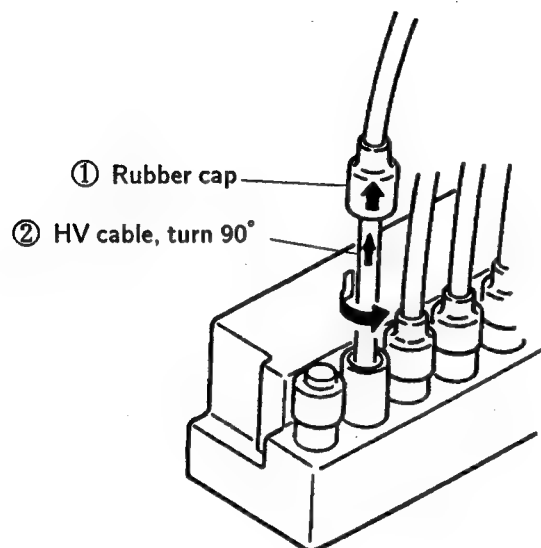


2-17. PICTURE TUBE REMOVAL

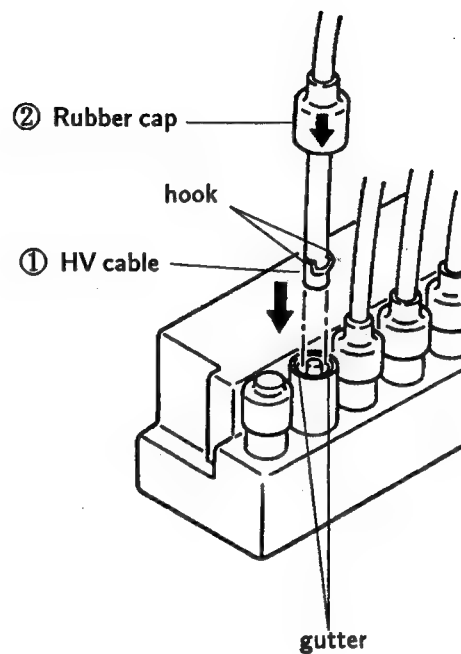


2-18. HIGH-VOLTAGE CABLE INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL

(1) Remover



(2) Installation

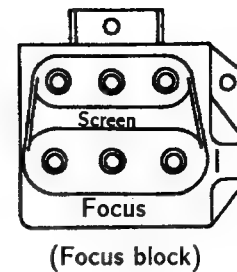
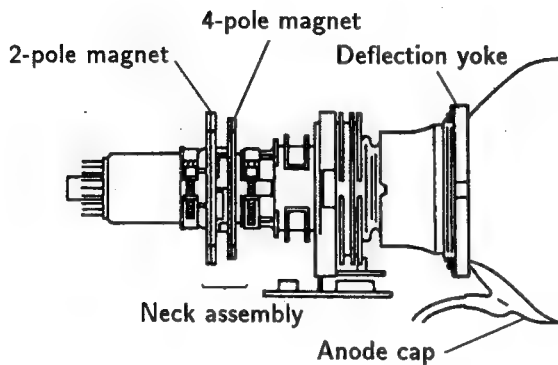


SECTION 3

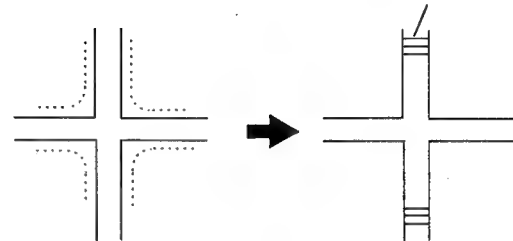
SETUP ADJUSTMENTS

3-1. FOCUS LENS ADJUSTMENTS

1. Set the D-board registration variable resistors (VR) to mechanical center.
2. Set the centering magnets (for red, green, and blue) to 0 as shown in the figure.

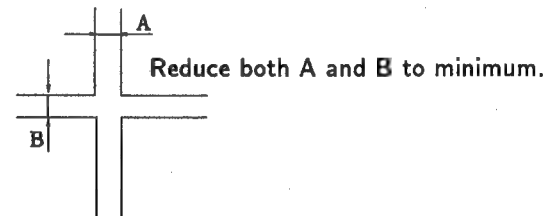


Verify that scanning lines are seen.

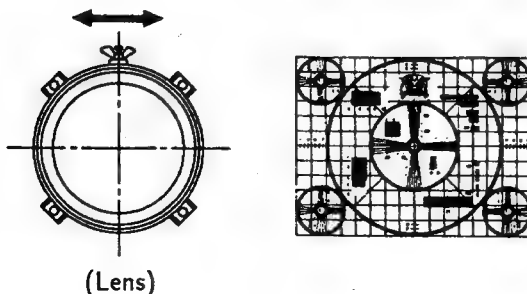


3. Input monoscope signal. Set 50% BRIGHTNESS and minimum PICTURE. Make rough adjustment so that 10IRE of the monoscope signal becomes faintly luminous using the screen VRs.
4. Set PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS maximum. Press the commander menu button. Select CONVERGENCE to display test signal.
5. Enter service mode. Select R OFF of SERVICE MODE to cut off red output. Similarly, select B OFF to cut off blue output.
6. Turn the green lens to eliminate flare of the test signal.

7. Turn the green focus VR in the focus block to adjust green focus to reduce both A and B of the test signal to minimum.



8. Repeat above 6 and 7. Couple of times to improve tracking and obtain an optimum focus. Then tighten the green lens screw.
9. Adjust the red and blue focuses similarly.



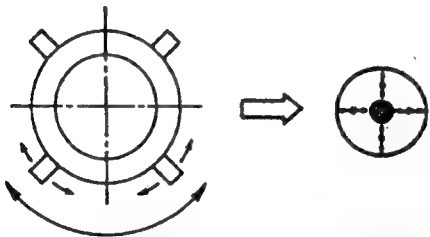
3-2. DEFLECTION YOKE POSITION ADJUSTMENTS

1. Input monoscope signal.
2. Enter service mode. Select R OFF of SERVICE MODE to cut off red output. Similarly, select B OFF to cut off blue output.
3. Loosen the deflection yoke (DY) fitting screws. Tilt the DY to obtain the best horizontal and vertical monoscope patterns.
4. After adjustment, press the DY onto the cathode ray tube (CRT) funnel and tighten the screws.
5. Also adjust DY positions for red and blue outputs in the same way.

3-3. 2-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT

1. Input dot signal.
2. Enter service mode. Select R OFF of SERVICE MODE to cut off red output.
Similarly, select B OFF to cut off blue output.
3. Set PICTURE to maximum. Turn the green focus variable resistor (VR) in the focus block counterclockwise from the just focus to brighten the point in the dot.
4. Adjust the 2-pole magnet to position the bright point at the center of the dot.
5. Adjust the red and blue dots in the same way.

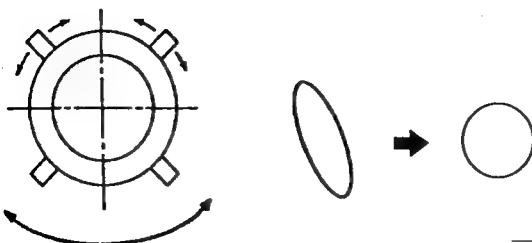
* Use the center dot:red and green
Use the vertical center and left end dot :blue



3-4. 4-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT

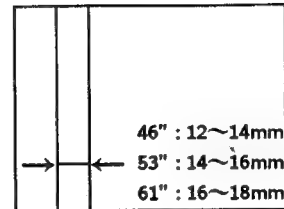
1. Input dot signal.
2. Enter service mode. Select R OFF of SERVICE MODE to cut off red output.
Similarly, select B OFF to cut off blue output.
3. Set PICTURE to maximum. Turn the green focus variable resistor (VR) in the focus block clockwise (count clockwise:blue)from the just focus until the dot diameter becomes as shown below.
4. Adjust the 2-pole magnet to make the dot perfectly round.
5. Turn the green focus variable resistor to the just focus.
6. Adjust the red and blue dot in the same way.

* Use the center dot : red and green
Use the vertical center and left end dot : blue



3-5. DE-FOCUS ADJUSTMENT (BLUE)

1. Input cross hatch signal.
2. Turn the blue focus variable resistor (VR) in the focus block counter clock wise so that the width of the left end vertical line becomes as shown below.

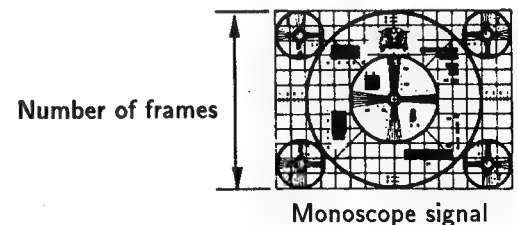


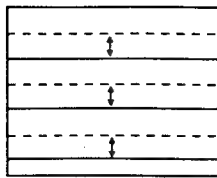
without flare

3-6. GREEN PICTURE ADJUSTMENTS

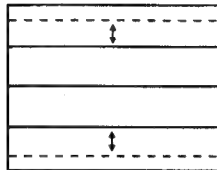
1. Input monoscope signal.
2. Enter service mode. Select R OFF of SERVICE MODE to cut off red output.
Similarly, select B OFF to cut off blue output.
3. Turn RV913 and RV960, the vertical green linearity variable resistors (V.G LIN VRs) on the D-board, to obtain an optimum vertical linearity. Then turn RV911, the vertical green amplitude variable resistor (V.G SIZE VR) to set vertical amplitude to 11.7 flames.

Note: The vertical position indicator of the monoscope signal must be positioned at the center by adjusting RV905, the vertical green center position variable resistor (V.G CENT VR) in advance.

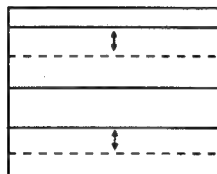




RV905 V.G CENT
(vertical position)

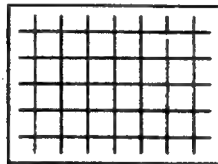


RV911 V.G SIZE
(vertical amplitude)



RV913 V.G LIN
(vertical linearity)

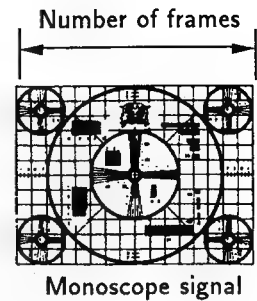
5. Verify that the horizontal lines on the top and bottom of cross-hatched area of the monoscope signal are horizontal and linear.



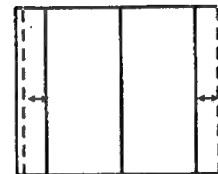
6. Turn RV916, RV964 and RV969, the horizontal green linearity variable resistors (H.G LIN VRs) on the D-board, to obtain an optimum horizontal linearity.

Then turn RV908, the horizontal green amplitude variable resistor (H.G SIZE VR) to set horizontal amplitude to 15.6 frames.

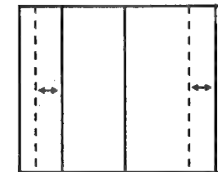
Note: The horizontal position indicator of the monoscope signal must be positioned at the center by adjusting RV902, the horizontal green center position variable resistor (V.G CENT VR) in advance.



Monoscope signal



RV908 H.G SIZE
(horizontal position)



RV916 H.G LIN
(horizontal linearity)

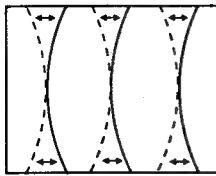
7. Input cross hatch signal.

Turn vertical green (V.G) and horizontal green (H.G) variable resistors (VRs) and make adjustments according to the following steps :

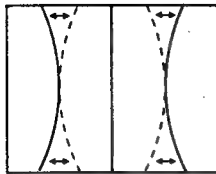
(Adjustment procedure)

1. [BOW] → [SKEW] → [CENT (center position)]
2. [PIN (pin warp)] → [SUB BOW] → [BOW]
3. [KEYS (trapezoid)] → [SUB SKEW] → [SKEW]
4. [M.WAVE (middle sine wave warp)] → [WAVE-A (upper and lower sine wave warp)] → [WAVE-U (upper sine wave warp)]
※ For vertical (V) only.
5. [V-M.PIN (vertical middle pin warp)] → [V/WING (vertical wing warp)]
※ For vertical (V) only.
6. [H-M.PIN (horizontal middle pin warp)]
※ For horizontal (H) only.

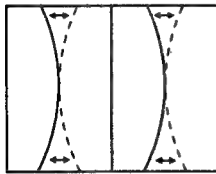
(Dot motion)



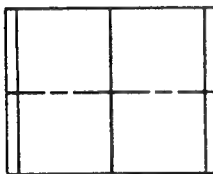

RV932 H.G BOW
(horizontal green bow)



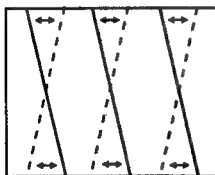

RV941 H.G PIN
(horizontal green pin warp)



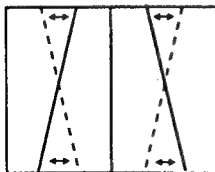

RV950 H.G SUB BOW
(horizontal green sub bow)



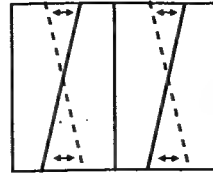
V.G BOW.....RV935
V.G PIN.....RV938
V.G SUB BOW.....RV953




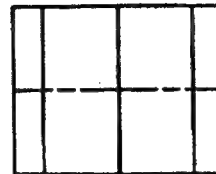

RV920 H.G SKEW
(horizontal green skew)



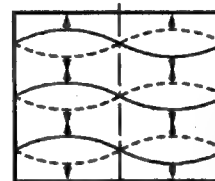

RV925 H.G KEYS
(horizontal green trapezoid)



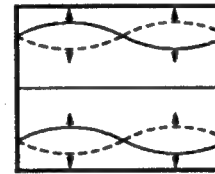

RV944 H.G SUB SKEW
(horizontal green sub skew)




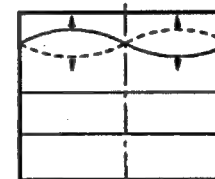
V.G SKEW.....RV923
V.G KEYS.....RV929
V.G SUB SKEW.....RV947



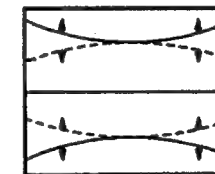

RV962 V-M-WAVE
(vertical middle sine wave warp)




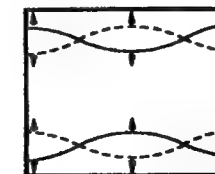

RV975 V-WAVE-A
(vertical upper and lower
sine wave warp)




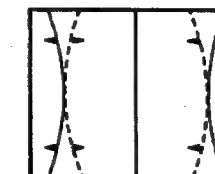

RV978 V-WAVE-U
(vertical upper sine wave warp)




RV980 V-M. PIN
(vertical middle pin warp)
※ Common in red, green,
and blue




RV957 V/WING
(wing warp)
※ Common in red, green,
and blue




RV956 H/M. PIN
(horizontal middle pin warp)

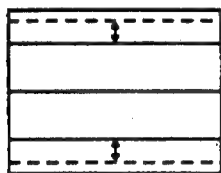
3-7. GREEN AND RED REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENTS

1. Input cross hatch signal.
2. Enter service mode. Select B OFF of SERVICE MODE to cut off blue output.
3. Turn the vertical red (V.R) and horizontal red (H.R) variable resistors (VRs) to adjust red picture convergence in relation to green picture according to the following steps :

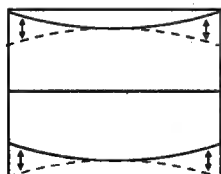
(Adjustment procedure)

1. [LIN (linearity)] → [SIZE (amplitude)] → [CENT (center position)]
2. [BOW] → [SKEW] → [CENT (center position)]
3. [PIN (pin warp)] → [SUB BOW] → [BOW]
[H/M. PIN (horizontal middle pin warp)]
4. [KEYS (trapezoid)] → [SUB SKEW] → [SKEW]
5. [M.WAVE (middle sine wave warp)] → [WAVE-A (upper and lower sine wave warp)] → [WAVE-U (upper sine wave warp)]

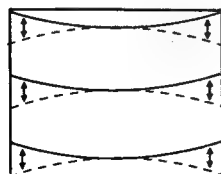
(Dot motion)



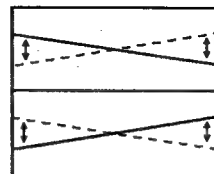

RV912 V.B SIZE
(vertical red amplitude)



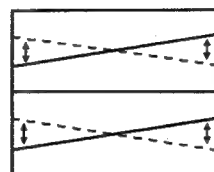

RV952 V.R SUB BOW
(vertical red sub bow)




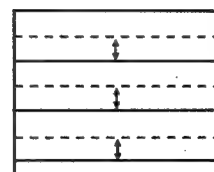

RV943 V.R BOW
(vertical red bow)



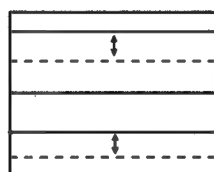

RV928 V.R KEYS
(vertical red trapezoid)



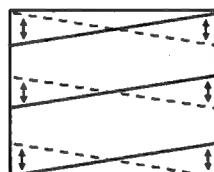

RV946 V.R SUB SKEW
(vertical red sub skew)




RV904 V.R CENT
(vertical red center position)




RV917 V.R LIN
(vertical red linearity)




RV922 V.R SKEW
(vertical red skew)

H.R LIN	RV915
H.R SIZE	RV907
H.R CENT	RV901
H.R BOW	RV931
H.R SKEW	RV919
H.R PIN	RV940
H.R KEYS	RV926
H.R SUB BOW	RV949
H.R SUB SKEW	RV943
V-M-WAVE	RV973
V-WAVE-A	RV976
V-WAVE-U	RV979
V-M.PIN	RV980
V/WING	RV957
H/M.PIN	RV956

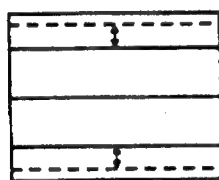
3-8. GREEN AND BLUE REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENTS

1. Input cross hatch signal.
2. Enter service mode. Select R OFF of SERVICE MODE to cut off red output.
3. Turn the vertical blue (V.B) and horizontal blue (H.B) variable resistors (VRs) to adjust blue picture convergence in relation to green picture according to the following steps :

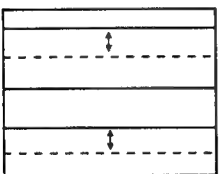
(Adjustment procedure)

1. [LIN (linearity)] → [SIZE (amplitude)] → [CENT (center position)] →
2. [BOW] → [SKEW] → [CENT (center position)]
3. [PIN (pin warp)] → [SUB BOW] → [BOW]
[H/M. PIN (horizontal middle pin warp)]
4. [KEYS (trapezoid)] → [SUB SKEW] → [SKEW]
5. [M.WAVE (middle sine wave warp)] → [WAVE-A (upper and lower sine wave warp)] → [WAVE-U (upper sine wave warp)] →

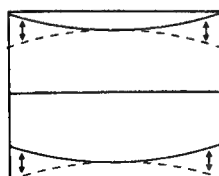
(Dot motion)



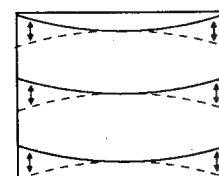
 RV912 V.B SIZE
(vertical blue amplitude)



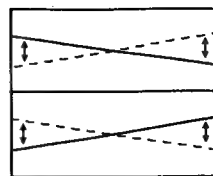
 RV918 V.B LIN
(vertical blue linearity)



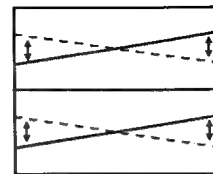
 RV954 V.B SUB BOW
(horizontal blue sub bow)




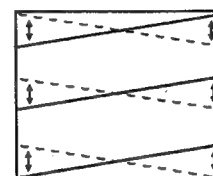
 RV936 V.B BOW
(vertical blue bow)



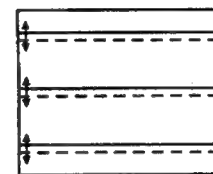
 RV930 V.B KEYS
(vertical blue trapezoid)



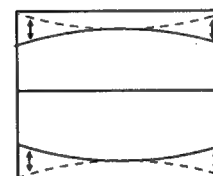
 RV948 V.B SUB SKEW
(vertical blue sub skew)



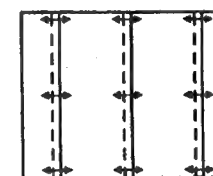
 RV924 V.B SKEW
(vertical blue skew)



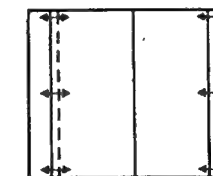
 RV906 V.B CENT
(vertical blue center position)



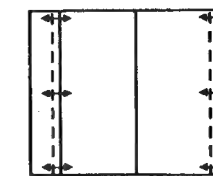
 RV939 V.B PIN
(vertical blue pin warp)



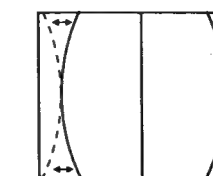
 RV903 H.B CENT
(vertical blue center position)



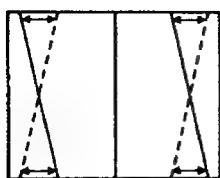
 RV909 H.B SIZE
(horizontal blue amplitude)



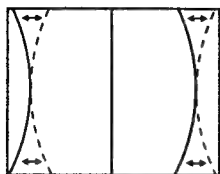
 RV914 H.B LIN
(horizontal blue linearity)



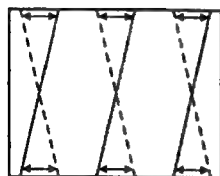
 RV942 H.B PIN
(horizontal blue pin warp)



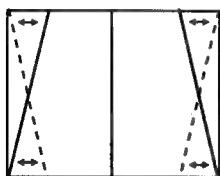
RV954 H.B SUB SKEW
(horizontal blue sub skew)



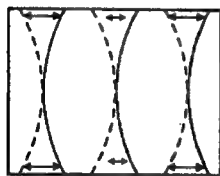
RV951 H.B SUB BOW
(horizontal blue sub bow)



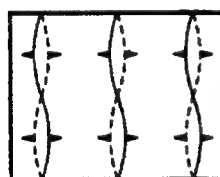
RV921 H.B SKEW
(horizontal blue skew)



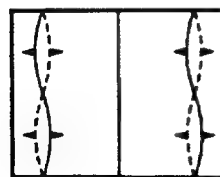
RV927 H.B KEYS
(horizontal blue trapezoid)



RV933 H.B BOW
(horizontal blue bow)



RV981
※ Common in red,
green, and blue



RV982
※ Common in red,
green, and blue

H/M PIN	RV958
M.WAVE	RV961
WAVE-A	RV974
WAVE-U	RV977

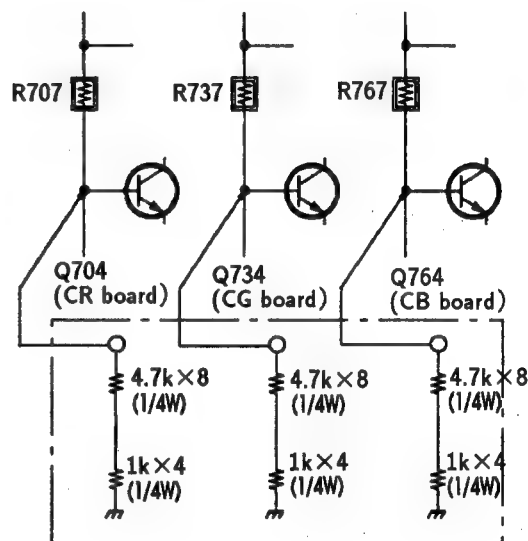
3-9. REGISTRATION CHECK

1. Out put red, blue, and green.
2. Out put cross hatch and monoscope signals to check registration. Also check focus.

3-10. WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENTS

1) Screen adjustment

1. Input white signal.
2. Remove connectors CR-15, CG-16, and CB-17.
3. Fit jigs between the ground and R707, R737, and R767.



※ Resistors in each jig are connected serial.

4. Turn the RGB (red, green, and blue) screen variable resistors in the focus block to make the flyback line faint. Stop before the line completely disappears.
5. Insert connectors CR-15, CG-16, and CB-17.

2) White balance adjustments (SBRT, GAMP, BAMP, GCUT, BCUT)

1. Input monoscope signal and enter service mode.
2. Select the picture quality adjustment from the menu and set PICTURE minimum.
3. Use the commander to adjust SBRT so that 10 IRE of the monoscope pattern becomes faintly luminous.
4. Input white signal.
5. Set PICTURE minimum. Adjust item GCUT and BCUT to obtain an optimum white balance.
6. Set PICTURE maximum. Adjust GAMP and BAMP to obtain an optimum white balance.
7. Repeat white balance adjustment alternating PICTURE setting at the minimum and maximum.

MEMO

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

SECTION 4

SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENTS

4-1. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENTS

When replacing the following components, make the HV REGULATOR adjustments (on the N board)

-HV block, IC803, IC805, D805, D807, C817, C818, C821, C836, C837, R824, R825, R827, R828, R834, R835, R836, R864, R865, R866, R902

When replacing the following components, make the HV HOLD DOWN adjustments (on the N board)

-HV block, IC803, IC804, Q804, D806, D808, C809, C819, C820, C822, C823, C850, R807, R826, R829, R832, R833, R837, R838, R839, R840, R841, R892, R893, R900, R901

When replacing the following components, make the BEAM CURRENT PROTECTOR adjustments (on the N board)

-① IC802, Q805, Q807, D811, D812, C810, C824, C825, C826, C827, C831, R810, R843, R844, R847, R848, R849, R850, R851, R852, R853, R854, R881
- ② IC804, Q804, Q808, D808, D809, C809, C828, C829, C830, C831, R807, R839, R840, R841, R847, R848, R849, R850, R851, R852, R855, R856, R857, R881

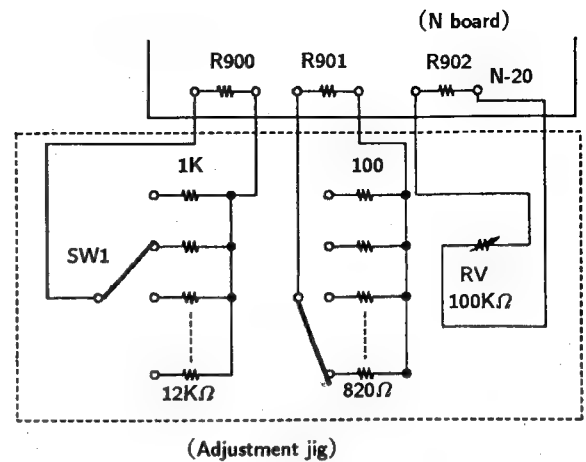
When replacing the following components, make the OVP CIRCUIT adjustments (on the G board)

-Q618, Q621, D628, C634, R639, R649, R652, R655, R656

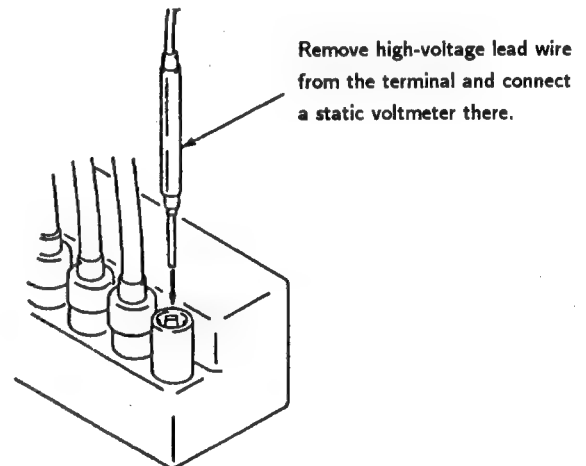
— Checking with static voltmeter —

HV HOLD DOWN ADJUSTMENTS (R900, R901)

1. Verify that the power switch is off.
2. Connect the HV hold down adjustment resistance jig to the N20 connector on the N board.



3. Connect an external variable resistor (RV) to R902 of the N board.
4. Remove the cap off from the unused terminal of the high voltage block. Connect a static voltmeter to the terminal.



5. Receive 120 VAC power voltage and monoscope pattern signal. Maximize PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS.
6. Use the external variable resistor of the hold down adjustment jig to make the static voltmeter to read $33.50 \pm 0.50\text{kVDC}$.
7. Raise resistances with the jig until the HV hold down circuit is activated. Read the figures then, and mount resistance of the measured figures to R900 and R901.
R900 : Must be $1\text{k}\Omega$ to $12\text{k}\Omega$
R901 : Must be 100Ω to 820Ω
8. Turn on power again. Vary external variable resistance and confirm that the HV hold down circuit is activated at the reated value, $33.50 \pm 0.50\text{kV}$.

— Checking without static voltmeter —

HV HOLD DOWN ADJUSTMENT (R900, R901)

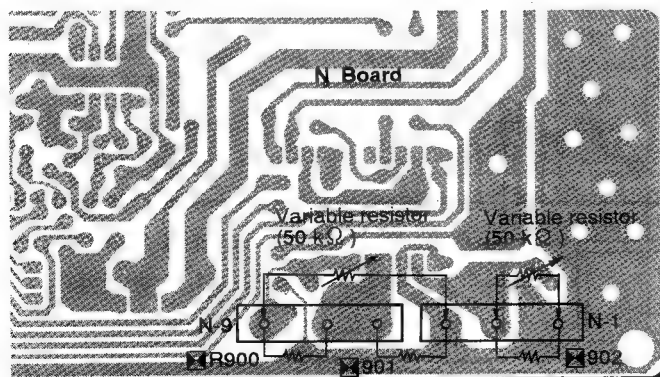
1. Receive all-white signal. Maximize PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS.
2. Remove R902 from the N board. Connect a variable resistor of $50k\Omega$ on each end, and minimize the resistance.
3. Remove R900 and R901 from the N board. Connect a variable resistor of $50k\Omega$ on each end, and minimize the resistance.
4. Connect a digital voltmeter between the D801 cathode and chassis ground of the N board.
5. Turn on the power switch. Adjust the variable resistors connected to the R902 of the N board to make the digital multimeter to read $145.0VDC$.
6. Adjust the variable resistors connected to R900 and R901 on the N board so as to activate the HV hold down circuit and turn off the display.
7. Read the variable resistors connected to R900 and R901 and mount fixed resistors of measured resistance to the terminals.

Note: Select fixed resistance from the following ranges.

R900: $1k\Omega$ to $12k\Omega$

R901: 100Ω to 820Ω

8. Maximize resistance of the variable resistor connected to R902 of the N board and turn on power.
9. Vary variable resistance at R902. Confirm that the HV hold down circuit is activated and the display is turned off when voltage reads $134\pm 1.0V$.

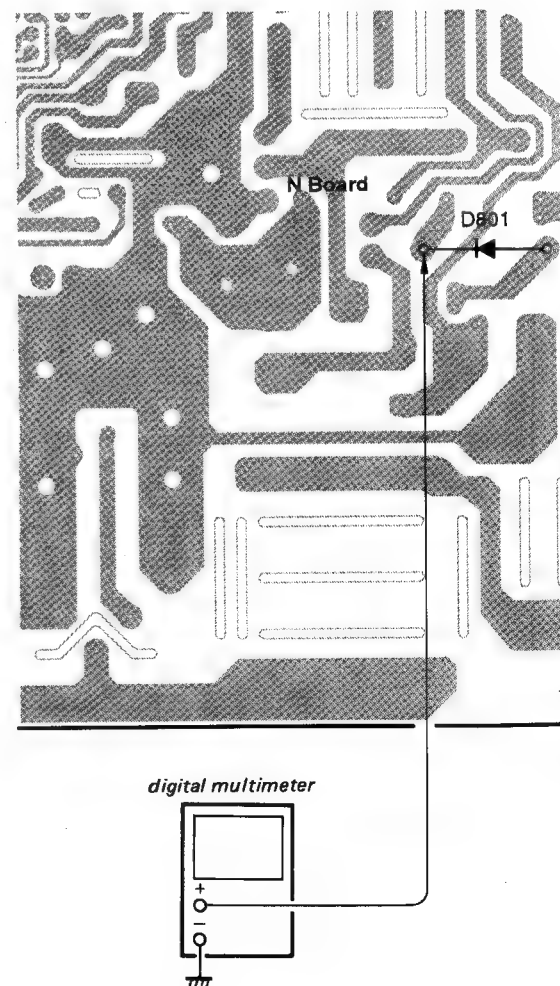


HV REGULATOR ADJUSTMENT (R902)

1. Receive all-white signal. Maximize PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS.
2. Connect a variable resistor of $50k\Omega$ on each end R902 of the N board. Maximize resistance.
3. Connect a digital voltmeter between the D801 cathode and the chassis of the N board.
4. Turn on power. Adjust the variable resistor so that the digital multimeter reads $135.0V \pm 1.0V$.
5. Read the variable resistance then.
6. Mount a fixed resistor of the measured resistance R902.

Note: R902: Must be $2.2k\Omega$ to $27k\Omega$

7. Turn on power again. Confirm that the digital multimeter reads $135.0V \pm 1.0V$.



3. AN ITEM OF ADJUSTMENT

ITEM	REFERENCE DATA	NAME REGIST	
AFC	0	VP	AFC 1.0
HFRE	74	VP	H. FREQUENCE
VFRE	16	VP	V. FREQUENCE
HPOS	5	VP	H. PHASE
GAMP	25	VP	GREEN AMP.
BAMP	26	VP	BLUE AMP.
GCUT	9	VP	GREEN CUT OFF.
BCUT	6	VP	BLUE CUT OFF
SPIX	40	VP	PICTURE
SHUE	29	VP	HUE
SCOL	28	VP	COLOR
SBRT	11	VP	BRIGHT
RGBP	21	VP	RGB PICTURE
SHAR	13		SHARPNESS
DISP	21		OUTPUT
VSMO	0	VP	VSMO
REF	1	VP	REF 1.0
ROFF	1	VP	OFF NR
GOFF	1	VP	OFF NG
BOFF	1	VP	OFF NB
ABLM	1	VP	ABLM
DRGB	0	VP	D RGB
TEST	0	AP	T
MPX	7	AP	ATT
FILO	31	AP	I1
DEEM	7	AP	I2
STEV	31	AP	OSC 1
SAPV	31	AP	OSC 2
PILO	7	AP	PILOT
SEP	31	AP	WIDE BAND
VD	7	AP	SPECTRAL
LVOL	0	AP	VOLUME-L
RVOL	0	AP	VOLUME-R
BASS	10	AP	BASS
TRE	8	AP	TREBLE
PHPO	32	PI	READ DELAY H
PVPO	8	PI	READ DELAY V
PLEV	6	PI	PICTURE LEVEL
PFCO	7	PI	FRAME COLOR
NRLE	31		NR LEVEL
DSPP	43		
SHAD	1	PJ	SHADON
VMSW	1	PJ	RS HAD
SCUT	16	PJ	SHAD CUT OFF

4. METHOD OF CANCELLATION FROM SERVICE MODE

Set the standby condition (Press **POWER** button on the commander) in the next place, press **POWER** button again, hereupon it becomes TV mode.

5. METHOD OF WRITE FOR MEMORY

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Press **1** (UP) and **4** (DOWN), select an item of adjustments.
- 3) Press **MUTING** button indicate WRITE (RED) on screen.
- 4) Press **ENTER** button to write for memory.

6. MEMORY WRITE CONFIRMATION METHOD

WRITE

1000 0000

- 1) After adjustment, pull out the plug from AC outlet, and next place, plug in AC outlet again.
- 2) Turn the power switch ON and set to Service Mode.
- 3) Call the adjusted items again, confirm they were adjusted.

5-2. A BOARD ADJUSTMENTS

RF AGC ADJUSTMENT (IF BLOCK VR)

- 1) Input a color-bar signal.
- 2) Adjust AGC VR of TU 101 so that snow noise and cross-modulation disappear from the picture.
- 3) Confirm them at every channel.

H.FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT (HFRE)

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Input a color-bar signal.
- 3) Connect a frequency counter to pin③ of A-10 connector.
- 4) Call the item of AFC, set to 3 level (free run).
- 5) Select HFRE with [1] and [4].
- 6) Adjust [3] and [6] to the 15735 ± 60 Hz level.
- 7) Call the item of AFC again, adjust the level "01".
- 8) Write into the memory by pressing [MUTING] → then [ENTER].

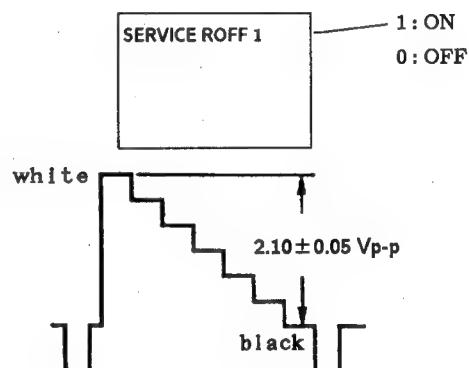
V.FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT (VFRE)

- 1) Set the Service Mode.
- 2) Input an off-air signal (VIDEO IN → no signal).
- 3) Connect the frequency counter across connector ⑬pin of E 1-1 connector and ground.
- 4) Select VFRE with [1] and [4].
- 5) Adjust [3] and [6] to the 56 ± 0.5 Hz.
- 6) Write the memory by pressing [MUTING] → then [ENTER].

SUB CONTRAST ADJUSTMENT (SPIX)

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Input a color-bar signal. (75 IRE)
- 3) Set the conditions as follows.

PICTURE	.....	MAX
COLOR	.....	MIN
BRIGHTNESS	.....	MIN
TRINITONE	.....	LOW
R OFF	.....	ON
G OFF	.....	OFF
B OFF	.....	OFF

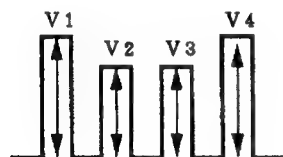


- 4) Connect an oscilloscope to ⑳pin of E1-1 connector on A board and ground.
- 5) Adjust [3] and [6] to the 2.10 ± 0.05 Vp-p level by select-ing SPIX with [1] and [4].
- 6) Write the memory by pressing [MUTING] → then [ENTER].
- 7) Return the following back to normal after adjustment.

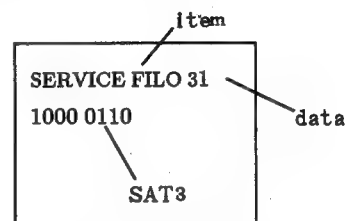
G OFF	.....	ON
B OFF	.....	ON
COLOR	.....	CENTER
BRIGHTNESS	.....	CENTER
TRINITONE	.....	HIGH
PICTURE	.....	80%

SUB HUE, SUB COLOR ADJUSTMENT (SHUE, SCOL)

- 1) Input a color-bar signal.
- 2) Press **STANDARD** to normal.
- 3) Set to Service Mode.
- 4) Connect an oscilloscope to pin ② of E1-1 connector on A board and ground.
- 5) Adjust ③ and ④ to the $V1=V4$ and $V2=V3$ by select to SHUE and SCOL with ① and ④. Lower the data 4 steps from this point.



- 4) Make the data "00" by selecting FILO with ① and ④. And then, send up the data gradually by pressing ⑥. Set the data to D1 before SAT3 changing to 1 from 0.
- 5) Send up the data gradually. Set data D2 when SAT3 changes 0 from 1.
- 6) Adjust the data of FILO to $\frac{D1 + D2}{2}$.
- 7) Write into the memory by pressing **MUTING** → then **ENTER**.

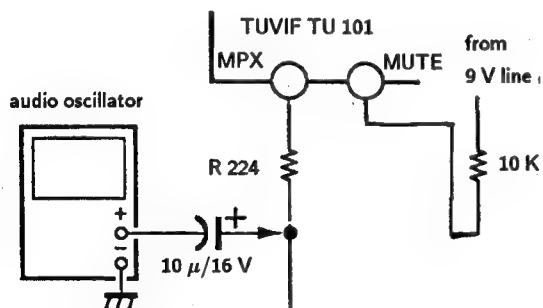


- 6) Write into the memory by pressing **MUTING** → then **ENTER**.

FILTER ADJUSTMENT (MPX, FILO)

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Select to **TEST** with ① and ④, set the data to "1". Then select MPX and change data to "8".
- 3) Connect an audio oscillator to R224 using a capacitor ($10\mu\text{F}/16\text{V}$), set frequency to $62.936\text{ kHz} \pm 0.1\text{ kHz}$.

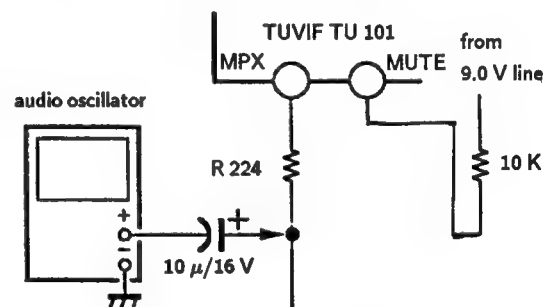
And then, through the $10\text{k}\Omega$ resistor, feed 9.0V into the mute of TUVIF TU 101.



V_{fh} : SINE-WAVE $62.936\text{ kHz} \pm 0.1\text{ kHz}$
LEVEL 3.0 V_{p-p}

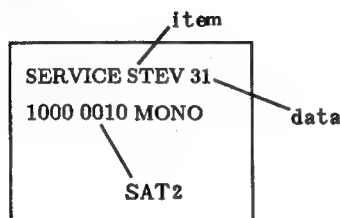
ST VCO ADJUSTMENT (MPX, STEV)

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Select **TEST** with ① and ④, set the data to "1". And then press **MTS** to MONO.
- 3) Select MPX, set the data "8".
- 4) Connect an audio oscillator to R224 using electrolytic capacitor ($10\mu\text{F}/16\text{V}$) and apply the frequency V_{st}. Then, apply DC voltage to mute of TUVIF TU 101 using $10\text{k}\Omega$ connect to 9.0 V line.



V_{fh} : SINE-WAVE $15.734\text{ kHz} \pm 0.1\text{ kHz}$
LEVEL 0.28 V_{p-p}

- 5) Select STEV with **[1]** and **[4]**, set the data to "00" with **[6]**. And then, send up the data gradually. Set the data to D1 before SAT2 changes from 0 to 1.
- 6) Send up data gradually, set the data to D2 when SAT2 changes 1 from 0.
- 7) Adjust the data of STEV to $(D1 + D2) / 2$.
- 8) Write into the memory by pressing **[MUTING]** → then **[ENTER]**.



MPX IN LEVEL ADJUSTMENT (MPX)

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Select TEST with **[1]** and **[4]**, set the data to "0" with **[6]**. And then press **[MTS]** to MONO.
- 3) Select MPX with **[1]** and **[4]**, set the data to "8" with **[3]** and **[6]**.
- 4) Write into the memory by pressing **[MUTING]** → then **[ENTER]**.

PILOT CANCEL ADJUSTMENT (PILO)

- 1) Set to the Service Mode.
- 2) Select PILO with **[1]** and **[4]**, set the data to "8" with **[3]** and **[6]**.
- 3) Write into the memory by pressing **[MUTING]** → then **[ENTER]**.

SAP VCO f₀ ADJUSTMENT (SAPV)

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Input a stereo broadcast signal with SAP.
- 3) Select TEST with **[1]** and **[4]**, set the data to "0". And then, press **[MTS]** to MAIN.
- 4) Connect a digital multimeter to TP-1(DBX). This voltage reading will equal V 1.
- 5) Press MTS to SAP and this voltage will equal V 2.
- 6) Select SAPV with **[1]** and **[4]**, adjust **[3]** and **[6]** so that $V2 = V1 \pm 0.03 \text{ VDC}$.
- 7) Write the memory by **[MUTING]** → **[ENTER]**.

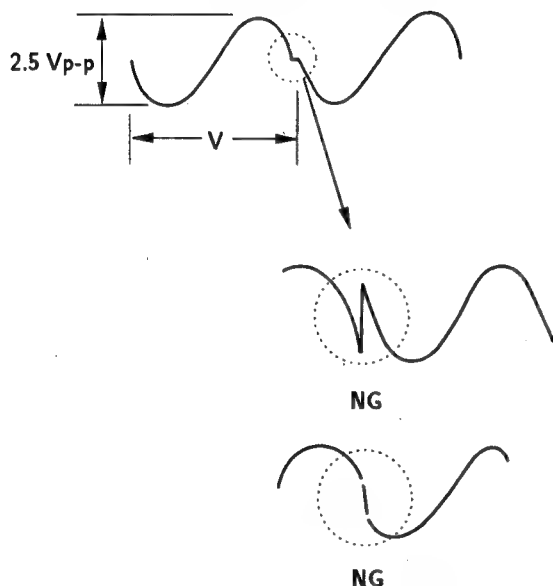
SEPARATION ADJUSTMENT (SEP)

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Press **[MTS]** to MAIN and receive a monoral broadcast signal.
In the next step, receive a stereo broadcast signal.
- 3) Select SEP and VD with **[1]** and **[4]**, adjust **[3]** and **[6]** so that a clear stereo sound is effected.

5-3. DS BOARD ADJUSTMENTS

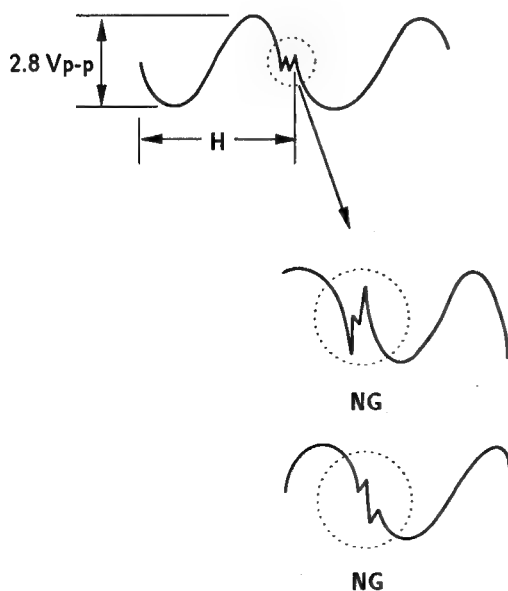
V. 3 WAVE ADJUSTMENT (RV983)

- 1) Input a color-bar signal.
- 2) Connect an oscilloscope IC1712 Pin⑦ of DS board ground.
- 3) Adjust RV983 as shown the following figure.

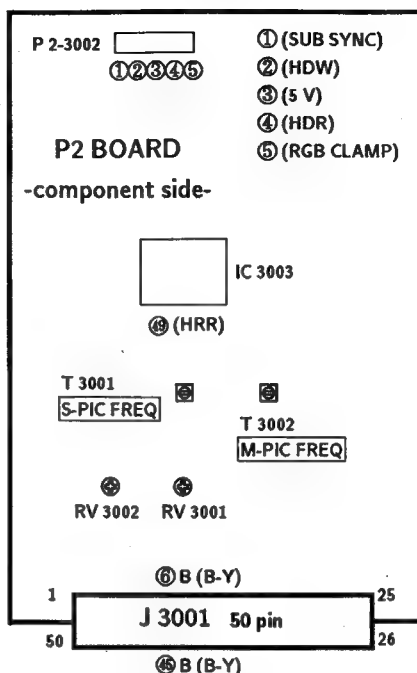


H. 3 WAVE ADJUSTMENT (RV984)

- 1) Input a color-bar signal.
- 2) Connect an oscilloscope IC1712 Pin① of DS board ground.
- 3) Adjust RV984 as shown the following figure.



5-4. P2 BOARD ADJUSTMENTS



MAIN-PICTURE FREQUENCY (T 3002)

- 1) Set PIP mode.
- 2) Connect a frequency counter to Pin 11 (HDW) of J 3001.
- 3) Connect a frequency counter to Pin ④⑨ or ⑤⑩ (HRR) of IC 3003 or Pin 5 (RGB CLAMP) of P 2-3002.
- 4) Short the circuit between Pin 4 (HDR) of P 2-3002 and Pin 3 (5 V) of P 2-3002.
- 5) Turn T 3002 CLK (P) for the following frequency at Pin ④⑨ or ⑤⑩ (HRR) of IC 3003 or at Pin 5 (RGB CLAMP) of P 2-3002.

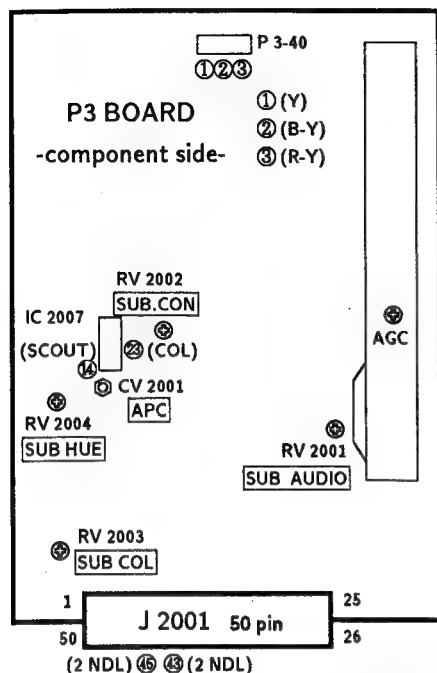
15.734 kHz \pm 10 Hz

SUB-PICTURE FREQUENCY (T 3001)

- 1) Set PIP mode.
- 2) Connect a frequency counter to Pin 11 (HDW) of J 3001.
- 3) Connect a frequency counter to Pin ④⑨ or ⑤⑩ (HRR) of IC 3003 or Pin 5 (RGB CLAMP) of P 2-3002.
- 4) Short the circuit between Pin 1 (SUB SYNC) of P 2-3002 and Pin 3 (5 V) of P 2-3002.
- 5) Turn T 3001 CLK (C) for the following frequency at Pin 2 (HDW) of P 2-3002.

15.734 kHz \pm 10 Hz

5-5. P3 BOARD ADJUSTMENTS



RF AGC ADJUSTMENT (IF BLOCK VR)

- 1) Input a color-bar signal.
- 2) Set to PICTURE IN PICTURE mode.
- 3) Adjust AGC VR of TU 2001 so that snow noise and cross-modulation disappear from the picture.
- 4) Confirm them at every channel.

SUB PICTURE SOUND VOLUME LEVEL (SUB AUDIO) ADJUSTMENT (RV2001)

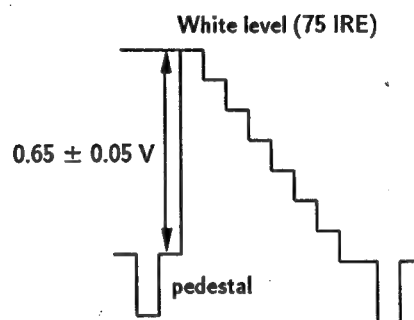
- 1) Receive an audio signal of 400 Hz. (100% mod.)
- 2) Adjust RV 2001 for the following level at Pin 43 (2 NDR) or Pin 45 (2 NDL) of J 2001.

500 mVrms \pm 2 dB

SUB CONT ADJUSTMENT (RV2002)

- 1) Obtain the color bar signal on the sub-screen.
 - 2) Observe at Pin 1 (Y OUT) of P3-42 on an oscilloscope.
- Adjust RV2002 for the following level between the white level and pedestal one.

0.65 ± 0.05 Vp-p



SUB COLOR ADJUSTMENT (RV 2003)

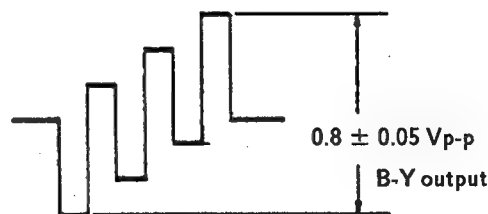
- 1) Obtain the color bar signal on the sub-screen in the mode of PIP size 1/4.
- 2) Reset color.
- 3) Adjust RV 2003 for the following level, observing an oscilloscope connected to Pin 2 (B-Y) of P3-40 (Fig. 1)

0.8 ± 0.05 Vp-p (B-Y)

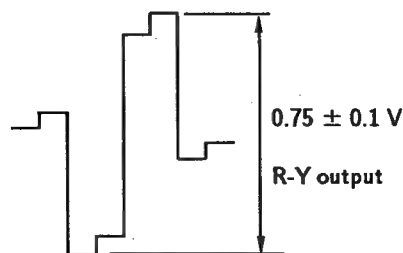
- 4) Adjust RV 2003 for the following level, observing an oscilloscope connected to Pin 3 (R-Y) of P3-40 (Fig. 2)

0.75 ± 0.1 Vp-p (R-Y)

- 5) Adjust tracking between sub color and sub hue.



(Fig. 1)

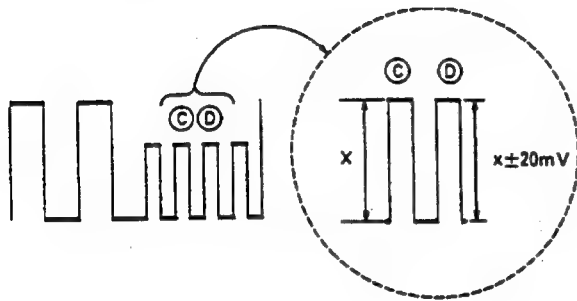


(Fig. 2)

SUB HUE ADJUSTMENT(RV 2004)

- 1) Obtain the color bar signal on the sub-screen in the mode of PIP size 1/4.
- 2) Reset hue.
- 3) Observe the signal at Pin 6 or Pin 45 of J 3001 on P 2 board on an oscilloscope and make adjustment to obtain the following level.

D : $X \pm 20 \text{ mV}$



APC ADJUSTMENT(CV 2001)

Connect Pin ② (COL) of IC 2007 to ground and connect a frequency counter to Pin ⑭ (SCOUT) to obtain the following level.

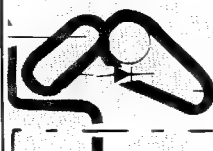
$3579545 \pm 40 \text{ Hz}$

A Board

IC		DIODE	
IC201	D-5	D201	G-4
IC204	D-6	D202	G-4
IC205	E-1	D203	G-9
IC206	B-6	D204	B-2
IC207	A-2	D205	E-4
IC506	G-9	D206	D-7
IC1401	C-5	D207	D-7
IC1601	F-8	D208	E-7
		D209	B-6
		D211	E-4
		D213	A-6
		D214	A-5
		D215	E-2
		D216	E-1
		D217	E-1
		D219	G-5
		D220	E-5
		D221	B-1
		D222	D-6
		D223	D-6
		D501	C-7
		D502	C-7
		D503	B-9
		D504	C-7
		D505	F-7
		D506	F-7
		D507	B-8
		D508	C-7
		D510	A-1
		D511	A-2
		D512	C-9
		D513	D-7
		D514	G-7
		D515	G-8
		D1401	A-3
		D1402	B-4
		D1403	C-7
		D1404	A-3
		D1405	A-3
		D1406	B-5
		D1407	A-4
		D1408	B-5
		D1409	A-4
		D1607	G-10
		D1608	G-10

TRANSISTOR

Q201 C-4
Q202 G-3
Q203 G-9
Q501 C-9
Q502 B-9
Q504 G-7
Q505 C-9
Q506 C-9
Q507 D-10
Q508 B-10
Q509 G-8
Q510 C-8
Q511 A-2
Q512 A-2
Q1401 B-4
Q1402 C-7
Q1407 B-5
Q1408 B-4
Q1601 E-9
Q1602 E-10
Q1603 E-10
Q1604 E-10
Q1605 E-9
Q1606 E-9
Q1620 D-8



NOTE:

The circuit indicated as left contains high voltage of over 600 Vp-p. Care must be paid to prevent an electric shock in inspection or repairing.

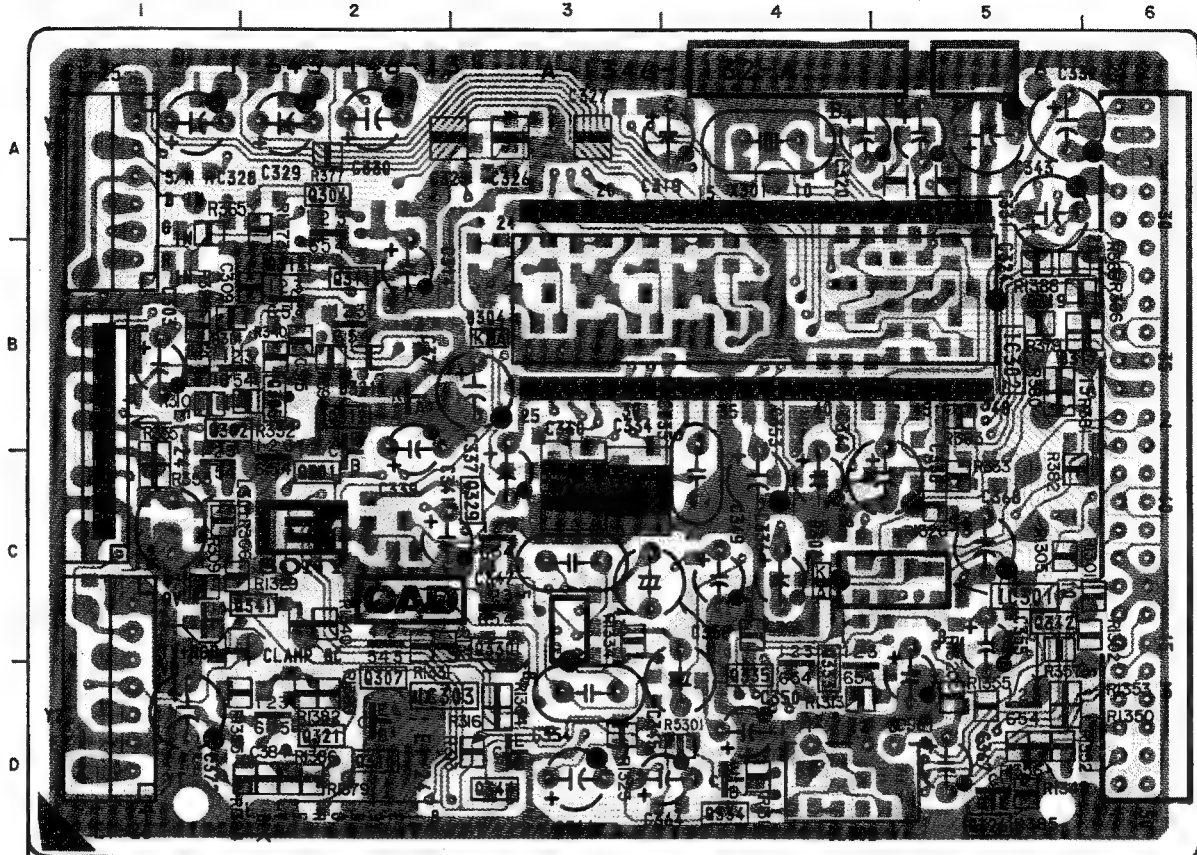
E1

[Y/C JUNGLE]

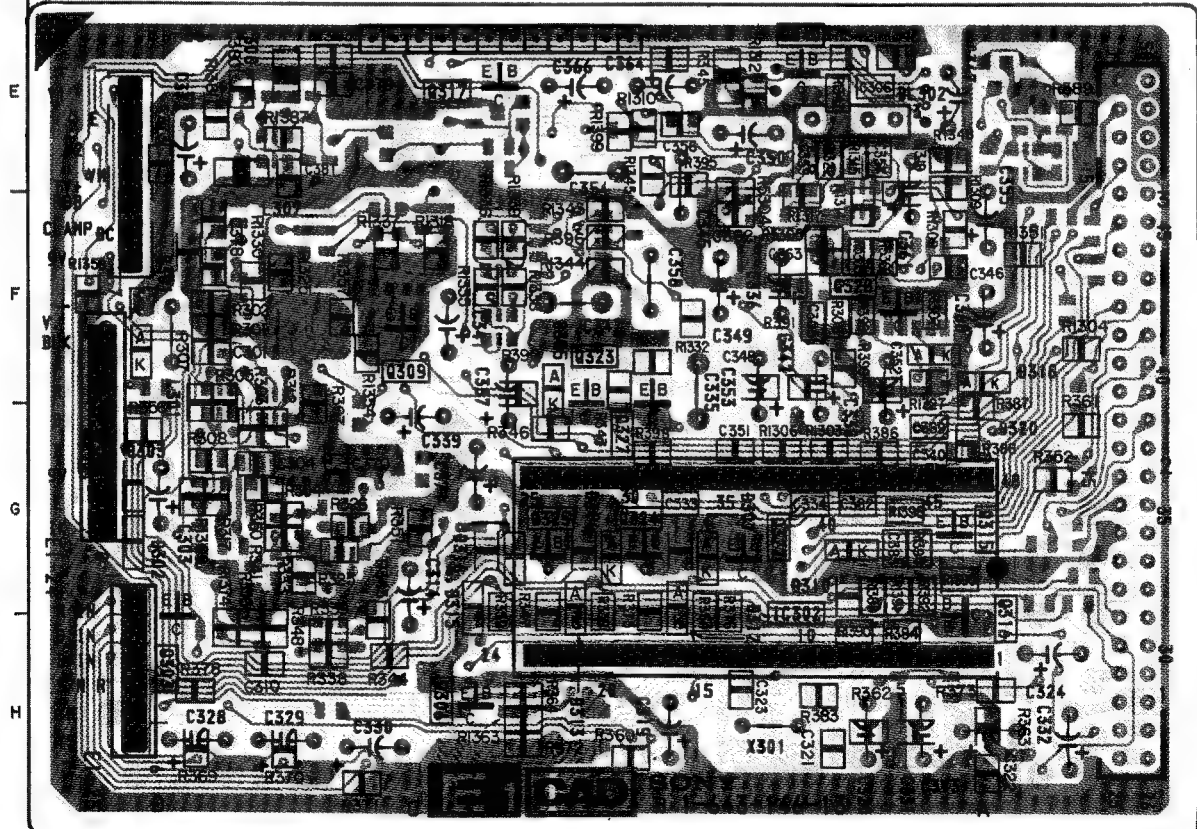
- E1 Board -
<Component Side>

E1 Board

IC	
IC301	C-5
IC302	B-4, G-4
IC303	C-3
TRANSISTOR	
Q301	C-2
Q302	C-1
Q303	G-1
Q304	A-2
Q305	B-1
Q306	H-3
Q307	C-2
Q309	F-2
Q310	D-2
Q311	B-2
Q312	B-2
Q314	B-2
Q315	G-5
Q316	G-5
Q317	E-3
Q321	D-2
Q322	G-4
Q323	F-3
Q324	G-3
Q325	G-3
Q326	D-5
Q327	G-3
Q328	F-5
Q329	C-3
Q330	C-3
Q333	D-4
Q334	D-4
Q335	D-4
Q340	E-4
Q342	D-5
Q344	D-3
DIODE	
D301	F-1
D302	G-1
D303	G-1
D304	B-3
D305	F-3
D306	C-4
D307	G-4
D310	G-4
D312	G-4
D313	G-3
D314	G-3
D315	G-2
D316	G-3
D317	B-5
D318	F-5
D319	B-5
D320	G-5
D321	B-2

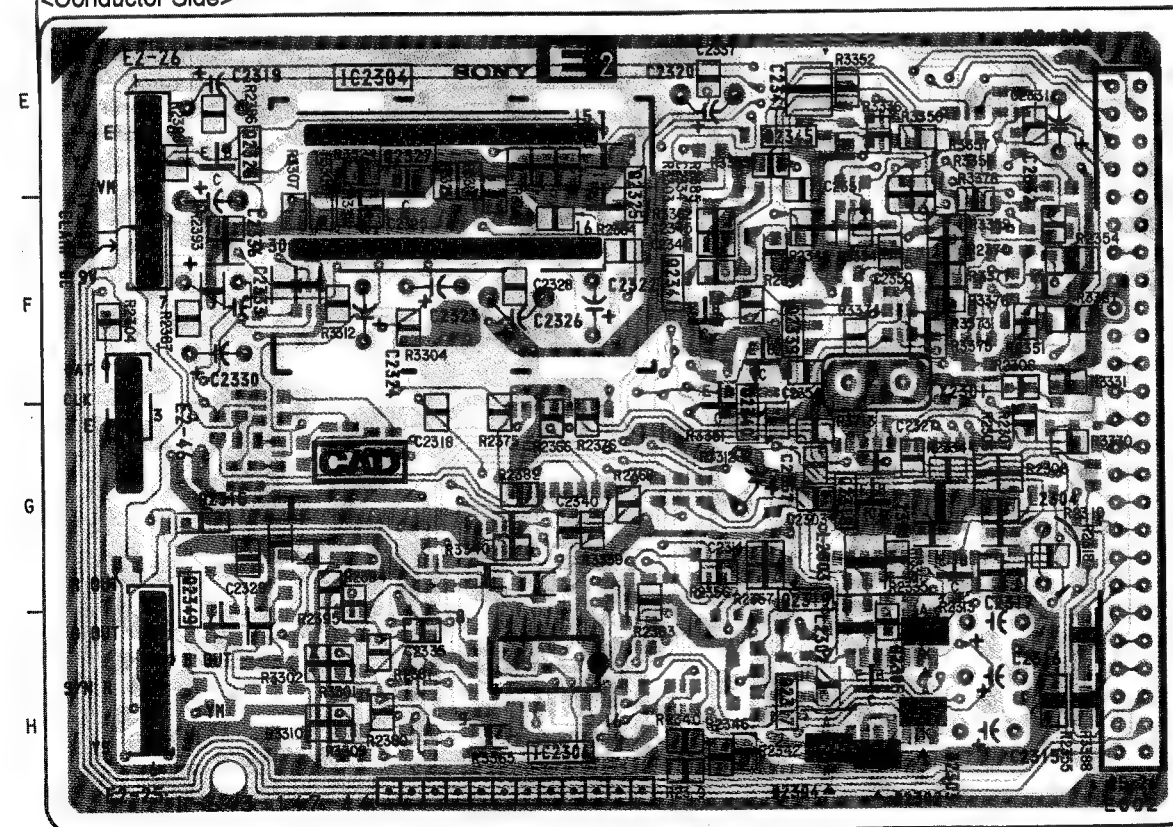


<Conductor Side>



- : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- : Pattern of the rear side.

<Component Side>



IC

IC2301	B-4
IC2303	A-5
IC2304	D-3, E-2
IC2306	H-3
IC2307	B-3

Q2301	C-5
Q2303	C-5
Q2304	D-5
Q2305	C-5
Q2306	A-3
Q2307	B-4
Q2308	A-3
Q2309	B-2
Q2310	A-2
Q2311	A-2
Q2312	A-2
Q2313	A-2
Q2314	A-2
Q2315	A-2
Q2317	H-4
Q2318	G-4
Q2319	G-5
Q2320	A-4
Q2321	A-4
Q2322	A-4
Q2324	B-3
Q2326	E-1
Q2327	E-2
Q2330	C-4
Q2337	B-3
Q2338	D-4
Q2339	F-4
Q2340	F-4
Q2341	F-4
Q2342	C-4
Q2345	E-4

DIODE

D2306	C-5
D2307	B-2
D2308	B-2
D2309	B-5
D2312	C-4
D2313	C-4
D2314	B-5
D2317	A-4

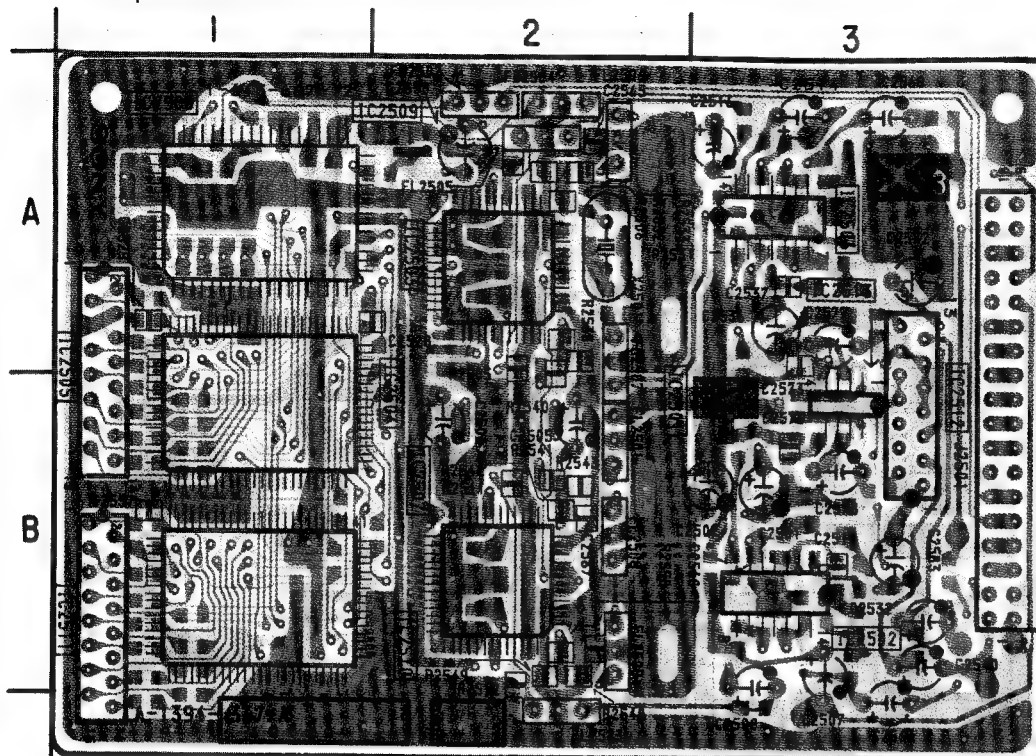
—108—

X3

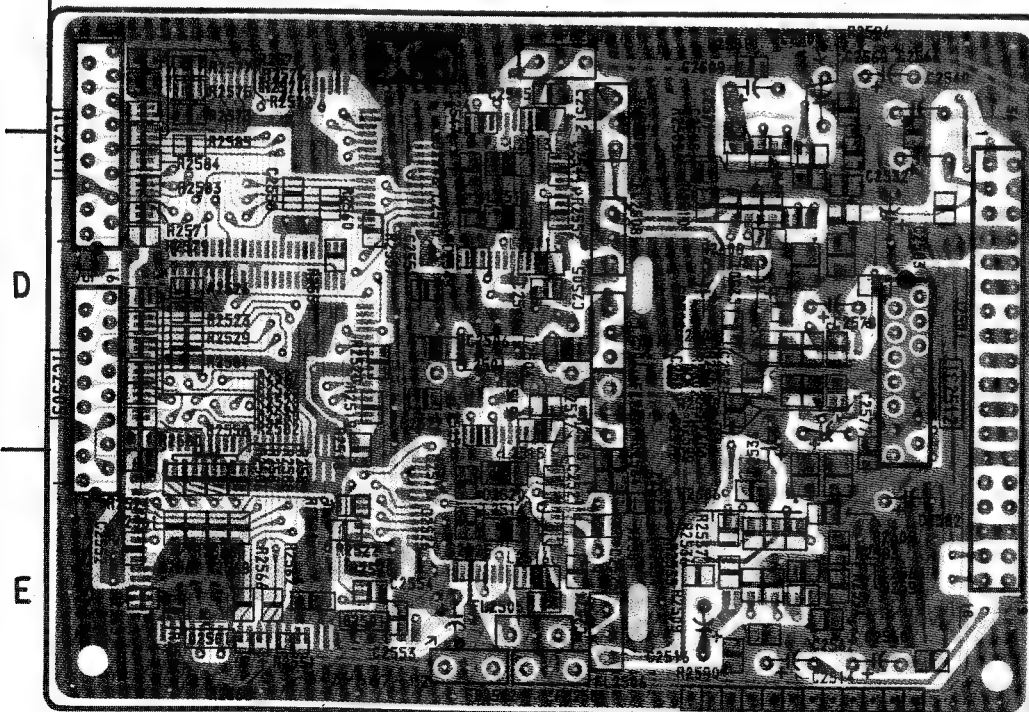
[DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSOR]

- X3 Board -

<Component Side>



<Conductor Side>

**X3 Board**

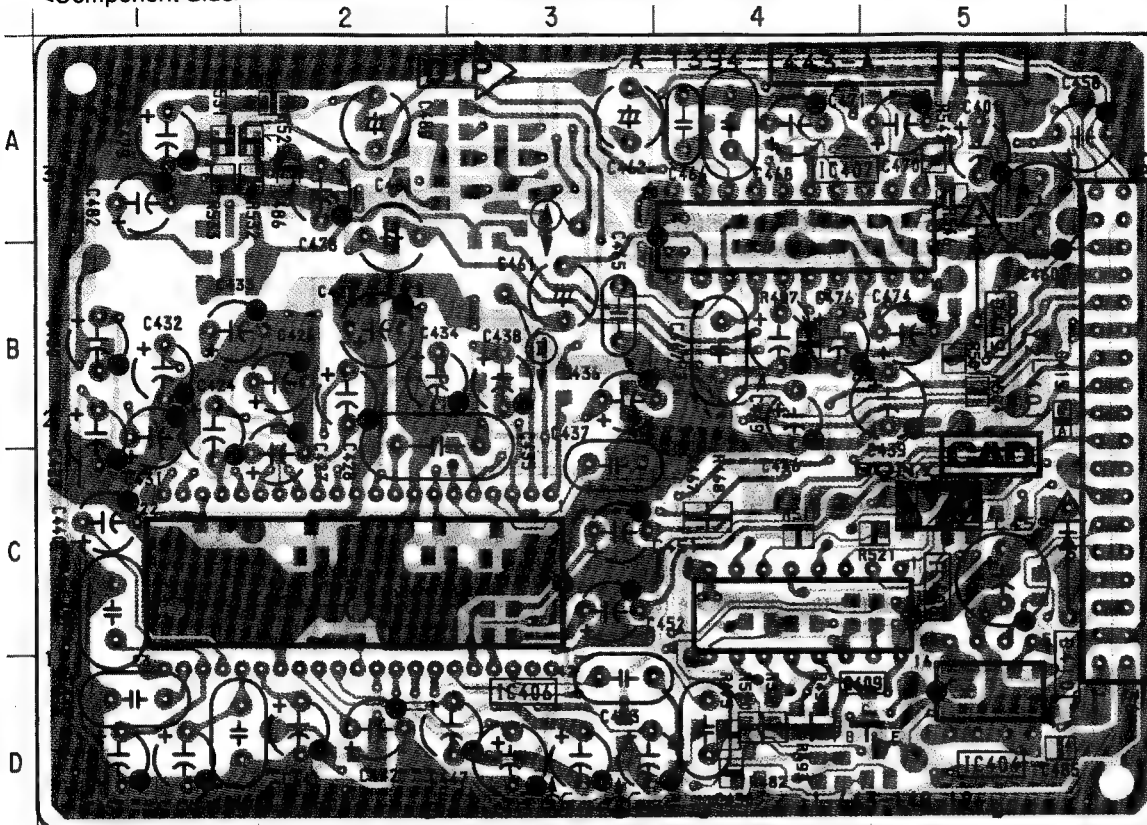
IC	
IC2501	B-3
IC2502	B-3
IC2503	A-2
IC2504	B-1
IC2506	A-3
IC2507	B-2
IC2508	A-1
IC2509	A-2
IC2510	B-1
IC2511	B-1, D-1
IC2512	B-3, D-3
IC2513	B-3
TRANSISTOR	
Q2501	E-1
DIODE	
D2501	E-2
CRYSTAL	
X2501	A-2

- : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- : Pattern of the rear side.

Y2

MTS DECODER,
NVM,
AUDIO CONT.

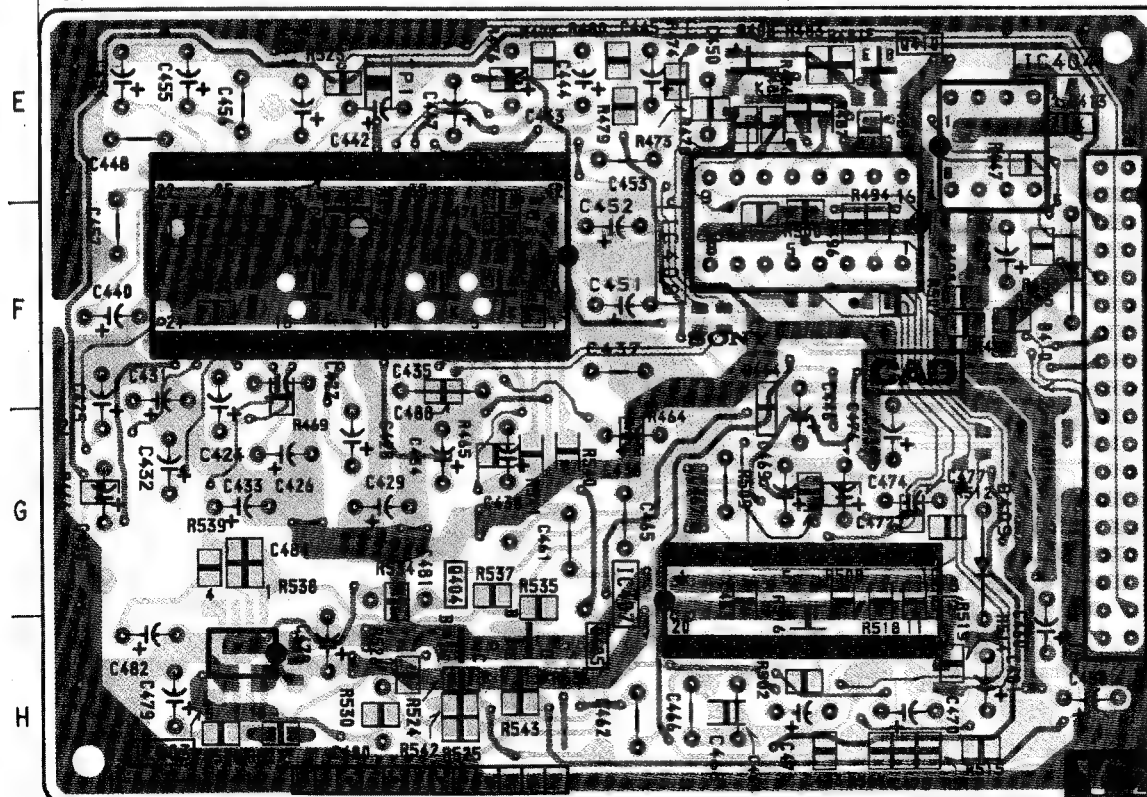
— Y2 Board —
<Component Side>



Y2 Board

IC	
IC403	H-1
IC404	D-5, E-5
IC406	C-2, F-2
IC407	A-4, G-4
IC408	C-4, F-4
TRANSISTOR	
Q404	H-3
Q405	H-3
Q409	D-5
Q410	E-5
DIODE	
D405	F-2
D406	F-2
D407	F-3
D408	E-4
D409	A-5
D410	C-5, F-5
D413	E-6
D414	F-4
D415	B-5

<Conductor Side>



- Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- Pattern of the rear side.

Schematic diagram

← Y2 board

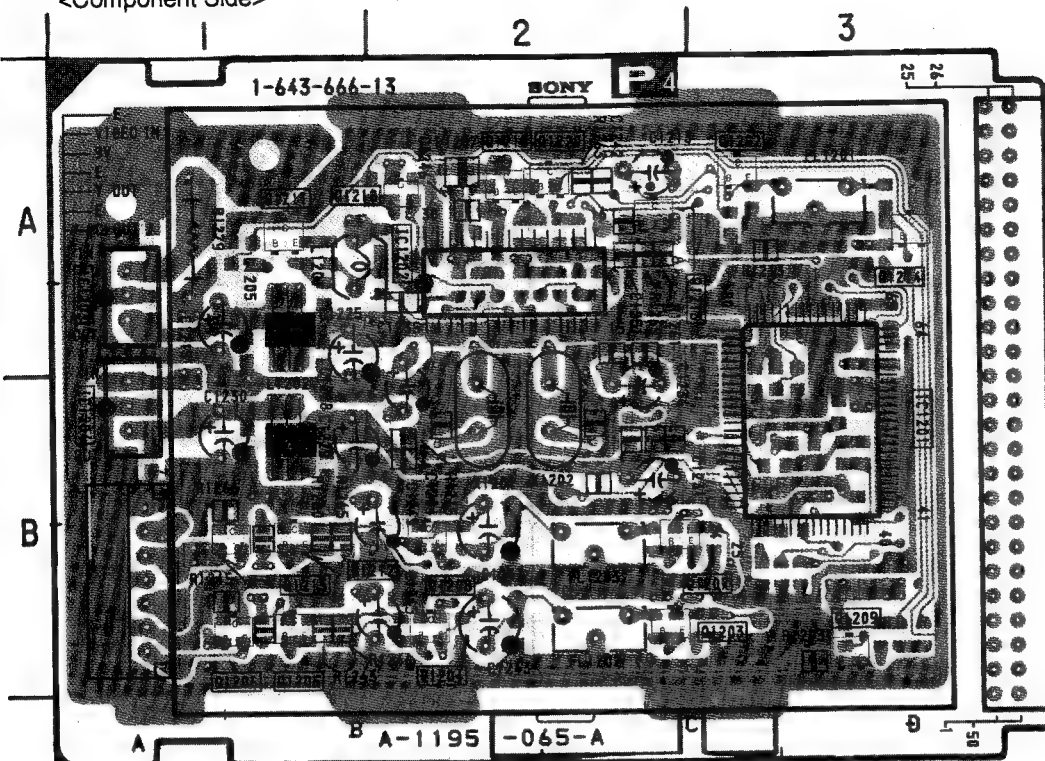
Schematic diagram

P4 board →

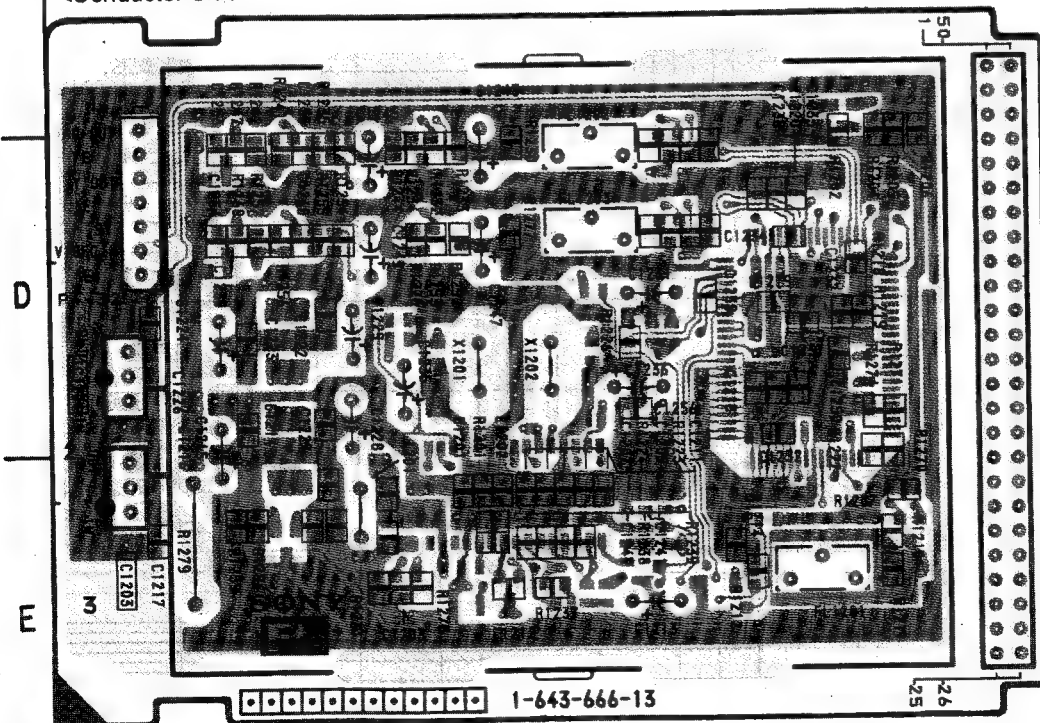
P4

[DIGITAL COMB FILTER]

— P4 Board —
<Component Side>



<Conductor Side>



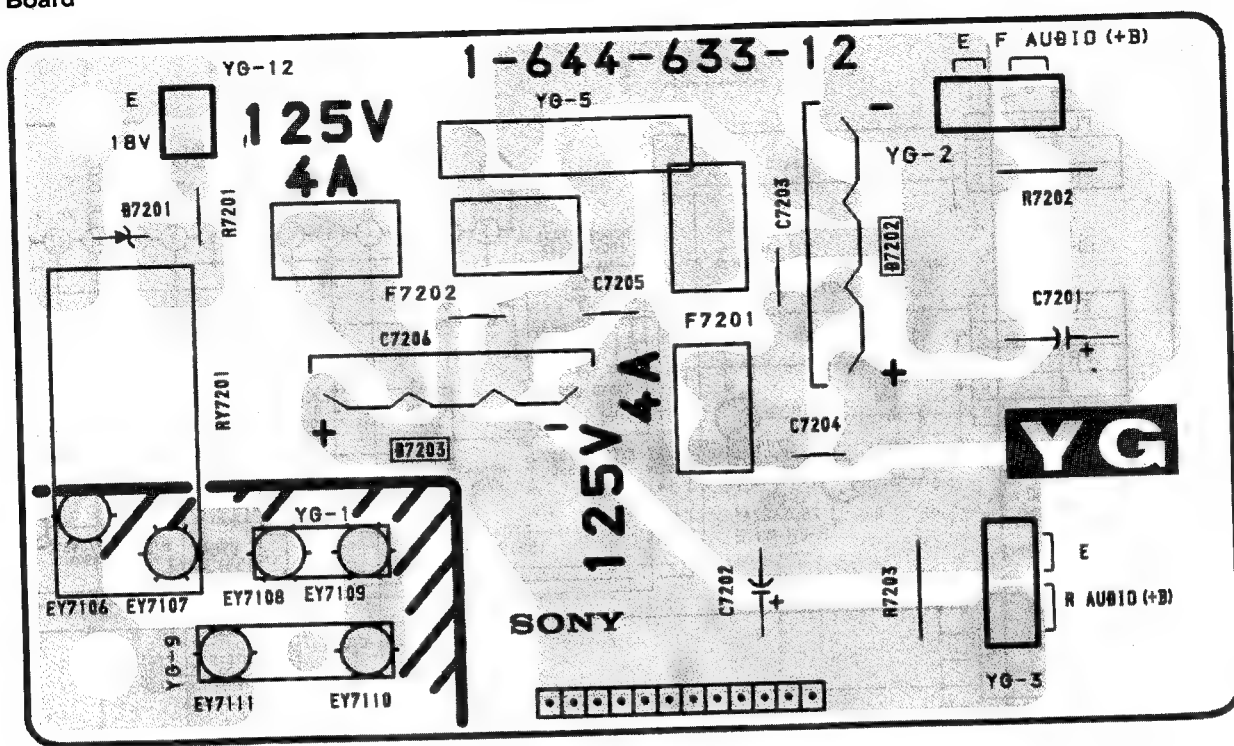
P4 Board

IC	
IC1201	B-3
IC1202	A-2
IC1203	A-1, E-1
IC1204	B-1, D-1
TRANSISTOR	
Q1202	A-3
Q1203	B-2
Q1204	B-2
Q1205	B-1
Q1206	B-1
Q1207	B-2
Q1208	B-2
Q1209	B-3
Q1211	A-1
Q1212	B-1
Q1213	A-2
Q1214	A-3
Q1215	B-1
Q1218	A-2
Q1220	A-2
CRYSTAL	
X1201	B-2, D-2
X1202	B-2, D-2

- : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- : Pattern of the rear side.

YG [POWER RECT]

— YG Board —

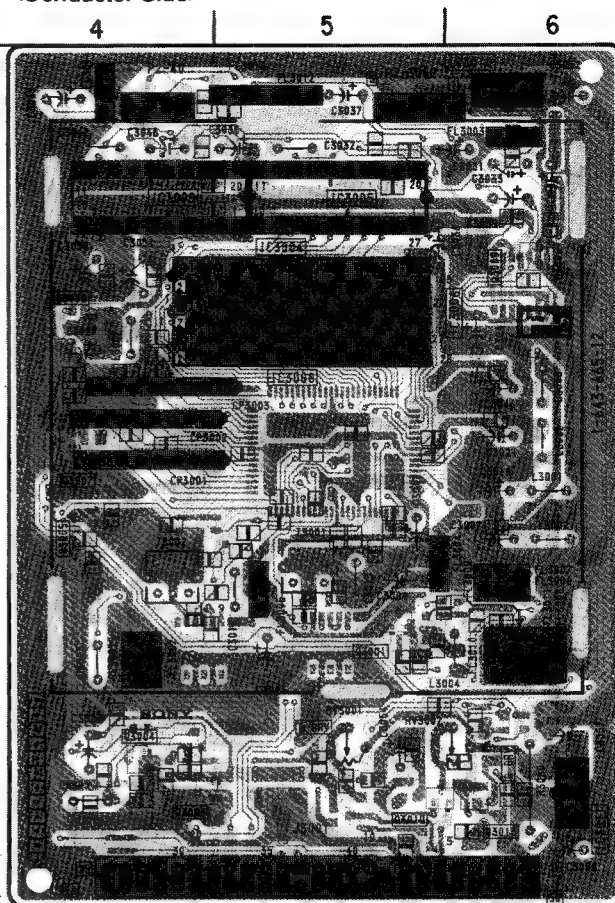
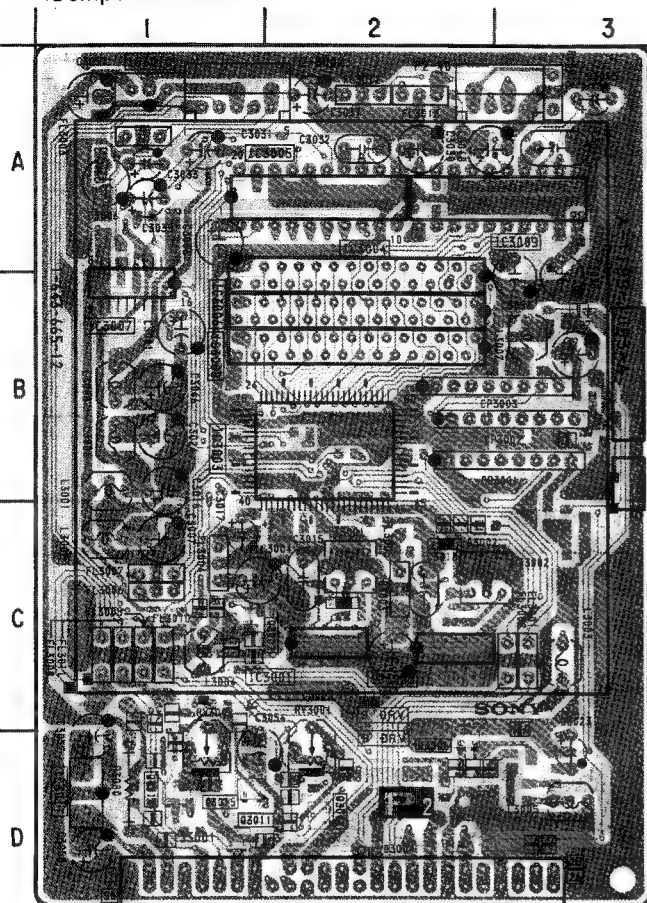


P₂

[MPX PICTURE IN PICTURE CIRCUIT]

— P₂ Board —
<Component Side>

<Conductor Side>



P₂ Board

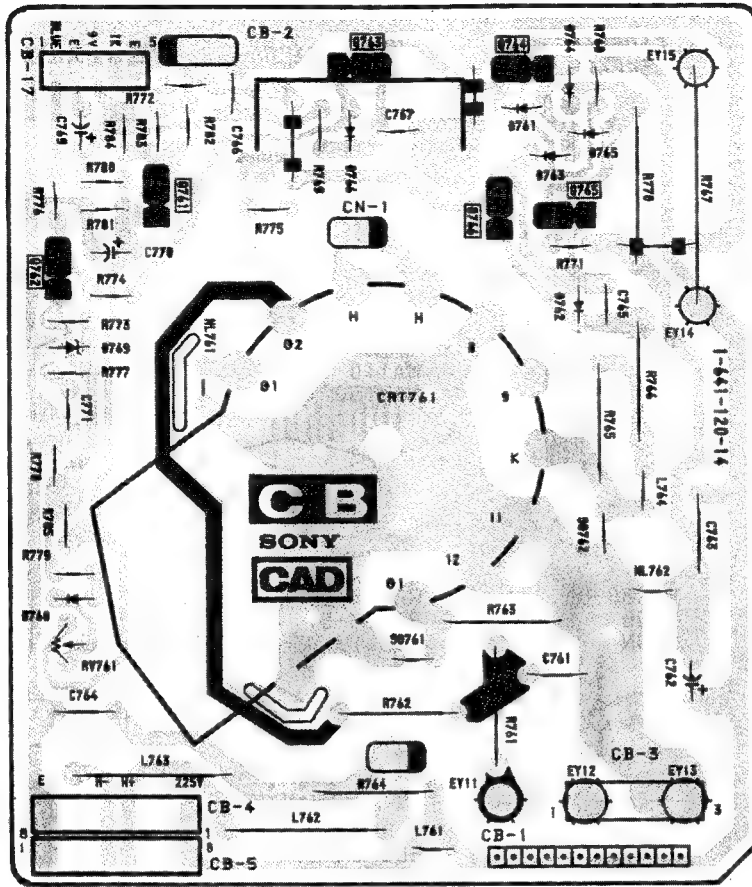
IC	TRANSISTOR	DIODE
IC3001 C-2	Q3001 C-5	D3002 C-2
IC3002 C-2	Q3002 C-2	D3003 C-2
IC3003 B-2	Q3003 D-4	D3004 D-2
IC3004 A-2, B-5	Q3004 D-4	
IC3005 A-2, A-5	Q3005 C-4	
IC3006 B-2, B-5	Q3006 D-2	
IC3007 B-1	Q3007 B-4	VARIABLE RESISTOR
IC3008 B-2, B-5	Q3008 B-4	
IC3009 A-2, A-4	Q3009 B-5	RV3001 D-2, D-5
IC3010 A-1, A-6	Q3010 D-5	RV3002 D-1, D-5
IC3011 D-1, D-6	Q3011 D-1	
	Q3012 D-2	
	Q3013 D-6	
	Q3014 D-1	
	Q3015 D-1	

- ▨ : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- ▨ : Pattern of the rear side.

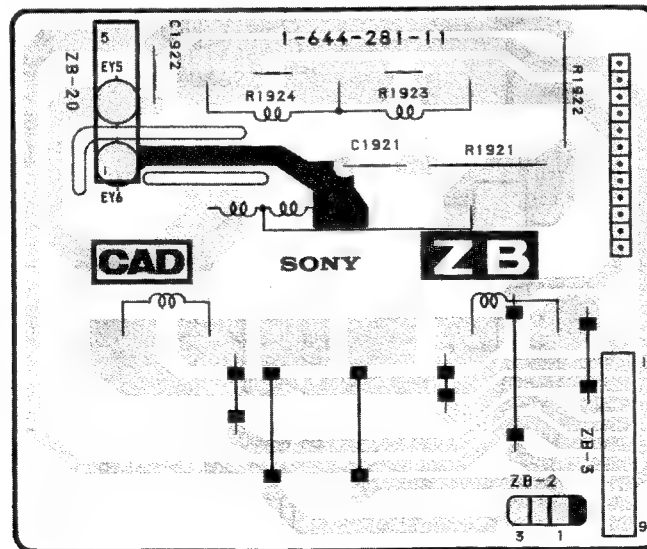
CB [B OUT]

ZB [DY I/F]

— CB Board —

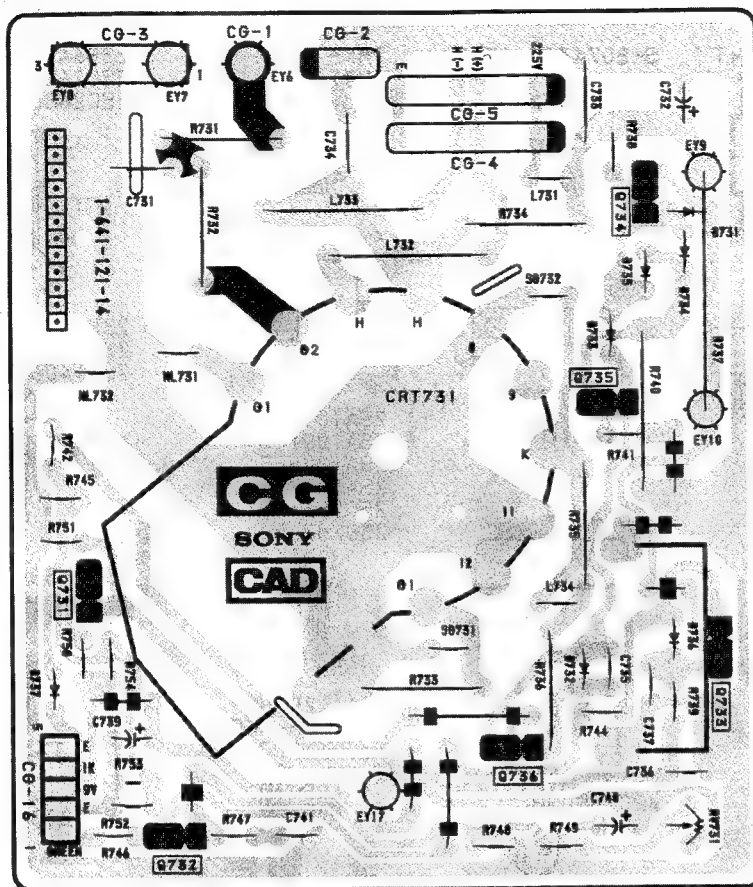


— ZB Board —

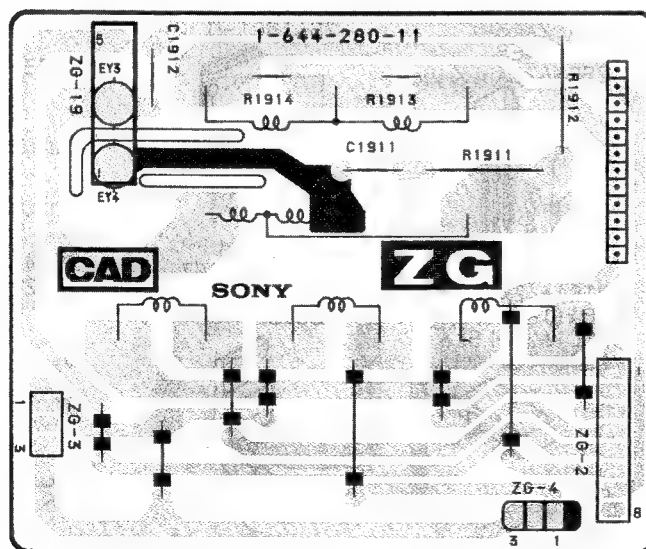


CG [G OUT] **ZG** [DY I/F]

— CG Board —



— ZG Board —



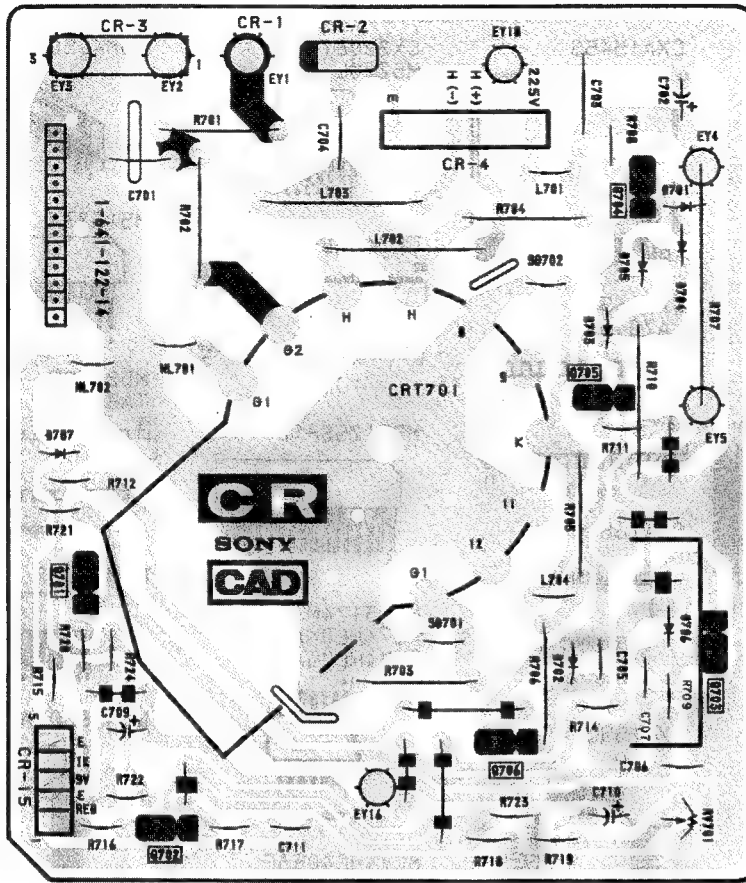
CR

[R OUT]

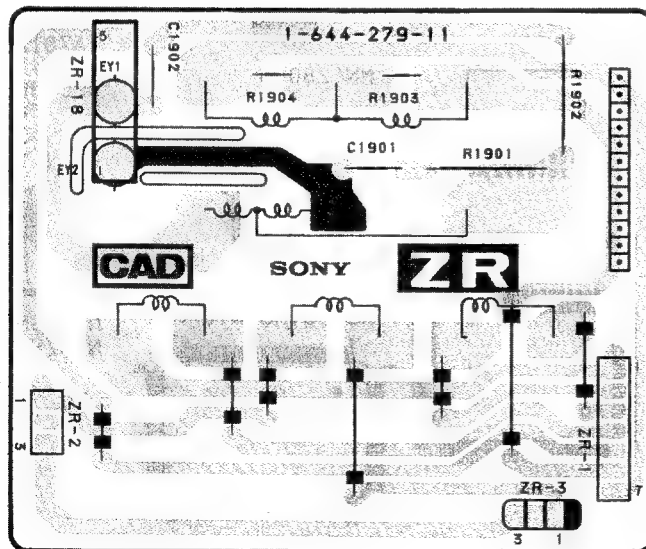
ZR

[DY. I/F]

— CR Board —

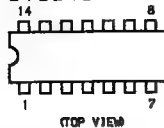


— ZR Board —

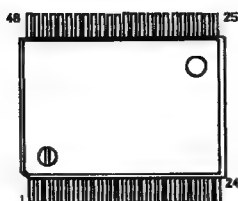


6-7. SEMICONDUCTORS

CA0007AD
LM324N
μPC1394C



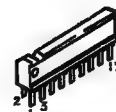
CXA1545S



CX20061
M5220L

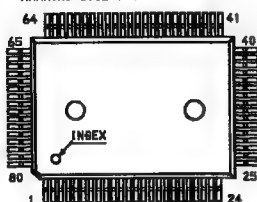


M5M4C500L-10

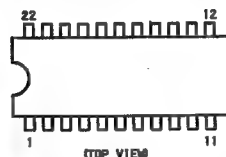


CX01160AQ
CX01220AQ
CX02023Q
CX02704Q
TMC73C247-10

MARKING SIDE VIEW



CXA1656S
LA7945



LC7458B-03



M51523AL



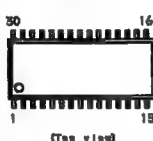
M52678P
TA8184P



MB81256-12



CXA1686M



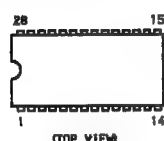
MC33174M
MC74HC04AF
SN74HC05ANS



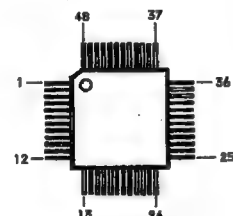
NJM2903S



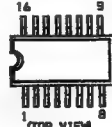
CXA1228S
CXA1268P



CX0255Q



MC74HC4053F



NJM78L05A



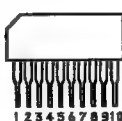
CXA1264AS
PA0036



CXA1315M
CXA1315P
MC141053CP
μPD4053BC



CXK1006L



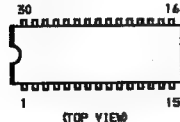
MN1280-S



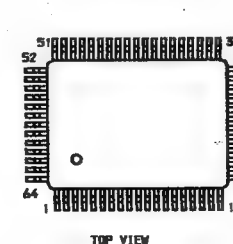
NJM78M05FA
TA7805S
TA7812S
μPC2415HF
μPC7893AH



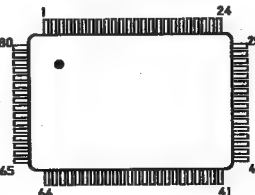
CXA1387S



CXP5068H-205Q



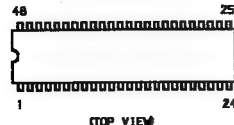
M37201M6-A18FP



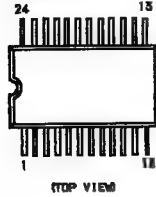
NJM79M05FA
NJM7915FA



CXA1464AS

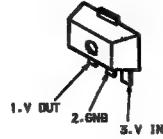


PCA8510T/012-T

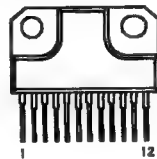


(TOP VIEW)

S-80743AL-A7-S



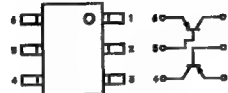
TA8200AH
TA8216H



1MX3
1MZ1



XN4401



2SB649A-C
2SC2611
2SC2688-LK



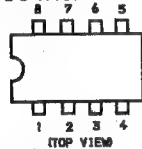
RBA-402



2SB861-C
2SB1094-LK
2SB1406-YGR

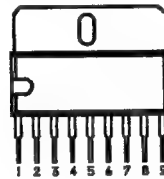


RC4558P
TL082CP
μPC393C
μPC4557C
24C04A1/P



(TOP VIEW)

μPC1498H



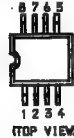
2SA1013-0
2SA1091-0
2SA1208-S
2SA1837
2SC2551-0
2SB788-5



2SC2555-2



RC4558PS
μPC4558G2



(TOP VIEW)

μPC78N05H



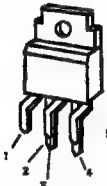
2SA1175-HFE
2SC2785-HFE



2SC3298B-Y



SI-3090CA



DTA124ES
DTA144ES
2SC3622A-LK



2SA1301-0



2SC3733



STK-4278L



DTA144EK
2SA1162-G
2SC1623-L5L6
2SC2412K-QR



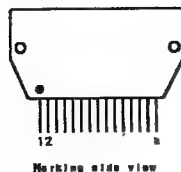
2SB4632-CB7
2SC4891-CA
2SB1887-CA



2SC4582-NP
2SB2012



STK4412

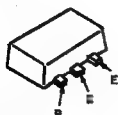


Marking side view

FMW1



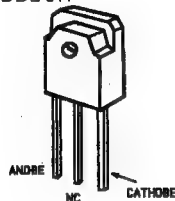
2S0874A-R



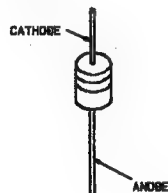
S0K108-C



0050R



01NS4
EGP100
RB-100A
R013ES-B2
R018ES-B2
R02.0ES-B1
R024ES-B3
R03.3ES-B2
R03.9ES-B1
R033ES-B2
R039ES-B2
R04.7ES-B2
R05.1ES-B1
R05.1ES-B2
R05.6ES-B2
R07.5ES-B1
R09.1ES-L
1SS119
1SS198TA



010SC6M
05KC40H



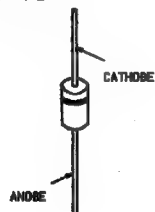
010SC6MR



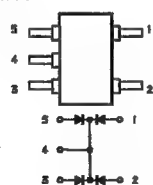
ERC38-06
V09G
V30N



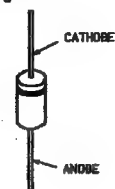
ERC06-15S
RU-1C



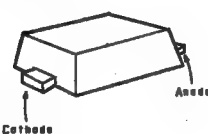
FMN1



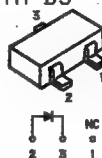
GP080
ER028-08S
R027FB2
SB140



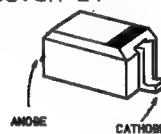
MA110
MA3130



R015M-B1
R018M-B1
R05.1M-B3



R03.3M-B1
R05.6S-B
R06.2S-B
R06.8M-B1



R09.1E-W



S1VB40



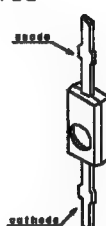
S3V10SB



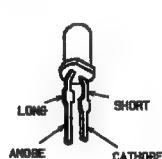
S5VB60



1T33



TLR124



SECTION 7 EXPLODED VIEWS

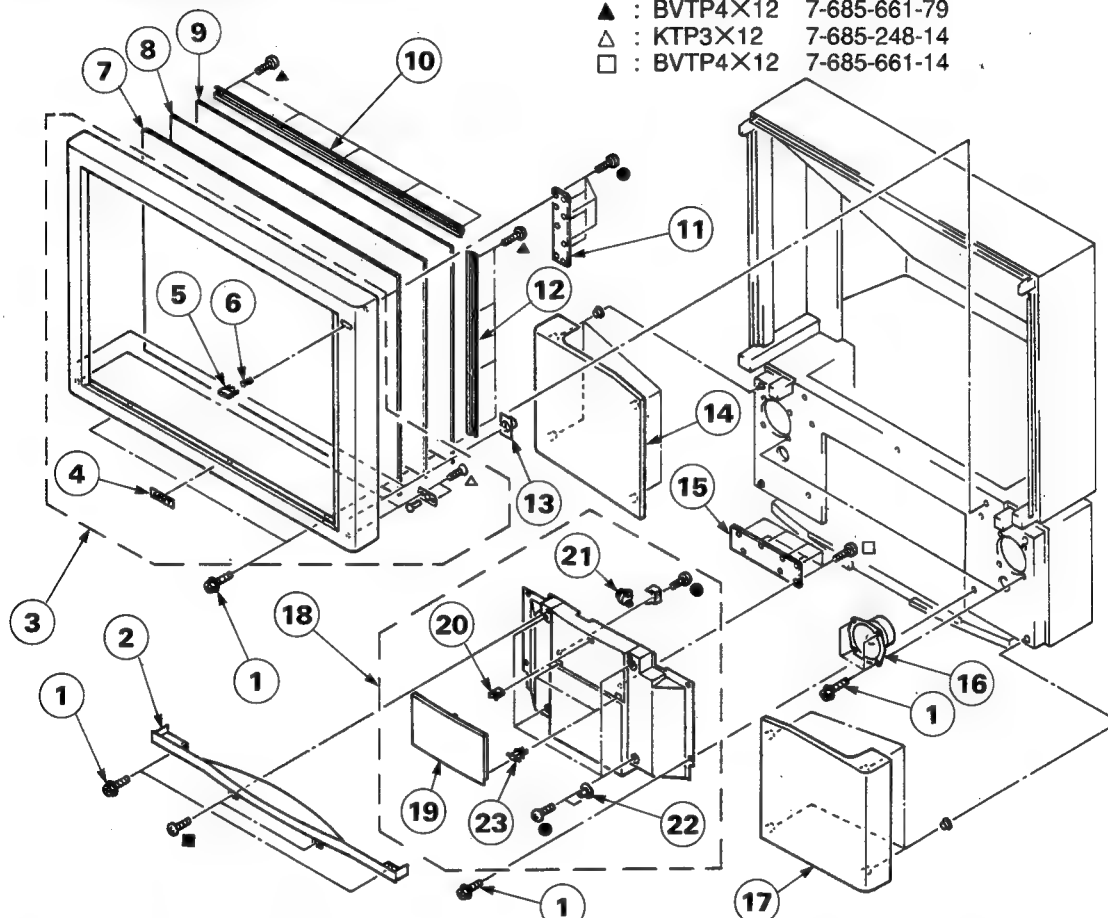
NOTE:

- Items with no part number and no description are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine service.
- The construction parts of an assembled part are indicated with a collation number in the remark column.
- Items marked "★" are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

The components identified by shading and mark ▲ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une trame et une marque ▲ sont critiques pour la sécurité.
Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

7-1-1. SCREEN FRAME AND CONTROL PANEL (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35 (US/CND))

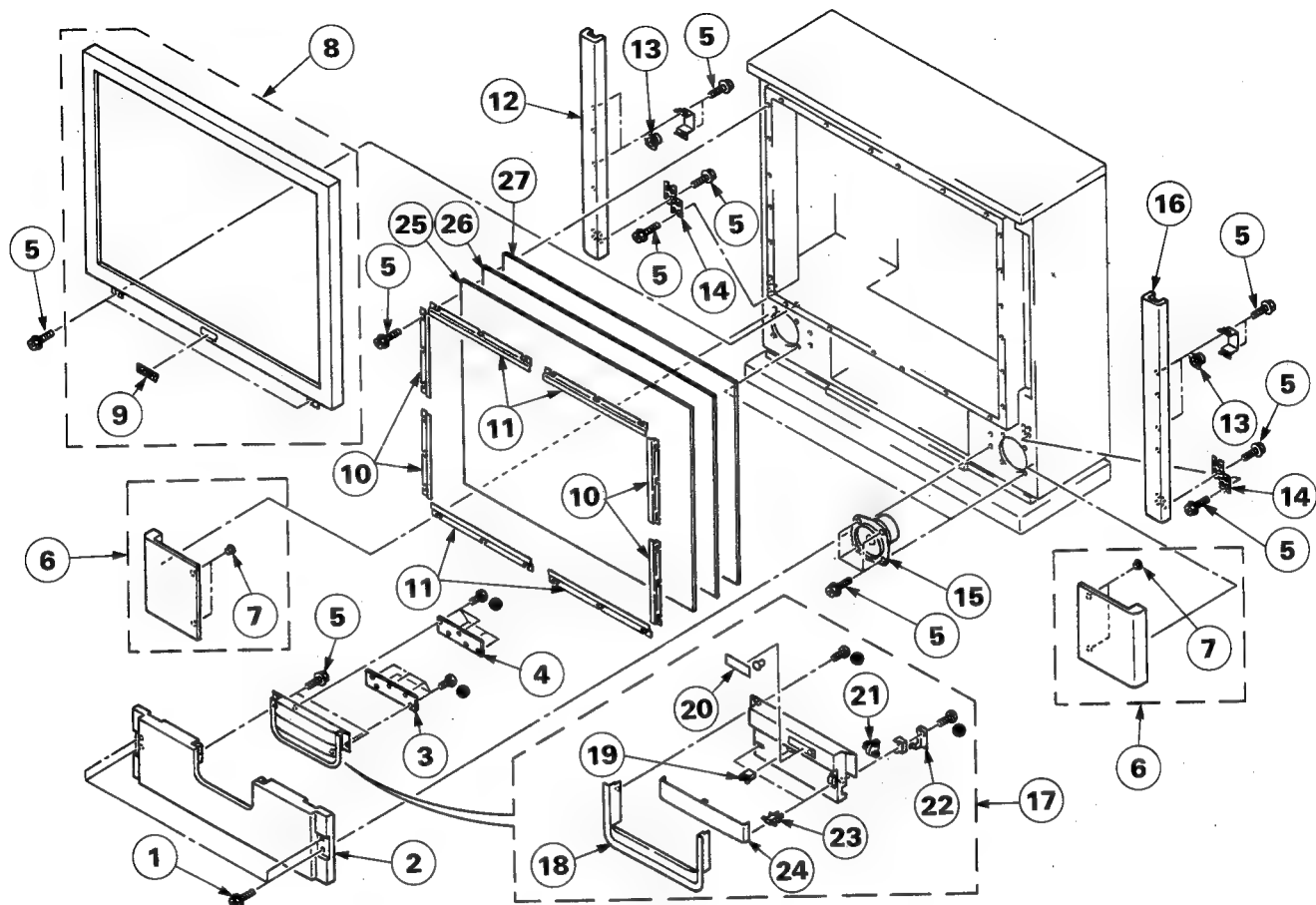


- : BVTP3X12 7-685-648-79
- : BVTP4X16 7-685-663-79
- ▲ : BVTP4X12 7-685-661-79
- △ : KTP3X12 7-685-248-14
- : BVTP4X12 7-685-661-14

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
1	4-041-164-11	SCREW (4X20), TAPPING		11	*1-643-591-11	H1 BOARD	
2	4-036-470-01	ESCUTCHEON, FRONT		12	4-043-239-01	HOLDER (S), SCREEN	
3	X-4031-193-1	FRAME ASSY, SCREEN (KP-46XBR35)	4-6	13	1-544-580-21	SPEAKER (2.5CM)	
	X-4031-194-1	FRAME ASSY, SCREEN (KP-53XBR35(U/C))	4-6	14	X-4030-553-1	GRILLE (L) ASSY, SPEAKER	
4	4-381-079-01	EMBLEM (NO.10), SONY			X-4030-570-1	GRILLE (L) ASSY, SPEAKER (KP-46XBR35)	
5	4-036-523-01	BUTTON, POWER		15	*1-643-592-11	H2 BOARD	
6	3-566-903-00	SPRING		16	1-504-141-11	SPEAKER (13CM)	
7	4-043-235-01	FILTER (53), SCREEN (KP-53XBR35(U/C))		17	X-4030-552-1	GRILLE (R) ASSY, SPEAKER	
	4-043-238-01	FILTER (46), SCREEN (KP-46XBR35)			X-4030-569-1	GRILLE (R) ASSY, SPEAKER (KP-46XBR35)	
8	4-037-360-11	PLATE (L), DIFFUSION (KP-46XBR35)		18	X-4030-554-1	PANEL ASSY, CONTROL (KP-53XBR35(U/C))	
	4-036-466-01	PLATE (L), DIFFUSION (KP-53XBR35(U/C))			X-4030-571-1	PANEL ASSY, CONTROL (KP-46XBR35)	
9	4-037-359-11	PLATE (F), DIFFUSION (KP-46XBR35)		19	4-036-461-01	LID, CONTROL (KP-46XBR35)	
	4-036-469-11	PLATE (F), DIFFUSION (KP-53XBR35(U/C))			4-036-475-01	LID, CONTROL (KP-53XBR35(U/C))	
10	4-043-240-01	HOLDER (L), SCREEN (UNDER) (KP-46XBR35)		20	4-392-036-01	CATCHER, PUSH	
	4-043-240-11	HOLDER (L), SCREEN (UNDER) (KP-53XBR35(U/C))		21	3-721-204-01	DAMPER (KP-53XBR35(U/C))	
	4-043-240-21	HOLDER (L), SCREEN (TOP) (KP-46XBR35)			3-721-204-21	DAMPER (KP-46XBR35)	
	4-043-240-31	HOLDER (L), SCREEN (TOP) (KP-53XBR35(U/C))		22	4-843-806-00	STRIKE	
				23	3-703-035-12	SHAFT, LID	

7-1-2. SCREEN FRAME AND CONTROL PANEL (KP-61XBR38)

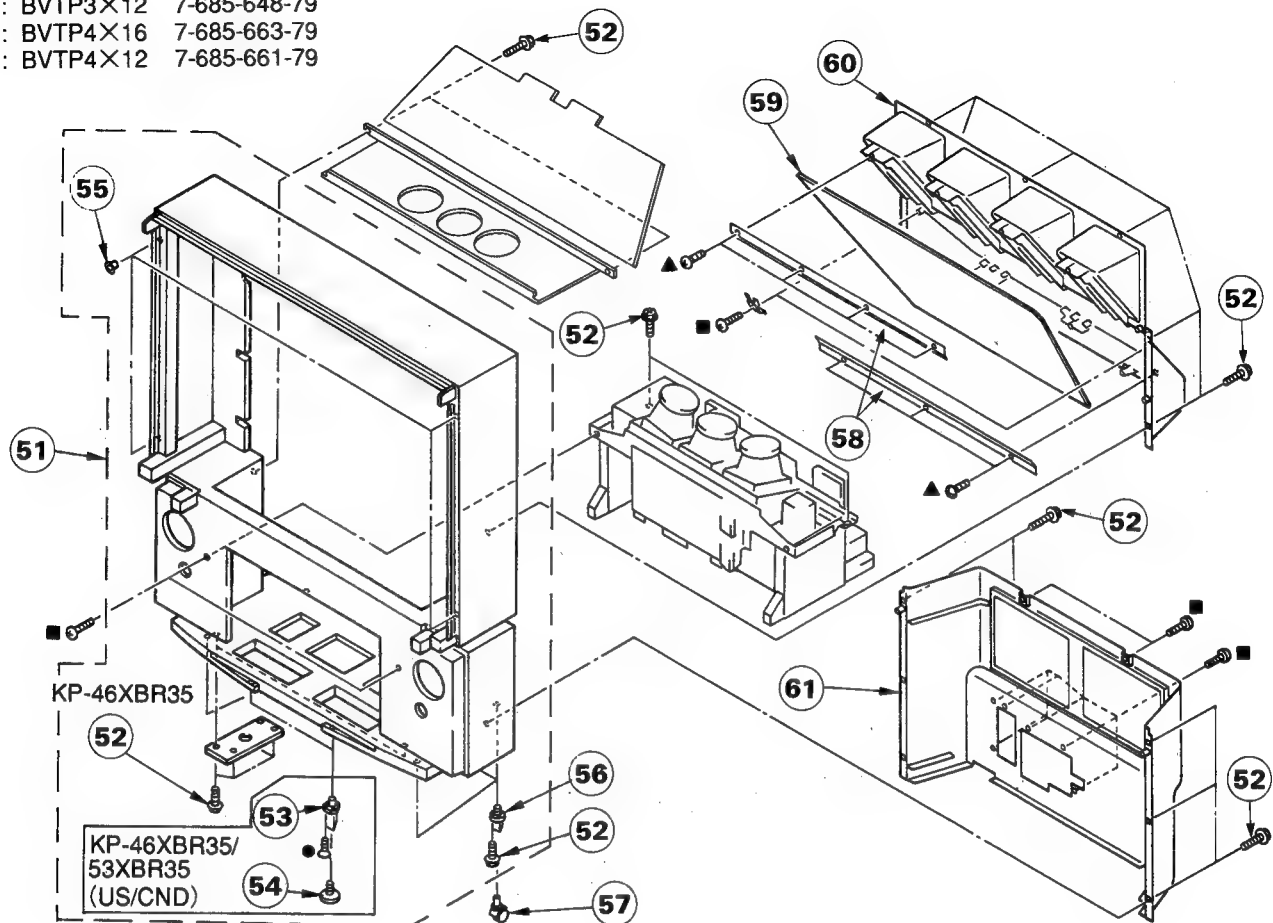
● : BVTP3X12 7-685-648-79



REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
1	4-378-522-21	SCREW, TAPPING, HEXAGON HEAD		16	X-4031-173-1	GRILLE (T/R) ASSY, SPEAKER	
2	X-4031-228-1	PANEL ASSY, FRONT		17	X-4031-179-1	PANEL ASSY, CONTROL	
3	*1-643-592-11	H2 BOARD		18	4-040-584-01	COVER, EDGE	18-24
4	*1-643-591-11	H1 BOARD		19	4-392-036-01	CATCHER, PUSH	
5	4-041-164-11	SCREW (4X20), TAPPING		20	4-036-510-21	PANEL, INDICATOR	
6	X-4031-175-1	GRILLE (B) ASSY, SPEAKER	7	21	3-720-417-01	DAMPER, OIL	
7	4-838-438-00	LATCH		22	4-036-513-01	SPRING, LID	
8	X-4031-177-1	FRAME ASSY, SCREEN	9	23	3-703-035-12	SHAFT, LID	
9	4-381-079-01	EMBLEM (NO.10), SONY		24	4-036-511-21	LID, CONTROL	
10	*4-044-727-01	HOLDER (S), SCREEN		25	4-044-725-11	FILTER, SCREEN	
11	*4-044-726-01	HOLDER (L), SCREEN		26	4-040-124-11	PLATE (L), DIFFUSION	
12	X-4031-174-1	GRILLE (T/L) ASSY, SPEAKER		27	4-040-123-11	PLATE (F), DIFFUSION	
13	1-504-312-11	SPEAKER (SQUAWKER) (5CM)					
14	*4-040-600-01	BRACKET, SPEAKER GRILLE					
15	1-504-313-11	SPEAKER (16CM)					

7-2. CABINET

- : BVTP3×12 7-685-648-79
■ : BVTP4×16 7-685-663-79
▲ : BVTP4×12 7-685-661-79



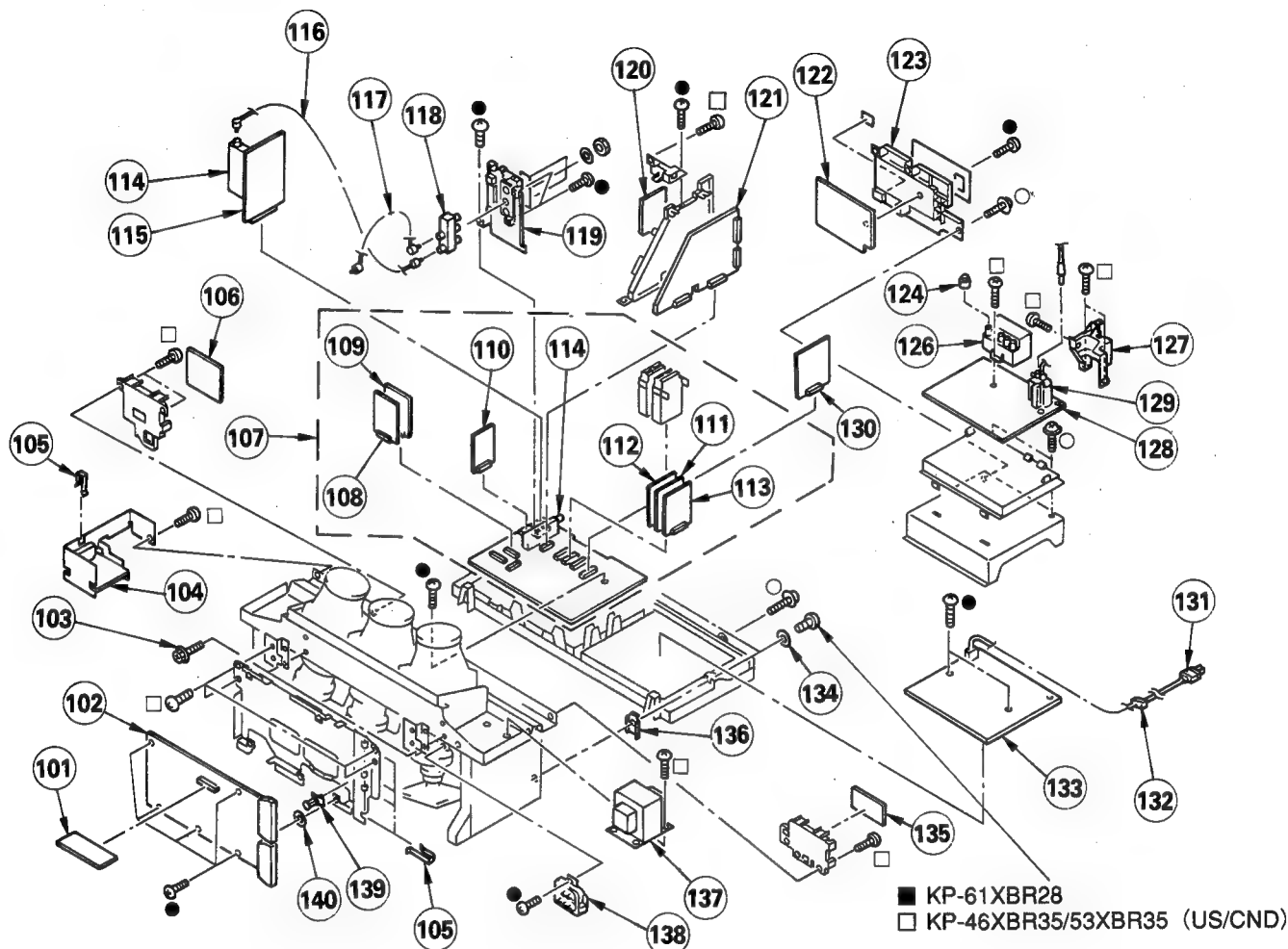
REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
51	X-4031-084-1	CABINET ASSY (KP-46XBR35)	52-54, 56	58	*4-037-351-01	HOLDER, MIRROR	
	X-4031-198-1	CABINET ASSY (KP-53XBR35(U/C))	52-54, 56	59	4-037-349-01	MIRROR (53), REFLECTION(KP-53XBR35(U/C))	
	X-4031-887-1	CABINET ASSY (KP-61XBR38)	55, 56		4-037-534-01	MIRROR (46), REFLECTION (KP-46XBR35)	
52	4-378-522-11	SCREW, TAPPING, HEXAGON HEAD(KP-61XBR38)			4-040-713-01	MIRROR (61), REFLECTION (KP-61XBR38)	
	4-041-164-11	SCREW (M4X20), TAPPING (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(U/C))		60	4-036-462-01	COVER (46"), MIRROR (KP-46XBR35)	
53	4-037-473-01	NUT, FITTING (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(U/C))			4-036-474-01	COVER (53"), MIRROR (KP-53XBR35(U/C))/61XBR38)	
54	4-037-472-01	LEG, ADJUSTABLE (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(U/C))		61	X-4030-549-1	COVER ASSY, BACK	
55	4-838-438-00	LATCH					
56	4-030-850-01	SOCKET, CASTER					
57	4-032-343-11	CASTER (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(U/C))					
	4-040-508-11	CASTER (KP-61XBR38)					

Les composants identifiés par une trame et une marque Δ sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

7-3. CHASSIS

- : BVTP3×12 7-685-648-79
- : BVTP4×16 7-685-663-79
- : PSW4×14 7-682-663-09
- : BVTP4×12 7-685-661-14



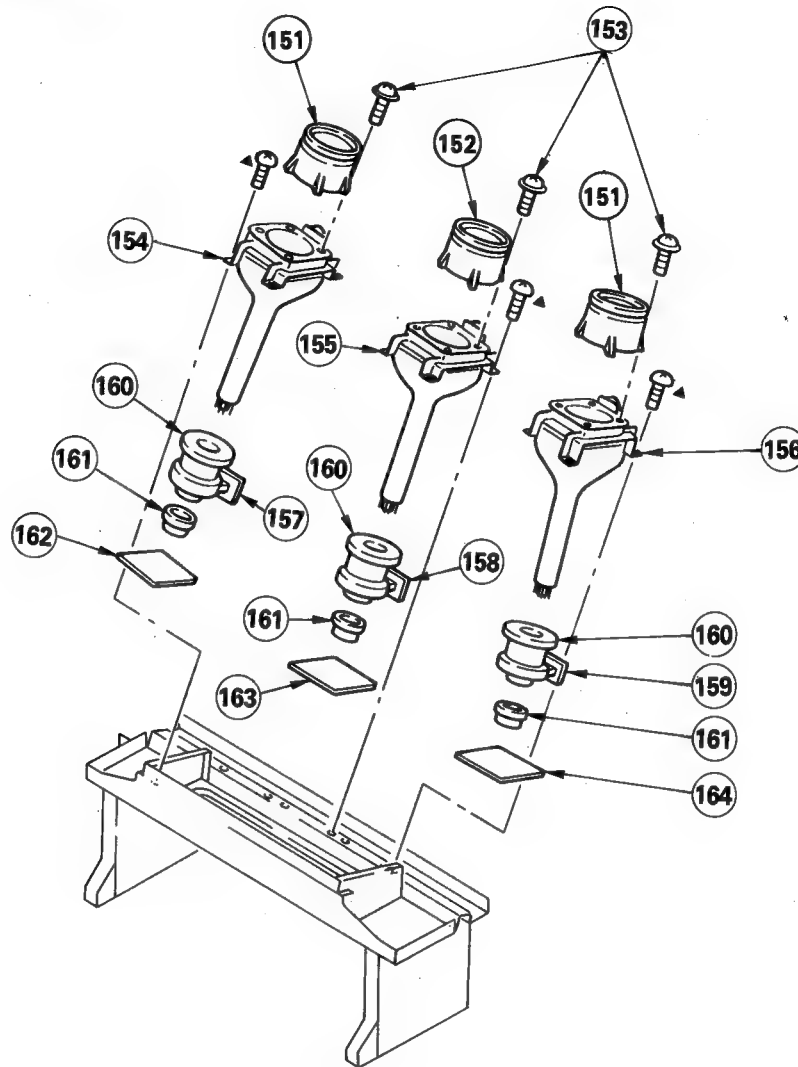
REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
101	*1-650-883-11	DS BOARD		120	*A-1195-065-A	P4 BOARD, COMPLETE	
102	*A-1341-726-A	D BOARD, COMPLETE		121	*A-1394-429-A	U BOARD, COMPLETE	
103	4-041-164-11	SCREW (4X20), TAPPING		122	*A-1394-434-A	UT BOARD, COMPLETE	
104	*1-644-632-11	YA BOARD		123	4-036-138-11	PANEL, MAIN CONNECTOR	
105	*4-393-401-11	SPRING, TRANSISTOR		124	4-373-137-01	CAP (Z), RUBBER	
106	*A-1394-421-A	S BOARD, COMPLETE		126	Δ 1-453-108-11	DC BLOCK, HIGH-VOLTAGE	
107	*A-1297-104-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE		127	4-034-482-01	COVER, FBT	
		(KP-53XBR35 (U/C))	108-114	128	*A-1390-351-A	N BOARD, COMPLETE	
	*A-1297-105-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE		129	Δ 1-453-121-11	TRANSFORMER ASSY, FLYBACK (NX-2630B4)	
		(KP-46XBR35/61XBR38)	108-114				
108	*A-1394-442-A	Y2 BOARD, COMPLETE		130	*A-1342-214-A	V BOARD, COMPLETE	
109	*A-1394-446-A	X3 BOARD, COMPLETE		131	Δ 1-696-002-12	CORD, POWER (WITH NOISE FILTER) 7.0A/125V	
110	*A-1195-067-A	P2 BOARD, COMPLETE		132	Δ 4-388-328-12	GROMMET, AC CORD	
111	*A-1346-136-A	E2 BOARD, COMPLETE		133	*A-1316-178-A	G BOARD, COMPLETE	
112	*A-1306-435-A	M BOARD, COMPLETE		134	4-042-667-01	WASHER, WAVE	
113	*A-1346-138-A	E1 BOARD, COMPLETE		135	*1-664-633-11	YG BOARD	
114	Δ 1-693-102-21	TUNER (BTF-XA401)		136	*4-040-487-01	SPACER	
115	*A-1195-069-A	P3 BOARD, COMPLETE		137	Δ 1-423-311-21	TRANSFORMER, POWER	
116	*1-557-056-31	CABLE, P-P		138	Δ 1-241-744-11	RESISTOR ASSY (HIGH-VOLTAGE)	
117	*1-555-400-00	CABLE, PIN		139	*3-670-570-21	SPACER, SUPPORT	
118	1-417-178-11	SELECTOR, ANTENNA (AS-2)					
119	4-036-137-01	PANEL, SUB CONNECTOR		140	4-866-147-00	WASHER	

Les composants identifiés par
une trame et une marque Δ
sont critiques pour la sécurité.
Ne les remplacer que par une
pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

The components identified by
shading and mark Δ are critical
for safety.
Replace only with part number
specified.

7-4. PICTURE TUBE

Δ : BVTP4X12 7-685-661-79



REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
151	4-034-057-11	LENS (LINNIT) (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(U/C))		156	Δ 8-736-635-05	PICTURE TUBE 07MK3(B) (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(U/C))	
	4-040-131-01	LENS (LINNIT) (KP-61XBR38)			Δ 8-736-640-05	PICTURE TUBE 07MK2(B) (KP-61XBR38)	
152	4-034-057-01	LENS (LINNIT) (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(U/C))		157	*A-1390-340-A	ZR BOARD, COMPLETE	
	4-040-131-11	LENS (LINNIT) (KP-61XBR38)		158	*A-1390-346-A	ZG BOARD, COMPLETE	
153	3-701-810-91	SCREW, TERMINAL		159	*A-1390-347-A	ZB BOARD, COMPLETE	
154	Δ 8-736-636-05	PICTURE TUBE 07MK3(R) (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(U/C))		160	Δ 1-451-396-21	DEFLECTION YOKE (Y936PA)	
	Δ 8-736-641-05	PICTURE TUBE 07MK2(R) (KP-61XBR38)		161	Δ 1-452-443-13	NECK ASSY, PICTURE TUBE (NA367)	
155	Δ 8-736-634-05	PICTURE TUBE 07MK3(G)		162	*A-1331-259-A	CR BOARD, COMPLETE	
				163	*A-1331-260-A	CG BOARD, COMPLETE	
				164	*A-1331-261-A	CB BOARD, COMPLETE	

P4

NOTE:

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une trame et une marque Δ sont critiques pour la sécurité.
Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

• Items marked " * " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

• All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.

RESISTORS

- All resistors are in ohms
- F : nonflammable

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board name.

CAPACITORS

COILS

• MF : μ F, PF : μ F • MMH : mH, UH : μ H

• The components identified by \boxtimes in this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.

• * : Selected to yield optimum performance.

• There are some cases the reference number on one board overlaps on the other board. Therefore, when ordering parts by the reference number, please include the board name.

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
*A-1195-065-A P4 BOARD, COMPLETE *****							
<CAPACITOR>							
C1201	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V	C1253	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V
C1202	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0047MF	10% 50V	C1254	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V
C1203	1-163-105-00	CERAMIC CHIP 33PF	5% 50V	C1255	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V
C1204	1-163-809-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF	10% 25V	C1256	1-163-809-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF	10% 25V
C1205	1-163-141-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001MF	5% 50V	<FILTER>			
C1206	1-163-093-00	CERAMIC CHIP 10PF	5% 50V	FL1201	1-239-550-11	FILTER, LOW PASS	
C1207	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V	FL1202	1-239-550-11	FILTER, LOW PASS	
C1208	1-163-237-11	CERAMIC CHIP 27PF	5% 50V	FL1203	1-239-550-11	FILTER, LOW PASS	
C1210	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0047MF	10% 50V	<IC>			
C1211	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V	IC1201	8-752-352-20	IC CXD2023Q	
C1213	1-126-154-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 6.3V	IC1202	8-752-062-80	IC CXA1686M	
C1214	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	IC1203	8-759-112-06	IC UPC78N05H	
C1215	1-126-154-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 6.3V	IC1204	8-759-112-06	IC UPC78N05H	
C1216	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	<COIL>			
C1217	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	L1201	1-408-423-00	INDUCTOR 150UH	
C1218	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	L1202	1-414-042-21	INDUCTOR 18UH	
C1219	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V	L1205	1-414-042-21	INDUCTOR 18UH	
C1220	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	<CONNECTOR>			
C1221	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	P4-32	*1-564-522-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P	
C1222	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	<TRANSISTOR>			
C1223	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	Q1202	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
C1224	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	Q1203	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
C1225	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	Q1204	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
C1226	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	Q1205	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
C1227	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	Q1206	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
C1228	1-126-154-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 6.3V	Q1207	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
C1229	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 6.3V	Q1208	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
C1230	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 6.3V	Q1209	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
C1231	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 6.3V	Q1211	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
C1232	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	Q1212	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
C1233	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	Q1213	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
C1234	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	Q1214	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
C1235	1-124-257-00	ELECT 2.2MF	20% 50V	Q1215	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
C1237	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	Q1218	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
C1238	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	Q1220	8-729-901-01	TRANSISTOR DTC144EK	
C1239	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V	<RESISTOR>			
C1240	1-163-809-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF	10% 25V	R1201	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5% 1/10W	
C1241	1-163-809-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047MF	10% 25V	R1202	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE 10 5% 1/10W	
C1242	1-163-009-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001MF	10% 50V	R1203	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5% 1/10W	
C1243	1-126-177-11	ELECT 100MF	20% 6.3V	R1204	1-216-630-11	METAL CHIP 130 0.50% 1/10W	
C1245	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 6.3V	R1205	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP 330 0.50% 1/10W	
C1246	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V				
C1249	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 6.3V				
C1250	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V				
C1251	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V				
C1252	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10% 25V				

P4

P3

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R1206	1-216-620-11	METAL CHIP	51 0.50% 1/10W	R1284	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R1207	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W			<CRYSTAL>	
R1208	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	X1201	1-577-611-11	OSCILATOR, CERAMIC	
R1209	1-216-635-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.50% 1/10W	X1202	1-567-878-11	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL	
R1210	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W			*****	
						*A-1195-069-A P3 BOARD, COMPLETE	


R1211	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE	560 5% 1/10W			<CAPACITOR>	
R1212	1-216-067-00	METAL GLAZE	5.6K 5% 1/10W	C2001	1-124-910-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 50V
R1213	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE	10 5% 1/10W	C2002	1-124-910-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 50V
R1214	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	C2003	1-124-119-00	ELECT 330MF	20% 16V
R1215	1-216-069-00	METAL GLAZE	6.8K 5% 1/10W	C2004	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V
				C2005	1-124-261-00	ELECT 10MF	20% 50V
R1216	1-216-041-00	METAL GLAZE	470 5% 1/10W	C2006	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V
R1217	1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE	15K 5% 1/10W	C2007	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 16V
R1218	1-216-661-11	METAL CHIP	2.7K 0.50% 1/10W	C2008	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R1219	1-216-657-11	METAL CHIP	1.8K 0.50% 1/10W	C2009	1-136-157-00	FILM 0.022MF	5% 50V
R1220	1-216-657-11	METAL CHIP	1.8K 0.50% 1/10W	C2010	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0022MF	50V
R1221	1-216-023-00	METAL GLAZE	82 5% 1/10W	C2011	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 16V
R1222	1-216-103-91	METAL GLAZE	180K 5% 1/10W	C2013	1-126-301-11	ELECT 1MF	20% 50V
R1223	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE	47K 5% 1/10W	C2014	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0022MF	10% 50V
R1224	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE	47K 5% 1/10W	C2015	1-163-117-00	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5% 50V
R1225	1-216-653-11	METAL CHIP	1.2K 0.50% 1/10W	C2016	1-163-109-00	CERAMIC CHIP 47PF	5% 50V
R1226	1-216-666-11	METAL CHIP	4.3K 0.50% 1/10W	C2017	1-163-109-00	CERAMIC CHIP 47PF	5% 50V
R1228	1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE	2.2K 5% 1/10W	C2018	1-124-465-00	ELECT 0.47MF	20% 50V
R1229	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE	560 5% 1/10W	C2019	1-126-103-11	ELECT 470MF	20% 16V
R1230	1-216-075-00	METAL GLAZE	12K 5% 1/10W	C2020	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R1231	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W	C2021	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 16V
R1232	1-216-689-11	METAL GLAZE	39K 5% 1/10W	C2022	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V
R1233	1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE	15K 5% 1/10W	C2023	1-163-119-00	CERAMIC CHIP 120PF	5% 50V
R1234	1-216-035-00	METAL GLAZE	270 5% 1/10W	C2024	1-124-465-00	ELECT 0.47MF	20% 50V
R1235	1-216-037-00	METAL GLAZE	330 5% 1/10W	C2025	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 16V
R1238	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W	C2026	1-163-101-00	CERAMIC CHIP 22PF	5% 50V
R1239	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W	C2027	1-163-103-00	CERAMIC CHIP 27PF	5% 50V
R1241	1-216-035-00	METAL GLAZE	270 5% 1/10W	C2028	1-163-107-00	CERAMIC CHIP 39PF	5% 50V
R1242	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE	560 5% 1/10W	C2029	1-124-477-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 16V
R1243	1-216-689-11	METAL GLAZE	39K 5% 1/10W	C2031	1-124-910-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 50V
R1244	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C2032	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V
R1245	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE	10 5% 1/10W	C2034	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 16V
R1246	1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE	15K 5% 1/10W	C2035	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 16V
R1247	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE	47K 5% 1/10W	C2036	1-163-025-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001MF	50V
R1248	1-216-635-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.50% 1/10W	C2037	1-124-477-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 16V
R1249	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C2038	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0022MF	10% 50V
R1250	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE	560 5% 1/10W	C2039	1-124-477-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 16V
R1251	1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE	2.2K 5% 1/10W	C2040	1-124-903-11	ELECT 1MF	20% 50V
R1252	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE	0 5% 1/10W	C2041	1-137-366-11	FILM 0.0022MF	5% 50V
R1253	1-216-067-00	METAL GLAZE	5.6K 5% 1/10W	C2042	1-124-902-00	ELECT 0.47MF	20% 50V
R1254	1-216-035-00	METAL GLAZE	270 5% 1/10W	C2043	1-136-161-00	FILM 0.047MF	5% 50V
R1255	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330 0.50% 1/10W	C2044	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R1256	1-216-035-00	METAL GLAZE	270 5% 1/10W	C2045	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 16V
R1257	1-216-645-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.50% 1/10W	C2046	1-136-169-00	FILM 0.22MF	5% 50V
R1258	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W	C2047	1-124-463-00	ELECT 0.1MF	20% 50V
R1259	1-216-644-11	METAL CHIP	510 0.50% 1/10W	C2048	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R1260	1-216-075-00	METAL GLAZE	12K 5% 1/10W	C2049	1-136-165-00	FILM 0.1MF	5% 50V
R1261	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C2050	1-124-902-00	ELECT 0.47MF	20% 50V
R1262	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	C2051	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 16V
R1263	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C2052	1-163-129-00	CERAMIC CHIP 330PF	5% 50V
R1264	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C2053	1-163-093-00	CERAMIC CHIP 10PF	5% 50V
R1265	1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE	3.3K 5% 1/10W				
R1266	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE	10 5% 1/10W				
R1267	1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE	2.2K 5% 1/10W				
R1268	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE	47K 5% 1/10W				
R1269	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W				
R1270	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE	0 5% 1/10W				
R1273	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W				
R1274	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE	0 5% 1/10W				
R1276	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE	0 5% 1/10W				

P3

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque Δ sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C2054	1-163-093-00	CERAMIC CHIP 10PF	5%	50V	<CONNECTOR>		
C2055	1-163-117-00	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5%	50V	P3-39	*1-564-521-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P
C2056	1-136-161-00	FILM 0.047MF	5%	50V	P3-40	*1-564-519-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P
C2057	1-124-477-11	ELECT 47MF	20%	16V	P3-41	*1-564-519-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P
C2058	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	5%	50V	<TRANSISTOR>		
C2059	1-136-177-00	FILM 1MF	5%	50V	Q2001	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G
C2060	1-136-153-00	FILM 0.01MF	5%	50V	Q2002	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
C2061	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	5%	50V	Q2003	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
C2062	1-163-095-00	CERAMIC CHIP 12PF	5%	50V	Q2004	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G
C2063	1-163-101-00	CERAMIC CHIP 22PF	5%	50V	Q2005	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
C2064	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0022MF	10%	50V	Q2006	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
C2065	1-126-320-11	ELECT 10MF	20%	16V	Q2007	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G
C2066	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20%	16V	Q2008	8-729-920-74	TRANSISTOR 2SC2412K-QR
C2067	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20%	16V	Q2009	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G
C2068	1-124-916-11	ELECT 22MF	20%	50V	Q2010	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
C2070	1-163-257-11	CERAMIC CHIP 180PF	5%	50V	Q2011	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G
C2073	1-124-477-11	ELECT 47MF	20%	16V	Q2012	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G
C2075	1-163-117-00	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5%	50V	Q2015	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G
<NETWORK>				Q2016	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
CP2001	1-236-472-11	NETWORK, RES, THICK FILM		Q2017	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
<TRIMMER>				Q2018	8-729-420-81	TRANSISTOR 2SD874A-R	
CV2001	1-141-245-00	CAP, TRIMMER		Q2019	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
<DIODE>				Q2020	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
D2003	8-719-106-16	DIODE RD6.8M-B1		Q2021	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
D2004	8-719-404-46	DIODE MA110		Q2022	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
D2005	8-719-404-46	DIODE MA110		Q2023	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
D2006	8-719-105-45	DIODE RD3.3M-B1		Q2024	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
D2007	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q2025	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
<FILTER>				Q2026	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
FL2001	1-235-941-11	YC MODULE		Q2027	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
<IC>				Q2028	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
IC2001	8-759-231-58	IC TA7812S		Q2029	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
IC2002	8-759-700-48	IC NJM2903S		Q2030	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
IC2003	8-759-805-37	IC L78LR05D-MA		Q2031	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
IC2004	8-759-066-51	IC M888733-143		Q2032	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
IC2005	8-759-803-25	IC CXK1006L		Q2033	8-729-600-12	TRANSISTOR 2SK108-C	
IC2006	8-752-006-12	IC CX20061		Q2034	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
IC2007	8-752-033-32	IC CXA1228S		Q2035	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
<JACK>				Q2036	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
J2001	*1-573-962-11	CONNECTOR (MALE) 50P		<RESISTOR>			
<COIL>				R2002	1-216-357-91	METAL OXIDE 4.7	5%
L2002	1-410-663-31	INDUCTOR 10UH		R2003	1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE 3.3K	5%
L2003	1-410-667-31	INDUCTOR 22UH		R2004	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K	5%
L2004	1-410-663-31	INDUCTOR 10UH		R2006	1-216-689-11	METAL GLAZE 39K	5%
L2009	1-410-663-31	INDUCTOR 10UH		R2007	1-216-063-00	METAL GLAZE 3.9K	5%
L2010	1-410-677-31	INDUCTOR 180UH		R2008	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K	5%
L2011	1-410-677-31	INDUCTOR 180UH		R2009	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K	5%
				R2010	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE 4.7K	5%
				R2011	1-216-079-00	METAL GLAZE 18K	5%
				R2012	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE 47K	5%
				R2013	1-216-079-00	METAL GLAZE 18K	5%
				R2014	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE 47K	5%
				R2015	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220	5%
				R2016	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE 0	5%
				R2017	1-216-047-00	METAL GLAZE 820	5%
				R2018	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K	5%
				R2019	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K	5%
				R2020	1-216-037-00	METAL GLAZE 330	5%
				R2021	1-216-095-00	METAL GLAZE 82K	5%
				R2022	1-216-109-00	METAL GLAZE 330K	5%

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque  sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

P3

—165—

A

Les composants identifiés par
une trame et par une marque
▲ sont d'une importance
critique pour la sécurité. Ne
les remplacer que par des
pièces de numéro spécifié.

The components identified by
shading and mark ▲ are critical
for safety.
Replace only with part number
specified.

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
*****				C502	1-126-182-11	ELECT	0.47MF 20% 50V
*****				C503	1-130-487-00	MYLAR	0.022MF 5% 50V
*A-1297-104-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (KP-53XBR35(U/C))			C504	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01MF 5% 50V
*****				C507	1-106-383-00	MYLAR	0.047MF 200V
*A-1297-105-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (KP-46XBR35/61XBR38)			C508	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC	100PF 5% 50V
*****				C509	1-102-030-00	CERAMIC	330PF 10% 500V
4-365-216-00	SPACER, MICA			C510	▲ 1-136-565-11	FILM	0.015MF 3% 1.4KV
4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)			C512	▲ 1-136-598-11	FILM	3MF 5% 200V
<CONNECTOR>				C513	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01MF 5% 50V
A-1	*1-564-514-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 11P		C514	1-124-477-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 16V
A-2	*1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P		C522	1-123-024-21	ELECT	33MF 160V
A-3	*1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P		C523	1-106-383-00	MYLAR	0.047MF 200V
A-4	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P		C528	1-124-662-11	ELECT	220MF 20% 50V
A-5	*1-564-511-51	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P		C534	1-124-011-00	ELECT	220MF 20% 16V
A-7	*1-564-505-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 2P		C535	1-124-011-00	ELECT	220MF 20% 16V
A-9	*1-564-505-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 2P		C536	1-124-662-11	ELECT	220MF 20% 50V
A-10	*1-564-511-81	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P		C537	1-124-662-11	ELECT	220MF 20% 50V
A-11	*1-564-511-71	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P		C539	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF 20% 50V
A-12	1-573-979-21	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 11P		C542	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01MF 5% 50V
A-13	1-573-979-21	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 11P		C543	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01MF 5% 50V
A-14	*1-564-513-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P		C544	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01MF 5% 50V
A-15	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P		C545	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01MF 5% 50V
A-16	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P		C569	1-126-355-11	ELECT	33MF 20% 160V
A-17	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P		C1401	1-124-910-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 50V
A-18	*1-691-291-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 5P		C1402	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10MF 20% 16V
A-19	*1-691-291-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 5P		C1405	1-124-910-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 50V
A-20	*1-691-291-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 5P		C1406	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 16V
A-21	1-508-786-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 2P		C1407	1-126-057-11	ELECT	2200MF 20% 50V
A-22	1-573-979-21	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 11P		C1408	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1MF 5% 50V
A-25	*1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P		C1409	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1MF 5% 50V
A-27	1-573-297-21	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 18P		C1413	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22MF 20% 16V
A-28	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P		C1424	1-126-057-11	ELECT	2200MF 20% 50V
A-38	1-564-505-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 2P		C1425	1-126-057-11	ELECT	2200MF 20% 50V
A-56	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P		C1426	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10MF 20% 16V
P3-1	*1-573-960-11	CONNECTOR (FEMALE) 50P		C1429	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 16V
<CAPACITOR>				C1430	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 16V
C201	1-124-910-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 50V	C1431	1-124-916-11	ELECT	22MF 20% 50V
C202	1-124-903-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 50V	C1435	1-126-233-11	ELECT	22MF 20% 25V
C203	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1MF 5% 50V	C1440	1-126-336-11	ELECT	220MF 20% 25V
C204	1-124-477-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 16V	C1601	1-130-483-00	MYLAR	0.01MF 5% 50V
C205	1-124-557-11	ELECT	1000MF 20% 25V	C1603	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01MF 5% 50V
C206	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 16V	C1607	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF 20% 50V
C207	1-124-286-00	ELECT	33MF 20% 16V	C1608	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01MF 5% 50V
C210	1-102-121-00	CERAMIC	0.0022MF 10% 50V	C1609	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01MF 5% 50V
C212	1-126-803-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 16V	C1610	1-124-916-11	ELECT	22MF 20% 50V
C213	1-126-103-11	ELECT	470MF 20% 16V	<DIODE>			
C214	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 16V	D201	8-719-121-24	DIODE RD9.1ESL	
C215	1-126-803-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 50V	D202	8-719-121-24	DIODE RD9.1ESL	
C216	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 16V	D203	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
C217	1-126-803-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 25V	D204	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
C218	1-126-103-11	ELECT	470MF 20% 16V	D205	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
C219	1-124-443-00	ELECT	100MF 20% 10V	D206	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
C220	1-126-803-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 25V	D207	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
C223	1-126-803-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 25V	D208	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
C224	1-124-261-00	ELECT	10MF 20% 50V	D209	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
C225	1-124-120-11	ELECT	220MF 20% 16V	D211	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
C226	1-124-120-11	ELECT	220MF 20% 16V	D213	8-719-110-78	DIODE RD33ESB2	
C227	1-124-621-11	ELECT	3300MF 20% 6.3V	D214	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
C299	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 16V	D215	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
				D216	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
				D217	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque Δ sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

KP-46XBR35/53XBR35/61XBR38
RM-Y114A

A

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
D219	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q502	8-729-014-88	TRANSISTOR 2SC4891-CA	
D220	8-719-510-48	DIODE DIN20R			4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P. SW (+); Q502	
D221	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q504	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D222	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q505	8-729-201-32	TRANSISTOR 2SA1013-0	
D223	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q506	8-729-201-32	TRANSISTOR 2SA1013-0	
D501	8-719-971-20	DIODE ERC38-06		Q507	8-729-304-92	TRANSISTOR 2SB649A-C	
D502	8-719-971-20	DIODE ERC38-06		Q508	8-729-204-16	TRANSISTOR 2SA1301-0	
D503	8-719-300-80	DIODE RU-1C			4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P. SW (+); Q508	
D504	8-719-109-88	DIODE RD5.6ESB1		Q509	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D505	8-719-900-63	DIODE V06C (KP-46XBR35/61XBR38)		Q510	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D506	8-719-900-63	DIODE V06C (KP-46XBR35/61XBR38)		Q511	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
D507	8-719-970-89	DIODE DD50R		Q512	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D509	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q1401	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D510	8-719-109-71	DIODE RD3.9ESB1		Q1402	8-729-900-63	TRANSISTOR DTA124ES	
D511	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q1407	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D512	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q1408	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D513	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q1601	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D514	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q1602	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
D515	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q1603	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
D1401	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q1604	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
D1402	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q1605	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D1403	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q1606	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D1404	8-719-110-88	DIODE RD39ESB2		Q1620	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
D1405	8-719-110-88	DIODE RD39ESB2		<RESISTOR>			
D1406	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		R201	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5%	1/4W F
D1407	8-719-110-88	DIODE RD39ESB2		R202	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5%	1/4W F
D1408	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		R203	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K 5%	1/4W
D1409	8-719-110-88	DIODE RD39ESB2		R204	1-249-441-11	CARBON 100K 5%	1/4W
D1410	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		R214	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5%	1/4W
D1607	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		R215	1-249-437-11	CARBON 47K 5%	1/4W
D1608	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		R216	1-249-377-11	CARBON 0.47 5%	1/4W F
<IC>				R219	1-249-426-11	CARBON 5.6K 5%	1/4W
IC201	8-749-920-58	IC SI-3090CA		R221	1-249-409-11	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W
IC204	8-759-231-53	IC TA7805S		R222	1-249-436-11	CARBON 39K 5%	1/4W
IC205	8-759-144-82	IC UPC2405HF		R223	1-249-434-11	CARBON 27K 5%	1/4W
IC206	8-759-231-58	IC TA7812S		R224	1-249-409-11	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W
IC207	8-749-920-58	IC SI-3090CA		R225	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K 5%	1/4W
IC506	8-752-057-18	IC CXA1315P		R229	Δ 1-215-921-71	METAL OXIDE 4.7K 5%	3W F
IC1401	8-759-246-70	IC TA8216H		R230	Δ 1-215-921-71	METAL OXIDE 4.7K 5%	3W F
IC1601	8-752-058-71	IC CXA1656S		R231	1-249-409-11	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W F
<JACK>				R232	Δ 1-216-469-71	METAL OXIDE 12 5%	3W F
J202	1-507-562-00	JACK		R233	1-249-409-11	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W
J203	1-507-562-00	JACK		R234	1-249-409-11	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W
<COIL>				R235	1-249-409-11	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W
L201	1-408-429-00	INDUCTOR 470UH		R236	1-249-409-11	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W
L205	1-410-645-31	INDUCTOR 100UH		R237	1-249-409-11	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W
L206	1-408-416-00	INDUCTOR 39UH		R238	1-249-409-11	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W
L212	1-410-312-11	INDUCTOR 0.22UH		R239	1-249-409-11	CARBON 220 5%	1/4W
L501	Δ 1-460-196-11	COIL, HORIZONTAL LINEARITY		R240	Δ 1-216-469-71	METAL OXIDE 12 5%	3W F
L502	1-459-313-00	COIL WITH CORE (HWC)		R241	1-249-401-11	CARBON 47 5%	1/4W
L515	1-410-645-31	INDUCTOR 100UH		R242	Δ 1-216-469-71	METAL OXIDE 12 5%	3W F
<TRANSISTOR>				R243	Δ 1-217-288-11	WIREWOUND 1.5 10%	5W F
Q201	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		R244	Δ 1-217-296-11	WIREWOUND 6.8 10%	5W F
Q202	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		R296	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K 5%	1/4W
Q203	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE		R501	1-247-895-00	CARBON 470K 5%	1/4W
Q501	8-729-119-80	TRANSISTOR 2SC2688-LK		R502	1-249-377-11	CARBON 0.47 5%	1/4W F
				R503	1-249-377-11	CARBON 0.47 5%	1/4W F
				R504	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K 5%	1/4W
				R505	1-249-423-11	CARBON 3.3K 5%	1/4W
				R506	Δ 1-215-922-91	METAL OXIDE 6.8K 5%	3W F
				R507	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5%	1/4W F
				R508	Δ 1-216-373-91	METAL OXIDE 2.2 5%	2W F

A

E1

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque Δ sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R509	Δ 1-216-478-91	METAL OXIDE	390 5% 3W F
R511	1-247-811-31	CARBON	150 5% 1/4W
R512	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W F
R513	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R514	Δ 1-216-441-91	METAL OXIDE	27K 5% 1W F
R515	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K 5% 1/4W F
R516	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R517	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W F
R518	1-249-422-11	CARBON	2.7K 5% 1/4W F
R519	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W F
R520	Δ 1-215-925-91	METAL OXIDE	22K 5% 3W F
R521	Δ 1-215-925-91	METAL OXIDE	22K 5% 3W F
R522	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W
R523	1-249-434-11	CARBON	27K 5% 1/4W
R524	1-249-434-11	CARBON	27K 5% 1/4W
R525	Δ 1-215-922-91	METAL OXIDE	6.8K 5% 3W F
R526	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R528	Δ 1-216-447-91	METAL OXIDE	27 5% 2W F
R529	Δ 1-216-447-91	METAL OXIDE	27 5% 2W F
R530	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K 5% 1/4W
R531	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K 5% 1/4W
R532	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2 5% 1/4W F
R533	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R534	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R535	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R536	Δ 1-217-316-11	WIREWOUND	330 10% 5W F (KP-46XBR35/61XBR38)
R537	Δ 1-217-316-11	WIREWOUND	330 10% 5W F (KP-46XBR35/61XBR38)
R550	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2 5% 1/4W F
R558	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2 5% 1/4W F
R559	1-249-409-11	CARBON	220 5% 1/4W
R560	1-249-409-11	CARBON	220 5% 1/4W
R563	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R564	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R565	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W
R566	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W
R567	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W
R568	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W
R569	1-249-426-11	CARBON	5.6K 5% 1/4W
R570	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K 5% 1/4W
R571	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R572	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R574	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R579	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R1401	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R1402	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R1403	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R1404	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R1405	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2 5% 1/4W
R1406	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2 5% 1/4W
R1409	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W
R1410	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W
R1411	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K 5% 1/4W
R1427	Δ 1-215-865-91	METAL OXIDE	220 5% 1W F
R1428	Δ 1-215-865-91	METAL OXIDE	220 5% 1W F
R1431	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1433	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R1434	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W
R1439	1-247-883-00	CARBON	150K 5% 1/4W
R1440	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R1442	1-249-398-11	CARBON	27 5% 1/4W
R1443	1-249-398-11	CARBON	27 5% 1/4W

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R1520	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R1601	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W
R1602	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R1603	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W
R1604	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1605	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1606	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1607	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680 5% 1/4W
R1608	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680 5% 1/4W
R1609	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680 5% 1/4W
R1610	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1611	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1612	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1613	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W
R1614	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R1622	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W
R1624	1-249-424-11	CARBON	3.9K 5% 1/4W
R1627	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R1630	1-249-434-11	CARBON	27K 5% 1/4W
R1631	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W
R1656	1-249-397-11	CARBON	22 5% 1/4W
R1657	1-249-397-11	CARBON	22 5% 1/4W
R1658	1-249-397-11	CARBON	22 5% 1/4W

<TRANSFORMER>

T501	Δ 1-439-545-11	TRANSFORMER, FERRITE
T502	Δ 1-437-078-11	TRANSFORMER, HORIZONTAL DRIVE

<TUNER>

TU101	Δ 1-693-102-21	TUNER (BTF-XA401)
-------	-----------------------	-------------------

*A-1346-138-A E1 BOARD, COMPLETE

<CAPACITOR>

C301	1-163-010-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0012MF	10%	50V
C303	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	16V
C304	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01MF	10%	50V
C305	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C306	1-163-117-00	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF	5%	50V
C309	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2MF		16V
C310	1-163-109-00	CERAMIC CHIP	47PF	5%	50V
C314	1-124-667-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	16V
C315	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2MF		16V
C319	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	16V
C320	1-124-465-00	ELECT	0.47MF	20%	50V
C321	1-163-125-00	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF	5%	50V
C322	1-163-003-11	CERAMIC CHIP	330PF	10%	50V
C323	1-163-099-00	CERAMIC CHIP	18PF	5%	50V
C324	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22MF	20%	16V
C325	1-104-563-11	FILM CHIP	0.1MF	5%	16V
C326	1-104-563-11	FILM CHIP	0.1MF	5%	16V
C327	1-104-563-11	FILM CHIP	0.1MF	5%	16V
C328	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	16V
C329	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	16V
C330	1-126-157-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	16V
C331	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF	20%	50V
C332	1-124-584-00	ELECT	100MF	20%	10V
C333	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022MF	10%	25V
C334	1-137-491-11	FILM CHIP	0.1MF	5%	25V

E1

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C335	1-136-169-00	FILM 0.22MF	5%	50V		<DELAY LINE>	
C336	1-126-301-11	ELECT 1MF	20%	50V			
C337	1-126-301-11	ELECT 1MF	20%	50V			
C338	1-124-584-00	ELECT 100MF	20%	10V			
C339	1-126-801-11	ELECT 1MF	20%	50V	DL302	1-415-817-11	DELAY LINE
						<CONNECTOR>	
C340	1-163-009-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001MF	10%	50V	E1-24	*1-564-523-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P
C341	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20%	16V	E1-25	*1-564-521-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P
C342	1-124-465-00	ELECT 0.47MF	20%	50V	E1-26	*1-564-522-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P
C343	1-124-589-11	ELECT 47MF	20%	16V	E1-001	1-573-965-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 50P
C344	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10%	50V			
						<IC>	
C346	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10%	50V	IC301	8-752-058-68	IC CXA1315M
C348	1-163-117-00	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5%	50V	IC302	8-752-057-68	IC CXA1464AS
C350	1-126-301-11	ELECT 1MF	20%	50V			
C351	1-163-002-11	CERAMIC CHIP 270PF	10%	50V			
C352	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.22MF	10%	16V			
						<COIL>	
C353	1-126-163-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20%	50V	L301	1-410-064-11	INDUCTOR 2.7MMH
C355	1-124-465-00	ELECT 0.47MF	20%	50V	L307	1-410-944-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 15UH
C356	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0047MF	10%	50V	L308	1-410-946-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 22UH
C357	1-163-117-00	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5%	50V			
C360	1-137-491-11	FILM CHIP 0.1MF	5%	25V			
						<TRANSISTOR>	
C361	1-126-301-11	ELECT 1MF	20%	50V	Q301	8-729-925-79	TRANSISTOR 1MX3
C362	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10%	50V	Q302	8-729-925-79	TRANSISTOR 1MX3
C363	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10%	50V	Q303	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
C364	1-126-301-11	ELECT 1MF	20%	50V	Q304	8-729-907-46	TRANSISTOR 1MZ1
C365	1-164-343-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.056MF	10%	25V	Q305	8-729-925-79	TRANSISTOR 1MX3
					Q306	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
C366	1-124-257-00	ELECT 2.2MF	20%	50V	Q307	8-729-903-10	TRANSISTOR FMW1
C367	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20%	16V	Q309	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
C368	1-124-234-00	ELECT 22MF	20%	16V	Q310	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
C369	1-163-001-11	CERAMIC CHIP 220PF	10%	50V	Q311	8-729-403-27	TRANSISTOR XN4401
C370	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10%	50V			
					Q312	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
C371	1-126-803-11	ELECT 47MF	20%	16V	Q314	8-729-403-27	TRANSISTOR XN4401
C372	1-124-589-11	ELECT 47MF	20%	16V	Q315	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
C373	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10%	50V	Q316	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
C378	1-163-117-00	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5%	50V	Q317	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G
C379	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10%	50V			
					Q321	8-729-925-79	TRANSISTOR 1MX3
C380	1-163-137-00	CERAMIC CHIP 680PF	5%	50V	Q322	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G
C381	1-163-101-00	CERAMIC CHIP 22PF	5%	50V	Q323	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
C382	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10%	25V	Q324	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G
C383	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	10%	25V	Q325	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G
C384	1-163-095-00	CERAMIC CHIP 12PF	5%	50V			
					Q326	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
					Q327	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
					Q328	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
					Q333	8-729-925-79	TRANSISTOR 1MX3
					Q334	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
					Q335	8-729-907-46	TRANSISTOR 1MZ1
					Q340	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6
					Q342	8-729-925-79	TRANSISTOR 1MX3
					Q344	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G
						<RESISTOR>	
					R301	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5% 1/10W
					R302	1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE 2.2K 5% 1/10W
					R303	1-216-079-00	METAL GLAZE 18K 5% 1/10W
					R304	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5% 1/10W
					R305	1-216-069-00	METAL GLAZE 6.8K 5% 1/10W
					R306	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5% 1/10W
					R307	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE 47K 5% 1/10W
					R308	1-216-037-00	METAL GLAZE 330 5% 1/10W
					R309	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5% 1/10W
					R310	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE 4.7K 5% 1/10W

E1

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R312	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE	560 5% 1/10W	R391	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
R313	1-216-035-00	METAL GLAZE	270 5% 1/10W	R393	1-216-051-00	METAL GLAZE	1.2K 5% 1/10W
R314	1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE	3.3K 5% 1/10W	R394	1-216-109-00	METAL GLAZE	330K 5% 1/10W
R316	1-216-035-00	METAL GLAZE	270 5% 1/10W	R395	1-216-071-00	METAL GLAZE	8.2K 5% 1/10W
R317	1-216-121-00	METAL GLAZE	1M 5% 1/10W	R397	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W
R320	1-216-039-00	METAL GLAZE	390 5% 1/10W	R398	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W
R325	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	R399	1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE	15K 5% 1/10W
R326	1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R1301	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
R331	1-216-017-00	METAL GLAZE	47 5% 1/10W	R1302	1-216-045-00	METAL GLAZE	680 5% 1/10W
R332	1-216-657-11	METAL CHIP	1.8K 0.50% 1/10W	R1303	1-216-085-00	METAL GLAZE	33K 5% 1/10W
R333	1-216-051-00	METAL GLAZE	1.2K 5% 1/10W	R1304	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W
R336	1-216-047-00	METAL GLAZE	820 5% 1/10W	R1305	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R338	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE	560 5% 1/10W	R1306	1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R339	1-216-047-00	METAL GLAZE	820 5% 1/10W	R1307	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W
R340	1-216-651-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.50% 1/10W	R1308	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R341	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE	560 5% 1/10W	R1309	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R343	1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE	15K 5% 1/10W	R1310	1-216-045-00	METAL GLAZE	680 5% 1/10W
R344	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W	R1311	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
R345	1-216-292-11	METAL GLAZE	8.2M 5% 1/8W	R1312	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W
R346	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W	R1313	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W
R347	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W	R1314	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R348	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	R1315	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
R349	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE	0 5% 1/10W	R1316	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W
R350	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE	47K 5% 1/10W	R1317	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W
R351	1-216-674-11	METAL CHIP	9.1K 0.50% 1/10W	R1318	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R352	1-216-011-00	METAL GLAZE	27 5% 1/10W	R1319	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R353	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE	10 5% 1/10W	R1320	1-216-063-00	METAL GLAZE	3.9K 5% 1/10W
R354	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	R1321	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W
R355	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE	10 5% 1/10W	R1322	1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE	3.3K 5% 1/10W
R356	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE	10 5% 1/10W	R1323	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE	47K 5% 1/10W
R357	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	R1324	1-216-045-00	METAL GLAZE	680 5% 1/10W
R358	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	R1325	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R359	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	R1326	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W
R360	1-216-119-00	METAL GLAZE	820K 5% 1/10W	R1327	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W
R361	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	R1328	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W
R362	1-216-079-00	METAL GLAZE	18K 5% 1/10W	R1329	1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE	15K 5% 1/10W
R363	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE	0 5% 1/10W	R1330	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W
R364	1-216-045-00	METAL GLAZE	680 5% 1/10W	R1331	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W
R365	1-216-017-00	METAL GLAZE	47 5% 1/10W	R1333	1-216-129-00	METAL GLAZE	2.2M 5% 1/10W
R366	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE	10 5% 1/10W	R1342	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W
R367	1-216-045-00	METAL GLAZE	680 5% 1/10W	R1346	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
R368	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE	10 5% 1/10W	R1347	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
R369	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	R1348	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
R370	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	R1349	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W
R371	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	R1350	1-216-091-00	METAL GLAZE	56K 5% 1/10W
R372	1-216-031-00	METAL GLAZE	180 5% 1/10W	R1352	1-216-039-00	METAL GLAZE	390 5% 1/10W
R373	1-216-671-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K 0.50% 1/10W	R1353	1-216-053-00	METAL GLAZE	1.5K 5% 1/10W
R374	1-216-037-00	METAL GLAZE	330 5% 1/10W	R1354	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W
R375	1-216-037-00	METAL GLAZE	330 5% 1/10W	R1355	1-216-017-00	METAL GLAZE	47 5% 1/10W
R376	1-216-037-00	METAL GLAZE	330 5% 1/10W	R1356	1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R377	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	R1357	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W
R378	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	R1358	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W
R379	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	R1362	1-216-105-00	METAL GLAZE	220K 5% 1/10W
R380	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	R1363	1-216-041-00	METAL GLAZE	470 5% 1/10W
R381	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	R1364	1-216-053-00	METAL GLAZE	1.5K 5% 1/10W
R382	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	R1373	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
R383	1-216-653-11	METAL CHIP	1.2K 0.50% 1/10W	R1374	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R384	1-216-041-00	METAL GLAZE	470 5% 1/10W	R1379	1-216-079-00	METAL GLAZE	18K 5% 1/10W
R385	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W	R1380	1-216-075-00	METAL GLAZE	12K 5% 1/10W
R386	1-216-687-11	METAL CHIP	33K 0.50% 1/10W	R1381	1-216-041-00	METAL GLAZE	470 5% 1/10W
R387	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	R1382	1-216-079-00	METAL GLAZE	18K 5% 1/10W
R388	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	R1383	1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE	15K 5% 1/10W
R389	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W	R1384	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
R390	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W				

E1

E2

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R1385	1-216-037-00	METAL GLAZE 330 5%	1/10W	C2353	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V
R1386	1-216-037-00	METAL GLAZE 330 5%	1/10W	C2354	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V
R1387	1-216-045-00	METAL GLAZE 680 5%	1/10W	C2357	1-126-301-11	ELECT 1MF	20% 50V
R1388	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE 10 5%	1/10W	C2360	1-163-109-00	CERAMIC CHIP 47PF	5% 50V
R1389	1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE 100K 5%	1/10W				
R1390	1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE 100K 5%	1/10W			<DIODE>	
R1391	1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE 100K 5%	1/10W	D2306	8-719-404-46	DIODE MA110	
R1392	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5%	1/10W	D2307	8-719-948-98	DIODE FMN1	
R1394	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5%	1/10W	D2308	8-719-948-98	DIODE FMN1	
R1395	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5%	1/10W	D2309	8-719-404-46	DIODE MA110	
R1396	1-216-125-00	METAL GLAZE 1.5M 5%	1/10W	D2312	8-719-404-46	DIODE MA110	
R1399	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE 4.7K 5%	1/10W				
R5301	1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE 2.2K 5%	1/10W	D2313	8-719-404-46	DIODE MA110	
R5302	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W	D2314	8-713-300-57	DIODE 1T33	
R5303	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W	D2317	8-719-404-46	DIODE MA110	
R5304	1-216-085-00	METAL GLAZE 33K 5%	1/10W			<CONNECTOR>	
R5305	1-216-085-00	METAL GLAZE 33K 5%	1/10W	E2-25	*1-564-521-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P	
		<CRYSTAL>		E2-26	*1-564-522-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P	
X301	1-567-505-11	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL		E2-46	*1-564-518-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P	
				E2-002	1-573-965-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 50P	
						<IC>	
				IC2301	8-759-066-52	IC PCA8510T/012-T	
				IC2303	8-759-925-75	IC SN74HC05ANS	
				IC2304	8-752-037-15	IC CXA1387S	
				IC2306	8-759-011-65	IC MC74HC4053F	
				IC2307	8-752-058-68	IC CXA1315M	
						<COIL>	
				L2304	1-408-414-00	INDUCTOR 27UH	
						<TRANSISTOR>	
				Q2301	8-729-903-10	TRANSISTOR FMW1	
				Q2303	8-729-403-27	TRANSISTOR XN4401	
				Q2304	8-729-925-79	TRANSISTOR IMX3	
				Q2305	8-729-903-10	TRANSISTOR FMW1	
				Q2306	8-729-403-27	TRANSISTOR XN4401	
				Q2307	8-729-403-27	TRANSISTOR XN4401	
				Q2308	8-729-403-27	TRANSISTOR XN4401	
				Q2309	8-729-903-10	TRANSISTOR FMW1	
				Q2310	8-729-403-27	TRANSISTOR XN4401	
				Q2311	8-729-903-10	TRANSISTOR FMW1	
				Q2312	8-729-403-27	TRANSISTOR XN4401	
				Q2313	8-729-903-10	TRANSISTOR FMW1	
				Q2314	8-729-403-27	TRANSISTOR XN4401	
				Q2315	8-729-903-10	TRANSISTOR FMW1	
				Q2317	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
				Q2318	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
				Q2319	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
				Q2320	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
				Q2321	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
				Q2322	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
				Q2324	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
				Q2326	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
				Q2327	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
				Q2330	8-729-903-10	TRANSISTOR FMW1	
				Q2337	8-729-925-79	TRANSISTOR IMX3	
				Q2338	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
				Q2339	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
				Q2340	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	

E2

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
Q2341	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R2365	1-216-053-00	METAL GLAZE 1.5K 5%	1/10W
Q2342	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R2366	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5%	1/10W
Q2345	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6					
<RESISTOR>				R2367	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE 560 5%	1/10W
R2302	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W	R2368	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5%	1/10W
R2303	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W	R2371	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5%	1/10W
R2304	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W	R2374	1-216-067-00	METAL GLAZE 5.6K 5%	1/10W
R2305	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5%	1/10W	R2375	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5%	1/10W
R2306	1-216-045-00	METAL GLAZE 680 5%	1/10W				
R2307	1-216-045-00	METAL GLAZE 680 5%	1/10W	R2376	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5%	1/10W
R2308	1-216-045-00	METAL GLAZE 680 5%	1/10W	R2377	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5%	1/10W
R2309	1-216-041-00	METAL GLAZE 470 5%	1/10W	R2378	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5%	1/10W
R2310	1-216-055-00	METAL GLAZE 1.8K 5%	1/10W	R2379	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE 560 5%	1/10W
R2311	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5%	1/10W	R2380	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE 560 5%	1/10W
R2312	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE 560 5%	1/10W				
R2313	1-216-055-00	METAL GLAZE 1.8K 5%	1/10W	R2381	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE 560 5%	1/10W
R2314	1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE 3.3K 5%	1/10W	R2382	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W
R2315	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5%	1/10W	R2384	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5%	1/10W
R2317	1-216-041-00	METAL GLAZE 470 5%	1/10W	R2385	1-216-075-00	METAL GLAZE 12K 5%	1/10W
R2318	1-216-055-00	METAL GLAZE 1.8K 5%	1/10W	R2386	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W
R2319	1-216-079-00	METAL GLAZE 18K 5%	1/10W				
R2320	1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE 3.3K 5%	1/10W	R2387	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5%	1/10W
R2321	1-216-063-00	METAL GLAZE 3.9K 5%	1/10W	R2388	1-216-017-00	METAL GLAZE 47 5%	1/10W
R2322	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W	R2390	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE 560 5%	1/10W
R2323	1-216-067-00	METAL GLAZE 5.6K 5%	1/10W	R2393	1-216-017-00	METAL GLAZE 47 5%	1/10W
R2324	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W	R2394	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W
R2325	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W				
R2326	1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE 3.3K 5%	1/10W	R2395	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE 10 5%	1/10W
R2327	1-216-063-00	METAL GLAZE 3.9K 5%	1/10W	R2397	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE 560 5%	1/10W
R2328	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5%	1/10W	R2399	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE 10 5%	1/10W
R2329	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5%	1/10W	R3301	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W
R2330	1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE 3.3K 5%	1/10W	R3302	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE 10 5%	1/10W
R2331	1-216-063-00	METAL GLAZE 3.9K 5%	1/10W				
R2332	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5%	1/10W	R3303	1-216-069-00	METAL GLAZE 6.8K 5%	1/10W
R2333	1-216-067-00	METAL GLAZE 5.6K 5%	1/10W	R3304	1-216-091-00	METAL GLAZE 56K 5%	1/10W
R2334	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE 0 5%	1/10W	R3306	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE 47K 5%	1/10W
R2335	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE 0 5%	1/10W	R3307	1-216-085-00	METAL GLAZE 33K 5%	1/10W
R2336	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE 0 5%	1/10W	R3308	1-216-043-00	METAL GLAZE 560 5%	1/10W
R2337	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5%	1/10W				
R2338	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5%	1/10W	R3309	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W
R2340	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W	R3310	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE 10 5%	1/10W
R2341	1-216-041-00	METAL GLAZE 470 5%	1/10W	R3311	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5%	1/10W
R2342	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W	R3312	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W
R2343	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W	R3313	1-216-083-00	METAL GLAZE 27K 5%	1/10W
R2344	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5%	1/10W				
R2345	1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE 15K 5%	1/10W	R3314	1-216-689-11	METAL GLAZE 39K 5%	1/10W
R2346	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W	R3315	1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE 15K 5%	1/10W
R2347	1-216-083-00	METAL GLAZE 27K 5%	1/10W	R3316	1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE 15K 5%	1/10W
R2350	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W	R3318	1-216-091-00	METAL GLAZE 56K 5%	1/10W
R2351	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5%	1/10W	R3319	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5%	1/10W
R2352	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W				
R2353	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W	R3320	1-216-017-00	METAL GLAZE 47 5%	1/10W
R2354	1-216-210-00	METAL GLAZE 3.3K 5%	1/8W	R3321	1-216-079-00	METAL GLAZE 18K 5%	1/10W
R2355	1-216-178-00	METAL GLAZE 150 5%	1/8W	R3323	1-216-091-00	METAL GLAZE 56K 5%	1/10W
R2356	1-216-677-11	METAL CHIP 12K 0.50%	1/10W	R3324	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W
R2357	1-216-670-11	METAL CHIP 6.2K 0.50%	1/10W	R3325	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5%	1/10W
R2359	1-216-053-00	METAL GLAZE 1.5K 5%	1/10W				
R2360	1-216-053-00	METAL GLAZE 1.5K 5%	1/10W	R3328	1-216-001-00	METAL GLAZE 10 5%	1/10W
R2361	1-216-053-00	METAL GLAZE 1.5K 5%	1/10W	R3330	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5%	1/10W
R2362	1-216-053-00	METAL GLAZE 1.5K 5%	1/10W	R3331	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5%	1/10W
R2363	1-216-041-00	METAL GLAZE 470 5%	1/10W	R3332	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5%	1/10W
R2364	1-216-053-00	METAL GLAZE 1.5K 5%	1/10W	R3339	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5%	1/10W
				R3340	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W
				R3341	1-216-677-11	METAL CHIP 12K 0.50%	1/10W
				R3342	1-216-670-11	METAL CHIP 6.2K 0.50%	1/10W
				R3343	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W
				R3344	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W
				R3349	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W
				R3350	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE 4.7K 5%	1/10W
				R3351	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE 4.7K 5%	1/10W
				R3353	1-216-059-00	METAL GLAZE 2.7K 5%	1/10W
				R3354	1-216-059-00	METAL GLAZE 2.7K 5%	1/10W
				R3361	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W

—173—

—174—

P2

—175—

P2

X3

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque Δ sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R3033	1-216-053-00	METAL GLAZE	1.5K 5% 1/10W	C2508	1-163-109-00	CERAMIC CHIP 47PF	5% 50V
R3034	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	C2509	1-126-163-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 50V
R3035	1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE	3.3K 5% 1/10W	C2512	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3036	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	C2513	1-163-109-00	CERAMIC CHIP 47PF	5% 50V
R3037	1-216-047-00	METAL GLAZE	820 5% 1/10W	C2514	1-126-163-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 16V
R3038	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	C2516	1-126-163-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 50V
R3039	1-216-055-00	METAL GLAZE	1.8K 5% 1/10W	C2517	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3040	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	C2518	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3041	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	C2519	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3042	1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE	15K 5% 1/10W	C2520	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3043	1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE	3.3K 5% 1/10W	C2521	1-163-088-00	CERAMIC CHIP 5PF	0.25PF 50V
R3044	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	C2522	1-163-009-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.001MF	10% 50V
R3045	1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE	15K 5% 1/10W	C2523	1-163-100-00	CERAMIC CHIP 20PF	5% 50V
R3046	1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE	3.3K 5% 1/10W	C2524	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3047	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	C2525	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3048	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	C2526	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3049	1-216-662-11	METAL CHIP	3K 0.50% 1/10W	C2527	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3050	1-216-069-00	METAL GLAZE	6.8K 5% 1/10W	C2528	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3051	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE	47K 5% 1/10W	C2529	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3052	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE	0 5% 1/10W	C2532	1-126-163-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 16V
R3054	1-216-059-00	METAL GLAZE	2.7K 5% 1/10W	C2536	1-124-589-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 16V
R3055	1-216-053-00	METAL GLAZE	1.5K 5% 1/10W	C2537	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3056	1-216-059-00	METAL GLAZE	2.7K 5% 1/10W	C2540	1-126-163-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 16V
R3057	1-216-063-00	METAL GLAZE	3.9K 5% 1/10W	C2544	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3058	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	C2545	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3059	1-216-689-11	METAL GLAZE	39K 5% 1/10W	C2546	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3060	1-216-063-00	METAL GLAZE	3.9K 5% 1/10W	C2547	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3061	1-216-055-00	METAL GLAZE	1.8K 5% 1/10W	C2548	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3062	1-216-059-00	METAL GLAZE	2.7K 5% 1/10W	C2549	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3063	1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE	3.3K 5% 1/10W	C2550	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3064	1-216-059-00	METAL GLAZE	2.7K 5% 1/10W	C2551	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3065	1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE	2.2K 5% 1/10W	C2552	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3066	1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE	2.2K 5% 1/10W	C2553	1-126-177-11	ELECT 100MF	20% 10V
R3067	1-216-053-00	METAL GLAZE	1.5K 5% 1/10W	C2554	1-163-033-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.022MF	50V
R3068	1-216-071-00	METAL GLAZE	8.2K 5% 1/10W	C2557	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3069	1-216-063-00	METAL GLAZE	3.9K 5% 1/10W	C2558	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
R3070	1-216-047-00	METAL GLAZE	820 5% 1/10W	C2560	1-126-163-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 16V
R3071	1-216-055-00	METAL GLAZE	1.8K 5% 1/10W	C2561	1-163-263-11	CERAMIC CHIP 330PF	5% 50V
R3072	1-216-059-00	METAL GLAZE	2.7K 5% 1/10W	C2562	1-163-018-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0056MF	10% 50V
R3073	1-216-069-00	METAL GLAZE	6.8K 5% 1/10W	C2563	1-164-695-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0022MF	5% 50V
R3074	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	C2566	1-126-163-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 16V
R3080	1-216-358-91	METAL OXIDE	5.6 5% 1W	C2569	1-164-695-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0022MF	5% 50V
<VARIABLE RESISTOR>				C2570	1-163-018-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0056MF	10% 50V
RV3001	1-238-012-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 1K		C2571	1-163-263-11	CERAMIC CHIP 330PF	5% 50V
RV3002	1-238-012-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 1K		C2572	1-164-695-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0022MF	5% 50V
<TRANSFORMER>				C2573	1-163-263-11	CERAMIC CHIP 330PF	5% 50V
T3001	1-404-607-11	COIL		C2574	1-163-018-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0056MF	10% 50V
T3002	1-404-607-11	COIL		C2575	1-163-031-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	50V
*****				C2577	1-124-465-00	ELECT 0.47MF	20% 50V
*A-1394-446-A X3 BOARD, COMPLETE				C2578	1-124-465-00	ELECT 0.47MF	20% 50V
*****				C2579	1-163-018-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0056MF	10% 50V
<CAPACITOR>				C2580	1-163-263-11	CERAMIC CHIP 330PF	5% 50V
C2501	1-124-477-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 16V	C2581	1-164-695-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.0022MF	5% 50V
C2502	1-124-477-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 16V	C2582	1-124-234-00	ELECT 22MF	20% 16V
C2505	1-124-638-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 6.3V	C2583	1-124-589-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 16V
C2506	1-126-177-11	ELECT 100MF	20% 10V	C2590	1-135-179-21	TANTAL. CHIP 2.2MF	20% 16V
C2507	1-126-163-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 16V	C2591	1-135-179-21	TANTAL. CHIP 2.2MF	20% 16V
				C2592	1-135-179-21	TANTAL. CHIP 2.2MF	20% 16V
				C2593	1-135-179-21	TANTAL. CHIP 2.2MF	20% 16V
				<DIODE>			
				D2501	8-719-404-46	DIODE MA110	

X3

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
<FERRITE BEAD>				R2511	1-216-667-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.50% 1/10W
FB2502	1-410-397-21	FERRITE BEAD INDUCTOR 1.1UH		R2512	1-216-667-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.50% 1/10W
FB2504	1-410-397-21	FERRITE BEAD INDUCTOR 1.1UH		R2513	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
<FILTER>				R2518	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
FL2501	1-236-164-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		R2519	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
FL2503	1-236-164-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		R2520	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
FL2505	1-236-164-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		R2521	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
FL2506	1-236-129-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		R2522	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
FL2507	1-236-129-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		R2531	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
FL2508	1-236-129-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		R2532	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
FL2509	1-236-129-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		R2533	1-216-681-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.50% 1/10W
<IC>				R2534	1-216-675-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
IC2501	8-759-052-52	IC L78M05T-FA		R2535	1-216-677-11	METAL CHIP	12K 0.50% 1/10W
IC2502	8-759-031-31	IC MC33174M		R2536	1-216-687-11	METAL CHIP	33K 0.50% 1/10W
IC2503	8-752-344-45	IC CXD2555Q		R2537	1-216-685-11	METAL CHIP	27K 0.50% 1/10W
IC2504	8-752-343-18	IC CXD2704Q		R2538	1-216-681-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.50% 1/10W
IC2506	8-759-031-31	IC MC33174M		R2539	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
IC2507	8-752-344-45	IC CXD2555Q		R2540	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
IC2508	8-752-844-48	IC CXP5068H-205Q		R2541	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
IC2509	8-759-042-02	IC S-80743AL-A7-S		R2542	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
IC2510	8-752-332-80	IC CXD1160AQ		R2543	1-216-681-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.50% 1/10W
IC2511	8-759-932-21	IC MB81256-12PSZ		R2544	1-216-675-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
IC2512	8-759-069-14	IC M51132L		R2545	1-216-687-11	METAL CHIP	33K 0.50% 1/10W
IC2513	8-759-100-96	IC UPC4558G2		R2546	1-216-677-11	METAL CHIP	12K 0.50% 1/10W
<JACK>				R2547	1-216-685-11	METAL CHIP	27K 0.50% 1/10W
J2501	1-573-966-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 36P		R2548	1-216-681-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.50% 1/10W
<COIL>				R2549	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
L2501	1-410-204-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 10UH		R2550	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
L2504	1-410-204-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 10UH		R2551	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
L2505	1-410-196-11	INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2UH		R2552	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
L2510	1-410-204-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 10UH		R2557	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
L2511	1-410-204-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 10UH		R2559	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
L2512	1-410-204-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 10UH		R2560	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
L2513	1-410-204-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 10UH		R2561	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W
L2514	1-410-204-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 10UH		R2562	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W
L2515	1-410-204-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 10UH		R2563	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
L2516	1-410-204-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 10UH		R2564	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
L2517	1-410-204-31	INDUCTOR CHIP 10UH		R2565	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE	47K 5% 1/10W
<TRANSISTOR>				R2566	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W
Q2501	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		R2567	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W
<RESISTOR>				R2568	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W
R2501	1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE	100K 5% 1/10W	R2569	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W
R2502	1-216-699-11	METAL CHIP	100K 0.50% 1/10W	R2570	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W
R2505	1-216-667-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.50% 1/10W	R2571	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R2506	1-216-667-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.50% 1/10W	R2572	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R2507	1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE	100K 5% 1/10W	R2573	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R2508	1-216-699-11	METAL CHIP	100K 0.50% 1/10W	R2574	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R2509	1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE	100K 5% 1/10W	R2575	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R2510	1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE	100K 5% 1/10W	R2576	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R2511	1-216-667-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.50% 1/10W	R2577	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R2512	1-216-667-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.50% 1/10W	R2578	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R2513	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	R2579	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R2518	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	R2583	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R2519	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	R2584	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R2520	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	R2585	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W
R2521	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	R2590	1-216-631-11	METAL CHIP	150 0.50% 1/10W
R2522	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	R2591	1-216-631-11	METAL CHIP	150 0.50% 1/10W
R2531	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	R2592	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K 0.50% 1/10W
R2532	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	R2593	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K 0.50% 1/10W
R2533	1-216-681-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.50% 1/10W	R2594	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K 0.50% 1/10W
R2534	1-216-675-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W	R2595	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K 0.50% 1/10W
R2535	1-216-677-11	METAL CHIP	12K 0.50% 1/10W	R2596	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K 0.50% 1/10W
R2536	1-216-687-11	METAL CHIP	33K 0.50% 1/10W	R2597	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K 0.50% 1/10W
R2537	1-216-685-11	METAL CHIP	27K 0.50% 1/10W				
R2538	1-216-681-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.50% 1/10W				
R2539	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W				
R2540	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W				
R2541	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W				
R2542	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W				
R2543	1-216-681-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.50% 1/10W				
R2544	1-216-675-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W				
R2545	1-216-687-11	METAL CHIP	33K 0.50% 1/10W				
R2546	1-216-677-11	METAL CHIP	12K 0.50% 1/10W				
R2547	1-216-685-11	METAL CHIP	27K 0.50% 1/10W				
R2548	1-216-681-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.50% 1/10W				
R2549	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W				
R2550	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W				
R2551	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W				
R2552	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				
R2557	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				
R2559	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				
R2560	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				
R2561	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W				
R2562	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W				
R2563	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				
R2564	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				
R2565	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE	47K 5% 1/10W				
R2566	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W				
R2567	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W				
R2568	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W				
R2569	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W				
R2570	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W				
R2571	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				
R2572	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				
R2573	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				
R2574	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				
R2575	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				
R2576	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				
R2577	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				
R2578	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				
R2579	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W				

X3

Y2

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R2598	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K 0.50% 1/10W	C462	1-124-499-11	ELECT 1MF	20% 50V
R2599	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K 0.50% 1/10W	C465	1-130-485-00	MYLAR 0.015MF	5% 50V
R2600	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K 0.50% 1/10W	C466	1-130-485-00	MYLAR 0.015MF	5% 50V
R2601	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K 0.50% 1/10W	C467	1-136-169-00	FILM 0.22MF	5% 50V
R2602	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K 0.50% 1/10W	C468	1-136-169-00	FILM 0.22MF	5% 50V
R2603	1-216-665-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K 0.50% 1/10W	C469	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 16V
R2605	1-216-679-11	METAL CHIP	15K 0.50% 1/10W	C470	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 16V
R2606	1-216-679-11	METAL CHIP	15K 0.50% 1/10W	C471	1-124-589-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 16V
R2607	1-216-679-11	METAL CHIP	15K 0.50% 1/10W	C472	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V
R2608	1-216-679-11	METAL CHIP	15K 0.50% 1/10W	C473	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V
R2609	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C474	1-124-234-00	ELECT 22MF	20% 16V
R2610	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C475	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V
R2611	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C476	1-124-234-00	ELECT 22MF	20% 16V
R2612	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C477	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V
<CRYSTAL>				C478	1-124-478-11	ELECT 100MF	20% 25V
X2501	1-579-692-31	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL		C479	1-126-163-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 50V
*****				C480	1-124-768-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 50V
*A-1394-442-A Y2 BOARD, COMPLETE				C481	1-124-768-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 50V
*****				C482	1-126-163-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 50V
<CAPACITOR>				C483	1-163-113-00	CERAMIC CHIP 68PF	5% 50V
C401	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22MF 20% 16V	C484	1-163-113-00	CERAMIC CHIP 68PF	5% 50V
C424	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 50V	C485	1-163-038-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1MF	25V
C425	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 50V	C487	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V
C426	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 50V	C488	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01MF	10% 50V
C427	1-124-465-00	ELECT	0.47MF 20% 50V	<DIODE>			
C428	1-126-163-11	ELECT	4.7MF 20% 50V	D405	8-719-107-13	DIODE RD18M-B1	
C429	1-124-478-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 25V	D406	8-719-107-13	DIODE RD18M-B1	
C430	1-124-261-00	ELECT	10MF 20% 50V	D407	8-719-107-13	DIODE RD18M-B1	
C431	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 50V	D408	8-719-105-83	DIODE RD5.1M-B3	
C432	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 50V	D409	8-719-981-50	DIODE RB-100A	
C433	1-131-347-00	TANTALUM	1MF 20% 16V	D410	8-719-981-50	DIODE RB-100A	
C434	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 50V	D413	8-719-158-19	DIODE RD6.2SB	
C435	1-130-994-11	FILM	0.033MF 5% 50V	D414	8-719-158-55	DIODE RD15SB	
C436	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 50V	D415	8-719-158-55	DIODE RD15SB	
C437	1-137-372-11	FILM	0.022MF 5% 50V	<IC>			
C438	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 50V	IC403	8-759-996-43	IC RC4558PS	
C439	1-124-034-51	ELECT	33MF 20% 16V	IC404	8-759-067-24	IC 24C04A1/P	
C440	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 50V	IC406	8-752-037-24	IC CXA1264AS	
C441	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 50V	IC407	8-759-245-75	IC TA8184P	
C442	1-124-261-00	ELECT	10MF 20% 50V	IC408	8-752-057-18	IC CXA1315P	
C443	1-124-589-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 16V	<TRANSISTOR>			
C444	1-126-163-11	ELECT	4.7MF 20% 50V	Q404	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
C445	1-126-163-11	ELECT	4.7MF 20% 50V	Q405	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
C446	1-124-234-00	ELECT	22MF 20% 16V	Q409	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
C447	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 50V	Q410	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6	
C448	1-136-170-00	FILM	0.27MF 5% 50V	<RESISTOR>			
C449	1-163-009-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001MF 10% 50V	R447	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5% 1/10W	
C450	1-137-366-11	FILM	0.0022MF 5% 50V	R453	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5% 1/10W	
C451	1-124-261-00	ELECT	10MF 20% 50V	R464	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5% 1/10W	
C452	1-124-261-00	ELECT	10MF 20% 50V	R465	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE 22K 5% 1/10W	
C453	1-137-366-11	FILM	0.0022MF 5% 50V	R466	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5% 1/10W	
C454	1-131-368-00	TANTALUM	3.3MF 10% 16V	R467	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5% 1/10W	
C455	1-131-347-00	TANTALUM	1MF 20% 16V	R468	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5% 1/10W	
C456	1-136-171-00	FILM	0.33MF 5% 50V	R469	1-216-055-00	METAL GLAZE 1.8K 5% 1/10W	
C457	1-136-175-00	FILM	0.68MF 5% 50V	R470	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5% 1/10W	
C458	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 16V	R471	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5% 1/10W	
C459	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 16V				
C460	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 16V				
C461	1-124-499-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 50V				

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque Δ sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

KP-46XBR35/53XBR35/61XBR35
RM-Y114A

Y2

G

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R472	1-216-686-11	METAL CHIP	30K 0.50% 1/10W	*A-1316-178-A G BOARD, COMPLETE *****			
R473	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE	0 5% 1/10W	3-701-754-00 PLATE, INSULATING			
R474	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE	0 5% 1/10W	4-382-854-11 SCREW (M3X10), P. SW (+)			
R475	1-216-055-00	METAL GLAZE	1.8K 5% 1/10W	<CAPACITOR>			
R476	1-216-673-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K 0.50% 1/10W	C601	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	4700PF 10% 500V
R477	1-216-676-11	METAL CHIP	11K 0.50% 1/10W	C602	1-130-317-00	FILM	0.068MF 5% 100V
R478	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE	47K 5% 1/10W	C603	1-124-634-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 250V
R479	1-216-673-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K 0.50% 1/10W	C605	1-164-143-11	CERAMIC	0.001MF 10% 1KV
R480	1-216-676-11	METAL CHIP	11K 0.50% 1/10W	C606	1-124-563-11	ELECT	2200MF 20% 25V
R481	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE	47K 5% 1/10W	C607	1-124-563-11	ELECT	2200MF 20% 25V
R482	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE	47K 5% 1/10W	C608	1-128-484-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 200V
R483	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE	47K 5% 1/10W	C609	1-137-141-11	FILM	0.082MF 3% 600V
R485	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W	C612	1-124-962-11	ELECT	2200MF 20% 25V
R486	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE	10K 5% 1/10W	C614	1-104-966-11	ELECT	10MF 0 200V
R488	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE	0 5% 1/10W	C615	1-124-798-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 160V
R494	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C616	1-124-557-11	ELECT	1000MF 20% 25V
R495	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C617	1-164-143-11	CERAMIC	0.001MF 10% 1KV
R496	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C618	1-136-853-11	FILM	0.56MF 5% 200V
R497	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	C619	1-164-735-11	CAP, CERAMIC	1500PF
R498	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C620	1-136-721-21	FILM	1.5MF 10% 400V
R499	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C621	1-164-143-11	CERAMIC	0.001MF 10% 1KV
R500	1-216-081-00	METAL GLAZE	22K 5% 1/10W	C622	1-136-853-11	FILM	0.56MF 5% 200V
R501	1-216-669-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K 0.50% 1/10W	C623	1-137-087-11	FILM	0.068MF 3% 0
R502	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	C624	1-126-771-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 160V
R503	1-216-663-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K 0.50% 1/10W	C625	1-126-183-11	ELECT	1000MF 20% 16V
R504	1-216-669-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K 0.50% 1/10W	C626	1-126-373-11	ELECT	470MF 20% 10V
R507	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE	0 5% 1/10W	C628	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	4700PF 10% 500V
R509	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE	4.7K 5% 1/10W	C631	1-126-803-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 50V
R510	1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE	3.3K 5% 1/10W	C632	1-124-903-11	ELECT	1MF 20% 50V
R512	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE	4.7K 5% 1/10W	C633	1-130-483-00	MYLAR	0.01MF 5% 50V
R513	1-216-663-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K 0.50% 1/10W	C634	1-126-803-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 16V
R515	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE	0 5% 1/10W	C637	Δ 1-136-311-51	FILM	0.47MF 20% 125V
R517	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	C638	Δ 1-161-743-12	CERAMIC	0.0047MF 400V
R518	1-216-089-91	METAL GLAZE	47K 5% 1/10W	C639	Δ 1-125-692-11	ELECT (BLOCK)	820MF 20% 200V
R519	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE	0 5% 1/10W	C640	Δ 1-136-311-51	FILM	0.47MF 20% 125V
R521	1-216-061-00	METAL GLAZE	3.3K 5% 1/10W	C641	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 16V
R522	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	C642	Δ 1-161-743-12	CERAMIC	0.0047MF 400V
R523	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE	220 5% 1/10W	C644	1-126-104-11	ELECT	470MF 20% 35V
R524	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE	4.7K 5% 1/10W	C646	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF 20% 50V
R525	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	C647	Δ 1-164-486-51	CERAMIC	0.0033MF 20% 400V
R526	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	C648	Δ 1-125-692-11	ELECT (BLOCK)	820MF 20% 200V
R527	1-218-753-11	METAL CHIP	110K 0.50% 1/10W	C649	Δ 1-164-486-51	CERAMIC	0.0033MF 20% 400V
R528	1-216-689-11	METAL CHIP	39K 0.50% 1/10W	C650	Δ 1-161-743-12	CERAMIC	0.0047MF 400V
R529	1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE	100K 5% 1/10W	C660	1-102-125-00	CERAMIC	0.0047MF 10% 50V
R531	1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE	100K 5% 1/10W	C661	1-102-125-00	CERAMIC	0.0047MF 10% 50V
R532	1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE	100K 5% 1/10W	C662	1-124-910-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 35V
R533	1-216-097-00	METAL GLAZE	100K 5% 1/10W	C663	1-126-946-11	ELECT	6800MF 20% 16V
R535	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	C664	1-126-946-11	ELECT	6800MF 20% 16V
R536	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE	4.7K 5% 1/10W	C670	1-102-074-00	CERAMIC	0.001MF 10% 50V
R537	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE	1K 5% 1/10W	C671	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100MF 20% 16V
R538	1-218-753-11	METAL CHIP	110K 0.50% 1/10W	<DIODE>			
R539	1-216-689-11	METAL CHIP	39K 0.50% 1/10W	D602	8-719-979-58	DIODE EGP10D	
R540	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	D603	8-719-500-67	DIODE D5KC40H	
R541	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	D604	8-719-510-09	DIODE D10SC6M	
R542	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	D605	8-719-988-31	DIODE D10SC6MR	
R543	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE	100 5% 1/10W	D607	8-719-025-81	DIODE S3V10SB	
R546	1-216-682-11	METAL CHIP	20K 0.50% 1/10W	D608	8-719-109-85	DIODE RD5.1ESB2	
R547	1-216-682-11	METAL CHIP	20K 0.50% 1/10W	<CONNECTOR>			
<CONNECTOR>				Y2-401 1-573-966-11 PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 36P			

G

Les composants identifiés par
une trame et par une marque
△ sont d'une importance
critique pour la sécurité. Ne
les remplacer que par des
pièces de numéro spécifié.

The components identified by
shading and mark △ are criti-
cal for safety.
Replace only with part number
specified.

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
D609	8-719-109-84	DIODE RD5.1ESB1		<COIL>			
D610	8-719-979-58	DIODE EGP10D		L602	1-459-862-11	COIL, CHOKE 90UH	
D611	8-719-979-58	DIODE EGP10D		L604	1-408-404-00	INDUCTOR 3.9UH	
D613	8-719-300-33	DIODE RU-3AM		L605	1-412-526-11	INDUCTOR 12UH	
D614	8-719-979-58	DIODE EGP10D		L607	1-408-404-00	INDUCTOR 3.9UH	
D615	8-719-975-76	DIODE SB140		L611	1-412-546-41	INDUCTOR 560UH	
D616	8-719-025-81	DIODE S3V10SB		L612	1-412-540-31	INDUCTOR 180UH	
D617	8-719-110-02	DIODE RD7.5ESB1		<TRANSISTOR>			
D618	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q603	8-729-011-15	TRANSISTOR 2SC4582NP	
D619	8-719-975-76	DIODE SB140		Q604	8-729-119-80	TRANSISTOR 2SC2688-LK	
D621	8-719-908-03	DIODE GP08D		Q607	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D622	8-719-908-03	DIODE GP08D		Q608	8-729-326-11	TRANSISTOR 2SC2611	
D623	8-719-110-63	DIODE RD24ESB3		Q609	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
D624	8-719-109-89	DIODE RD5.6ESB2		Q610	8-729-820-82	TRANSISTOR 2SA1208-S	
D626	8-719-908-03	DIODE GP08D		Q611	8-729-820-82	TRANSISTOR 2SA1208-S	
D628	8-719-110-49	DIODE RD18ESB2		Q612	8-729-386-12	TRANSISTOR 2SB861-C	
D629	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q613	8-729-209-15	TRANSISTOR 2SD2012	
D631	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q614	8-729-011-15	TRANSISTOR 2SC4582NP	
D632	8-719-511-40	DIODE S1VB40		Q615	8-729-820-82	TRANSISTOR 2SA1208-S	
D633	△ 8-719-505-60	DIODE S5VB60		Q616	8-729-017-05	TRANSISTOR 2SA1837	
D634	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q618	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
D636	8-719-109-85	DIODE RD5.1ESB2		Q620	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D638	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		Q621	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D650	8-719-160-81	DIODE RD27FB2		Q623	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
<FUSE>				Q629	8-729-378-84	TRANSISTOR 2SD788-5	
F601	△ 1-532-748-11	FUSE, GLASS TUBE 6.3A/125V		Q630	8-729-255-12	TRANSISTOR 2SC2551-0	
	1-533-223-11	CLIP, FUSE; F601		<RESISTOR>			
<FERRITE BEAD>				R604	1-202-933-61	FUSIBLE 0.1 10%	1/2W F
FB602	1-410-397-21	FERRITE BEAD INDUCTOR 1.1UH		R605	1-249-428-11	CARBON 8.2K 5%	1/4W
FB604	1-410-396-41	FERRITE BEAD INDUCTOR 0.45UH		R606	1-214-919-00	METAL 180K 1%	1/2W
FB606	1-410-397-21	FERRITE BEAD INDUCTOR 1.1UH		R609	1-249-434-11	CARBON 27K 5%	1/4W F
FB607	1-410-397-21	FERRITE BEAD INDUCTOR 1.1UH		R610	1-215-469-00	METAL 100K 1%	1/4W
FB608	1-410-396-41	FERRITE BEAD INDUCTOR 0.45UH		R611	1-249-421-11	CARBON 2.2K 5%	1/4W F
FB630	1-410-396-41	FERRITE BEAD INDUCTOR 0.45UH		R612	1-202-883-11	SOLID 680K 20%	1/2W
FB631	1-410-396-41	FERRITE BEAD INDUCTOR 0.45UH		R613	△ 1-216-386-91	METAL OXIDE 0.56 5%	3W F
<CONNECTOR>				R614	1-249-418-11	CARBON 1.2K 5%	1/4W
G-1	1-508-786-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 2P		R615	1-215-438-00	METAL 5.1K 1%	1/4W
G-2	*1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P		R616	1-215-436-00	METAL 4.3K 1%	1/4W
G-4	*1-564-511-51	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P		R617	△ 1-216-356-91	METAL OXIDE 3.9 5%	1W F
G-5	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P		R618	1-249-418-11	CARBON 1.2K 5%	1/4W
G-7	*1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P		R619	△ 1-216-444-91	METAL OXIDE 82K 5%	1W F
G-8	*1-580-843-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)		R620	1-249-418-11	CARBON 1.2K 5%	1/4W F
G-9	1-508-765-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 3P		R621	1-247-691-11	CARBON 18 5%	1/4W F
G-10	1-508-786-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 2P		R622	1-249-424-11	CARBON 3.9K 5%	1/4W F
G-11	*1-564-511-71	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P		R623	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K 5%	1/4W
G-12	1-564-505-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 2P		R624	1-214-780-00	METAL 130K 1%	1/4W
<IC>				R625	△ 1-216-386-91	METAL OXIDE 0.56 5%	3W F
IC601	△ 8-749-921-89	IC SE115N		R626	△ 1-216-356-91	METAL OXIDE 3.9 5%	1W F
IC602	8-759-231-58	IC TA7812S		R627	1-202-883-11	SOLID 680K 20%	1/2W
<JUMPER COIL>				R628	1-249-410-11	CARBON 270 5%	1/4W F
JW76	1-408-421-00	INDUCTOR 100UH		R629	△ 1-217-249-11	WIREWOUND 1 10%	3W F
				R631	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K 5%	1/4W F
				R632	1-214-913-00	METAL 100K 1%	1/2W
				R633	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5%	1/4W
				R634	1-249-441-11	CARBON 100K 5%	1/4W
				R638	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5%	1/4W F
				R639	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5%	1/4W F
				R640	1-249-421-11	CARBON 2.2K 5%	1/4W F
				R641	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5%	1/4W
				R642	1-215-421-00	METAL 1K 1%	1/4W
				R643	1-260-123-11	CARBON 100K 5%	1/2W

The components identified by shading and mark **Δ** are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque **Δ** sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

KP-46XBR35/53XBR35/61XBR3
RM-Y114

G

CR

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R644	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680 5% 1/4W
R645	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R649	1-249-424-11	CARBON	3.9K 5% 1/4W
R650	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W F
R651	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W

Δ R652	Δ 1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W
R654	1-249-426-11	CARBON	5.6K 5% 1/4W
R655	1-215-454-00	METAL	24K 1% 1/4W
Δ R657	Δ 1-216-386-91	METAL OXIDE	0.56 5% 3W F

R660	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470 5% 1/4W
Δ R661	Δ 1-202-884-91	SOLID	820K 20% 1/2W
Δ R662	Δ 1-205-900-11	WIREWOUND	1.2 5% 15W
Δ R663	Δ 1-215-904-91	METAL OXIDE	100K 5% 2W F
R666	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W F

Δ R667	Δ 1-202-888-91	SOLID	2.2M 20% 1/2W
Δ R668	Δ 1-215-904-91	METAL OXIDE	100K 5% 2W F
R669	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W F
R675	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W F
R687	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W F

R689	1-247-742-11	CARBON	180 5% 1/2W F
R691	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W
R694	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W
R697	1-249-382-11	CARBON	1.2 5% 1/4W F
Δ R698	Δ 1-216-386-91	METAL OXIDE	0.56 5% 3W F

<RELAY>

Δ RY601	Δ 1-515-805-21	RELAY, POWER
Δ RY602	Δ 1-515-805-21	RELAY, POWER

<TRANSFORMER>

Δ T601	Δ 1-450-791-12	TRANSFORMER, POWER ISOLATION
Δ T603	Δ 1-424-020-11	PRT
Δ T604	Δ 1-450-149-11	TRANSFORMER, HEATER
Δ T605	Δ 1-424-023-12	TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER
Δ T606	Δ 1-421-372-21	TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (LFT)
Δ T608	Δ 1-423-665-11	TRANSFORMER, POWER

<VARISTOR>

Δ VDR601A1	Δ 809-786-11	VARISTOR
-------------------	---------------------	----------

*A-1331-259-A CR BOARD, COMPLETE

<CAPACITOR>

C701	1-162-115-00	CERAMIC	330PF	10%	2KV
C702	1-123-948-00	ELECT	22MF	20%	250V
C703	1-102-050-00	CERAMIC	0.01MF		500V
C704	1-162-115-00	CERAMIC	330PF	10%	2KV
C705	1-130-479-00	MYLAR	0.0047MF	5%	50V
C706	1-101-006-00	CERAMIC	0.047MF		50V
C707	1-101-006-00	CERAMIC	0.047MF		50V
C709	1-124-120-11	ELECT	220MF	20%	16V
C710	1-124-120-11	ELECT	220MF	20%	16V
C711	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC	470PF	10%	50V

<CONNECTOR>

CR1	1-508-784-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P
-----	--------------	-------------------------------

- The components identified by **Δ** in this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.
- * : Selected to yield optimum performance.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
CR3	*1-508-765-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 3P	
CR4	1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P	
CR15	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P	

<SOCKET>

CRT701A1	251-026-11	SOCKET, PICTURE TUBE
----------	------------	----------------------

<DIODE>

D701	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119
D702	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119
D703	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119
D704	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119
D705	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119

D706	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119
D707	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2

<COIL>

L701	1-408-429-00	INDUCTOR	470UH	
L702	1-249-470-11	CARBON	0.47 5%	1/2W F
L704	1-408-413-00	INDUCTOR	22UH	

<NEON LAMP>

NL701	1-519-108-99	LAMP, NEON
NL702	1-519-108-99	LAMP, NEON

<TRANSISTOR>

Q701	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE
Q702	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE
Q703	8-729-119-80	TRANSISTOR 2SC2688-LK
	4-373-933-01	SHEET (TRANSISTOR), BN; Q703
	4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+); Q703

Q704	8-729-255-12	TRANSISTOR 2SC2551-0
Q705	8-729-200-17	TRANSISTOR 2SA1091-0
Q706	8-729-200-17	TRANSISTOR 2SA1091-0

<RESISTOR>

R701	1-202-847-00	SOLID	560K	20%	1/2W
R702	1-202-814-11	SOLID	33K	20%	1/2W
R703	1-202-818-00	SOLID	1K	20%	1/2W
R704	1-202-842-11	SOLID	220K	20%	1/2W
R705	1-202-828-11	SOLID	6.8K	20%	1/2W

R706	1-202-561-00	SOLID	330	20%	1/2W
Δ R707	Δ 1-216-510-51	METAL OXIDE	8.2K	5%	5W F
R708	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W F
R709	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W F
Δ R710	Δ 1-215-927-91	METAL OXIDE	47K	5%	3W F

R711	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W F
R712	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W F
R714	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47	5%	1/4W
R716	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R717	1-249-403-11	CARBON	68	5%	1/4W

R718	1-249-412-11	CARBON	390	5%	1/4W
R719	1-249-410-11	CARBON	270	5%	1/4W
R720	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R721	1-249-409-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W
R722	1-215-423-00	METAL	1.2K	1%	1/4W

R723	1-249-410-11	CARBON	270	5%	1/4W
R724	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K	1%	1/4W

CR

CG

CB

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque Δ sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
<SPARK GAP>				<RESISTOR>			
SG701	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK		R731	1-202-847-00	SOLID 560K 20% 1/2W	
SG702	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK		R732	1-202-814-11	SOLID 33K 20% 1/2W	
*****				R733	1-202-818-00	SOLID 1K 20% 1/2W	
*A-1331-260-A	CG BOARD, COMPLETE			R734	1-202-842-11	SOLID 220K 20% 1/2W	
*****				R735	1-202-828-11	SOLID 6.8K 20% 1/2W	
4-373-933-01	SHEET (TRANSISTOR), BN			R736	1-202-561-00	SOLID 330 20% 1/2W	
4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)			R737	Δ 1-216-510-51	METAL OXIDE 8.2K 5% 5W F	
<CAPACITOR>				R738	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W F	
C731	1-162-115-00	CERAMIC 330PF 10% 2KV		R739	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W F	
C732	1-123-948-00	ELECT 22MF 20% 250V		R740	Δ 1-215-927-91	METAL OXIDE 47K 5% 3W F	
C733	1-102-050-00	CERAMIC 0.01MF 500V		R741	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W F	
C734	1-162-115-00	CERAMIC 330PF 10% 2KV		R742	1-249-421-11	CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W F	
C735	1-130-479-00	MYLAR 0.0047MF 5% 50V		R744	1-249-401-11	CARBON 47 5% 1/4W	
C736	1-101-006-00	CERAMIC 0.047MF 50V		R745	1-215-455-00	METAL 27K 1% 1/4W	
C737	1-101-006-00	CERAMIC 0.047MF 50V		R746	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W	
C739	1-124-120-11	ELECT 220MF 20% 16V		R747	1-249-403-11	CARBON 68 5% 1/4W	
C740	1-124-120-11	ELECT 220MF 20% 16V		R748	1-249-412-11	CARBON 390 5% 1/4W	
C741	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC 470PF 10% 50V		R749	1-249-410-11	CARBON 270 5% 1/4W	
<CONNECTOR>				R750	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W	
CG1	1-508-784-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P		R751	1-249-409-11	CARBON 220 5% 1/4W	
CG3	*1-508-765-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 3P		R752	1-215-423-00	METAL 1.2K 1% 1/4W	
CG16	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P		R754	1-215-429-00	METAL 2.2K 1% 1/4W	
<SOCKET>				<SPARK GAP>			
CR731	1-251-026-11	SOCKET, PICTURE TUBE		SG731	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK	
<DIODE>				SG732	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK	
D731	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		*****			
D732	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		*A-1331-261-A	CB BOARD, COMPLETE		
D733	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		*****			
D734	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		4-373-933-01	SHEET (TRANSISTOR), BN		
D735	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)		
D736	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		<CAPACITOR>			
D737	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		C761	1-162-115-00	CERAMIC 330PF 10% 2KV	
<COIL>				C762	1-123-948-00	ELECT 22MF 20% 250V	
L731	1-408-429-00	INDUCTOR 470UH		C763	1-102-050-00	CERAMIC 0.01MF 500V	
L732	1-249-470-11	CARBON 0.47 5% 1/2W F		C764	1-162-115-00	CERAMIC 330PF 10% 2KV	
L734	1-408-413-00	INDUCTOR 22UH		C765	1-130-479-00	MYLAR 0.0047MF 5% 50V	
<NEON LAMP>				C766	1-101-006-00	CERAMIC 0.047MF 50V	
NL731	1-519-108-99	LAMP, NEON		C767	1-101-006-00	CERAMIC 0.047MF 50V	
NL732	1-519-108-99	LAMP, NEON		C769	1-124-120-11	ELECT 220MF 20% 16V	
<TRANSISTOR>				C770	1-124-120-11	ELECT 220MF 20% 16V	
Q731	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		C771	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC 470PF 10% 50V	
Q732	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		<CONNECTOR>			
Q733	8-729-119-80	TRANSISTOR 2SC2688-LK		CB1	1-508-784-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P	
Q734	8-729-255-12	TRANSISTOR 2SC2551-0		CB3	*1-508-765-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 3P	
Q735	8-729-200-17	TRANSISTOR 2SA1091-0		CB4	1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P	
<SOCKET>				CB5	1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P	
<SOCKET>				CB17	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P	
<SOCKET>				<SOCKET>			
<SOCKET>				CR761	1-251-026-11	SOCKET, PICTURE TUBE	

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque Δ sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

KP-46XBR35/53XBR35/61XBR38
RM-Y114A

CB

D

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
<DIODE>				*A-1341-726-A D BOARD, COMPLETE *****			
D761	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)		
D762	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		<CAPACITOR>			
D763	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		C901	1-126-320-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 16V
D764	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		C902	1-124-477-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 16V
D765	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		C903	1-130-471-00	MYLAR 0.001MF	5% 50V
D766	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		C904	1-130-471-00	MYLAR 0.001MF	5% 50V
D768	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		C905	1-124-477-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 16V
D769	8-719-109-81	DIODE RD4.7ESB2		C906	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 50V
<COIL>				C907	1-126-101-11	ELECT 100MF	20% 16V
L761	1-408-429-00	INDUCTOR 470UH		C908	1-124-907-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 50V
L762	1-249-470-11	CARBON 0.47 5% 1/2W F		C910	1-130-483-00	MYLAR 0.01MF	5% 50V
L764	1-408-413-00	INDUCTOR 22UH		C911	1-131-341-00	TANTALUM 0.1MF	20% 16V
<NEON LAMP>				C912	1-124-903-11	ELECT 1MF	20% 50V
NL761	1-519-108-99	LAMP, NEON		C913	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 50V
NL762	1-519-108-99	LAMP, NEON		C914	1-126-803-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 16V
<TRANSISTOR>				C915	1-124-927-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 50V
Q761	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		C916	1-102-074-00	CERAMIC 0.001MF	10% 50V
Q762	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE		C917	1-130-471-00	MYLAR 0.001MF	5% 50V
Q763	8-729-119-80	TRANSISTOR 2SC2688-LK		C918	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC 33PF	5% 50V
Q764	8-729-255-12	TRANSISTOR 2SC2551-0		C919	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC 33PF	5% 50V
Q765	8-729-200-17	TRANSISTOR 2SA1091-0		C920	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC 33PF	5% 50V
Q766	8-729-200-17	TRANSISTOR 2SA1091-0		C921	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC 33PF	5% 50V
<RESISTOR>				C922	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC 33PF	5% 50V
R761	1-202-847-00	SOLID 560K 20% 1/2W		C923	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC 33PF	5% 50V
R762	1-202-814-11	SOLID 33K 20% 1/2W		C931	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC 100PF	5% 50V
R763	1-202-818-00	SOLID 1K 20% 1/2W		C932	1-124-903-11	ELECT 1MF	20% 50V
R764	1-202-842-11	SOLID 220K 20% 1/2W		C933	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 25V
R765	1-202-828-11	SOLID 6.8K 20% 1/2W		C934	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 25V
R766	1-202-561-00	SOLID 330 20% 1/2W		C935	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 25V
R767 Δ	1-216-510-51	METAL OXIDE 8.2K 5% 5W F		C936	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 25V
R768	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W F		C937	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 25V
R769	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W F		C938	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 25V
R770 Δ	1-215-927-91	METAL OXIDE 47K 5% 3W F		C939	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 25V
R771	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W F		C940	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 25V
R772	1-249-421-11	CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W F		C941	1-102-123-00	CERAMIC 0.0033MF	10% 50V
R773	1-249-413-11	CARBON 470 5% 1/4W		C942	1-102-123-00	CERAMIC 0.0033MF	10% 50V
R774	1-249-401-11	CARBON 47 5% 1/4W		C943	1-102-123-00	CERAMIC 0.0033MF	10% 50V
R776	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W		C1701	1-124-907-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 50V
R777	1-249-403-11	CARBON 68 5% 1/4W		C1702	1-124-907-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 50V
R778	1-249-412-11	CARBON 390 5% 1/4W		C1703	1-124-907-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 50V
R779	1-249-415-11	CARBON 680 5% 1/4W		C1704	1-124-667-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 50V
R780	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W		C1705	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC 33PF	5% 50V
R781	1-249-409-11	CARBON 220 5% 1/4W		C1706	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC 33PF	5% 50V
R782	1-215-423-00	METAL 1.2K 1% 1/4W		C1707	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC 33PF	5% 50V
R783	1-215-433-00	METAL 3.3K 1% 1/4W		C1708	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC 33PF	5% 50V
R784	1-215-429-00	METAL 2.2K 1% 1/4W		C1709	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC 33PF	5% 50V
R785	1-215-418-00	METAL 750 1% 1/4W		C1710	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC 33PF	5% 50V
<SPARK GAP>				C1711	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 50V
SG761	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK		C1712	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 25V
SG762	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK		C1713	1-131-353-00	TANTALUM 10MF	10% 25V
*****				C1714	1-124-120-11	ELECT 220MF	20% 25V
				C1715	1-124-478-11	ELECT 100MF	20% 25V
				C1716	1-126-803-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 25V
				C1717	1-126-803-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 25V
				C1718	1-131-353-00	TANTALUM 10MF	10% 25V
				C1719	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 25V
				C1720	1-130-491-00	MYLAR 0.047MF	5% 50V
				C1721	1-130-491-00	MYLAR 0.047MF	5% 50V
				C1722	1-130-491-00	MYLAR 0.047MF	5% 50V

D

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque Δ sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C1725	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC	33PF 5%	50V	<CONNECTOR>		
C1726	1-124-122-11	ELECT	100MF 20%	35V	D-1	*1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P
C1727	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC	33PF 5%	50V	D-2	*1-564-511-51	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P
C1728	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC	33PF 5%	50V	D-3	*1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P
C1729	1-106-377-00	MYLAR	0.027MF	200V	D-4	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P
C1730	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC	33PF 5%	50V	D-5	*1-564-511-51	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P
C1731	1-124-122-11	ELECT	100MF 20%	35V	D-6	1-691-169-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 12P
C1732	1-106-377-00	MYLAR	0.027MF	200V	D-7	*1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P
C1733	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC	33PF 5%	50V	D-8	*1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P
C1734	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC	33PF 5%	50V	D-9	*1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P
C1735	1-124-122-11	ELECT	100MF 20%	35V	D-14	*1-564-513-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P
C1736	1-106-377-00	MYLAR	0.027MF	200V	<FUSE>		
C1737	1-124-937-11	ELECT	10MF 20%	16V	F901	Δ 1-576-107-22	FUSE 3.15A/250V
C1738	1-124-122-11	ELECT	100MF 20%	35V		1-533-223-11	CLIP, FUSE; F901
C1739	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01MF 5%	50V	F902	Δ 1-576-107-22	FUSE 3.15A/250V
C1740	1-124-122-11	ELECT	100MF 20%	35V		1-533-223-11	CLIP, FUSE; F902
C1741	1-124-122-11	ELECT	100MF 20%	35V	<IC>		
C1742	1-126-104-11	ELECT	470MF 20%	35V	IC901	8-759-145-58	IC UPC4558C
C1744	1-124-120-11	ELECT	220MF 20%	25V	IC902	8-752-033-68	IC CXA1268P
C1745	1-126-375-11	ELECT	100MF 20%	25V	IC903	8-759-701-56	IC NJM78M05FA
C1755	1-106-220-00	MYLAR	0.1MF 10%	100V	IC904	8-759-701-65	IC NJM79M05FA
C1756	1-106-220-00	MYLAR	0.1MF 10%	100V	IC905	8-759-701-89	IC NJM7915FA
C1757	1-106-220-00	MYLAR	0.1MF 10%	100V	IC906	8-759-148-84	IC UPC2415HF
C1758	1-106-220-00	MYLAR	0.1MF 10%	100V	IC907	8-759-140-53	IC UPD4053BC
C1759	1-106-220-00	MYLAR	0.1MF 10%	100V	IC908	8-759-145-58	IC UPC4558C
C1760	1-106-220-00	MYLAR	0.1MF 10%	100V	IC910	8-759-054-40	IC PA0036
C1763	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF 20%	50V	IC1701	8-759-602-19	IC M5220L
C1764	1-124-477-11	ELECT	47MF 20%	16V	IC1702	8-759-602-19	IC M5220L
C1765	1-124-477-11	ELECT	47MF 20%	16V	IC1703	8-759-602-19	IC M5220L
C1766	1-126-101-11	ELECT	100MF 20%	16V	IC1704	8-749-923-16	IC STK4278-L
C1769	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF 20%	50V	IC1705	8-749-923-16	IC STK4278-L
C1770	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1MF 5%	50V	IC1706	8-759-113-13	IC UPC1498H
C1771	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF 20%	50V	IC1707	8-759-113-13	IC UPC1498H
C1772	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF 20%	50V	IC1708	8-759-113-13	IC UPC1498H
C1861	1-102-074-00	CERAMIC	0.001MF 10%	50V	IC1709	8-759-145-58	IC UPC4558C
C1924	1-126-233-11	ELECT	22MF 20%	25V	IC1710	8-759-145-58	IC UPC4558C
<DIODE>				IC1714	8-759-145-58	IC UPC4558C	
D901	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	IC1715	8-759-145-58	IC UPC4558C	
D902	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	IC1718	8-759-145-58	IC UPC4558C	
D1702	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	<COIL>			
D1704	8-719-900-95	DIODE	V09G	L901	1-459-313-00	COIL WITH CORE (HWC)	
D1705	8-719-900-95	DIODE	V09G	L902	1-459-313-00	COIL WITH CORE (HWC)	
D1706	8-719-900-95	DIODE	V09G	L903	1-459-313-00	COIL WITH CORE (HWC)	
D1707	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	L904	1-459-313-00	COIL WITH CORE (HWC)	
D1708	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	<TRANSISTOR>			
D1709	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	Q902	8-729-900-89	TRANSISTOR DTC144ES	
D1710	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	Q906	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D1711	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	Q907	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D1712	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	Q908	8-729-900-89	TRANSISTOR DTC144ES	
D1713	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	Q909	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D1714	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	Q910	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
D1715	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	Q911	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
D1716	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	Q912	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
D1717	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	<RESISTOR>			
D1718	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119	R901	1-215-463-00	METAL 56K 1% 1/4W	
D1720	8-719-109-50	DIODE	RD2.OESB1				
D1721	8-719-109-50	DIODE	RD2.OESB1				
D1722	8-719-109-50	DIODE	RD2.OESB1				
D1723	8-719-109-50	DIODE	RD2.OESB1				

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque Δ sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

KP-46XBR35/53XBR35/61XBR38
RM-Y1142

D

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R902	1-215-463-00	METAL	56K 1% 1/4W	R967	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W
R903	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K 1% 1/4W	R968	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W
R904	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K 1% 1/4W	R969	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W
R905	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K 1% 1/4W	R970	Δ 1-215-909-71	METAL OXIDE	47 5% 3W F
R906	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W	R971	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W
R907	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W	R972	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K 5% 1/4W
R908	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W	R973	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K 5% 1/4W
R909	1-215-473-00	METAL	150K 1% 1/4W	R974	1-215-399-00	METAL	120 1% 1/4W
R910	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W	R975	1-215-399-00	METAL	120 1% 1/4W
R911	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W	R976	1-215-399-00	METAL	120 1% 1/4W
R912	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W	R977	1-215-399-00	METAL	120 1% 1/4W
R913	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W	R978	1-215-399-00	METAL	120 1% 1/4W
R914	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W	R979	1-215-399-00	METAL	120 1% 1/4W
R915	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W	R980	1-215-399-00	METAL	120 1% 1/4W
R916	1-215-457-00	METAL	33K 1% 1/4W	R981	1-215-399-00	METAL	120 1% 1/4W
R917	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W	R982	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K 5% 1/4W
R919	1-215-399-00	METAL	120 1% 1/4W	R983	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K 5% 1/4W
R920	1-215-399-00	METAL	120 1% 1/4W	R984	1-214-804-11	METAL	3.3 1% 1/2W
R921	1-215-399-00	METAL	120 1% 1/4W	R985	1-214-804-11	METAL	3.3 1% 1/2W
R922	1-215-399-00	METAL	120 1% 1/4W	R986	1-214-804-11	METAL	3.3 1% 1/2W
R923	1-215-441-00	METAL	6.8K 1% 1/4W	R987	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W
R924	1-215-441-00	METAL	6.8K 1% 1/4W	R988	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W
R925	1-215-441-00	METAL	6.8K 1% 1/4W	R989	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W
R926	1-215-463-00	METAL	56K 1% 1/4W	R990	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W
R927	1-215-463-00	METAL	56K 1% 1/4W	R991	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W
R928	1-215-461-00	METAL	47K 1% 1/4W	R992	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W
R929	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W	R993	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R930	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W	R994	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R931	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W	R995	1-215-457-00	METAL	33K 1% 1/4W
R932	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W	R997	1-215-467-00	METAL	82K 1% 1/4W
R933	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W	R998	1-215-417-00	METAL	680 1% 1/4W
R934	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W	R999	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K 1% 1/4W
R935	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W	R1701	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R936	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W	R1702	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W
R937	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W	R1703	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W
R938	1-215-417-00	METAL	680 1% 1/4W	R1704	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R939	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W	R1705	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R940	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	R1706	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W
R941	1-215-441-00	METAL	6.8K 1% 1/4W	R1707	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R942	1-215-451-00	METAL	18K 1% 1/4W	R1708	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W
R943	1-215-441-00	METAL	6.8K 1% 1/4W	R1709	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W
R944	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W	R1710	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R945	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	R1711	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R946	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	R1712	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W
R947	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W	R1713	Δ 1-215-886-71	METAL OXIDE	100 5% 2W F
R948	1-215-447-00	METAL	12K 1% 1/4W	R1714	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R949	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W	R1715	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R950	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	R1716	Δ 1-215-886-71	METAL OXIDE	100 5% 2W F
R951	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	R1717	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R952	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	R1718	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R953	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W	R1719	1-214-792-00	METAL	1 1% 1/2W
R954	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W	R1720	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R955	1-215-435-00	METAL	3.9K 1% 1/4W	R1721	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R956	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W	R1722	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R957	1-215-441-00	METAL	6.8K 1% 1/4W	R1723	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R958	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W	R1724	Δ 1-215-886-71	METAL OXIDE	100 5% 2W F
R959	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W	R1725	Δ 1-215-886-71	METAL OXIDE	100 5% 2W F
R960	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W	R1726	Δ 1-215-886-71	METAL OXIDE	100 5% 2W F
R961	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W	R1727	1-214-792-00	METAL	1 1% 1/2W
R962	1-215-441-00	METAL	6.8K 1% 1/4W	R1728	1-214-792-00	METAL	1 1% 1/2W
R963	1-215-441-00	METAL	6.8K 1% 1/4W	R1729	1-214-792-00	METAL	1 1% 1/2W
R964	1-215-441-00	METAL	6.8K 1% 1/4W	R1730	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R965	Δ 1-215-909-71	METAL OXIDE	47 5% 3W F	R1731	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R966	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W				

D

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque Δ sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R1732	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W	R1796	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1733	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W	R1797	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R1734	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W	R1798	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W
R1735	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W	R1800	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1736	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W	R1801	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W
R1737	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W	R1802	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W
R1738	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W	R1803	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W
R1739	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W	R1805	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W
R1740	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W	R1806	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1741	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W	R1807	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1742	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W	R1808	1-214-792-00	METAL	1 1% 1/2W
R1743	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W	R1809	1-214-792-00	METAL	1 1% 1/2W
R1744	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W	R1810	1-214-792-00	METAL	1 1% 1/2W
R1745	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W	R1811	1-214-792-00	METAL	1 1% 1/2W
R1746	1-214-792-00	METAL	1 1% 1/2W	R1812	1-214-792-00	METAL	1 1% 1/2W
R1747 Δ	1-215-886-71	METAL OXIDE	100 5% 2W F	R1813	1-214-792-00	METAL	1 1% 1/2W
R1748	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W	R1814	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K 5% 1/4W
R1749	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W	R1815	1-247-885-00	CARBON	180K 5% 1/4W
R1750	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W	R1816	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K 5% 1/4W
R1751	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W	R1817	1-247-885-00	CARBON	180K 5% 1/4W
R1752	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W	R1818	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1753	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W	R1819	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W
R1754	1-214-792-00	METAL	1 1% 1/2W	R1820	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W
R1755	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W	R1821	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W
R1756	1-215-443-00	METAL	8.2K 1% 1/4W	R1822	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R1757	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W	R1823	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R1758	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W	R1824	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W
R1759	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W	R1825	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W
R1760	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W	R1826	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W
R1761	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K 5% 1/4W	R1827	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R1762	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	R1828	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R1763	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W	R1829	1-249-434-11	CARBON	27K 5% 1/4W
R1764	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K 5% 1/4W	R1830	1-249-434-11	CARBON	27K 5% 1/4W
R1765	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K 5% 1/4W	R1831	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1766	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W	R1832	1-215-471-00	METAL	120K 1% 1/4W
R1767	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K 5% 1/4W	R1833	1-215-471-00	METAL	120K 1% 1/4W
R1768	1-249-439-11	CARBON	68K 5% 1/4W	R1834	1-215-471-00	METAL	120K 1% 1/4W
R1769	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	R1835	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W
R1770	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W	R1836	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W
R1771	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W	R1837	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W
R1772	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	R1838	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K 5% 1/4W
R1773	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	R1839	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K 5% 1/4W
R1774	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W	R1858	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R1775	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W	R1859	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R1776	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W	R1860	1-215-397-00	METAL	100 1% 1/4W
R1777	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W	R1861	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W
R1778	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W	R1862	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W
R1779 Δ	1-215-898-71	METAL OXIDE	10K 5% 2W F	R1863	1-215-397-00	METAL	100 1% 1/4W
R1780	1-214-804-11	METAL	3.3 1% 1/2W	R1864	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W
R1781	1-214-804-11	METAL	3.3 1% 1/2W	R1865	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W
R1782 Δ	1-215-898-71	METAL OXIDE	10K 5% 2W F	R1866	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W
R1783	1-214-804-11	METAL	3.3 1% 1/2W	R1867	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W
R1784	1-214-804-11	METAL	3.3 1% 1/2W	R1868	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K 1% 1/4W
R1785 Δ	1-215-898-71	METAL OXIDE	10K 5% 2W F	R1869	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R1786	1-214-804-11	METAL	3.3 1% 1/2W	R1870	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R1787	1-214-804-11	METAL	3.3 1% 1/2W	R1871	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R1788	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W	R1872	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W
R1789	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K 5% 1/4W	R1873	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W
R1790	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W	R1874	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W
R1791	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W	R1875	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W
R1792	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	R1876	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W
R1793	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W	R1877	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W
R1794	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	R1878	1-215-475-00	METAL	180K 1% 1/4W
R1795	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W				

D

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R1879	1-215-475-00	METAL	180K 1% 1/4W	RV914	1-241-630-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 10K	
R1880	1-215-475-00	METAL	180K 1% 1/4W	RV915	1-241-630-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 10K	
R1881	1-215-461-00	METAL	47K 1% 1/4W	RV916	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1882	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV917	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1883	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W	RV918	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1884	1-215-397-00	METAL	100 1% 1/4W	RV919	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1885	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV920	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1886	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K 1% 1/4W	RV921	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1887	1-215-397-00	METAL	100 1% 1/4W	RV922	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1888	1-215-461-00	METAL	47K 1% 1/4W	RV923	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1889	1-215-457-00	METAL	33K 1% 1/4W	RV924	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1890	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K 1% 1/4W	RV925	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1891	1-215-443-00	METAL	8.2K 1% 1/4W	RV926	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1892	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV927	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1894	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	RV928	1-241-630-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 10K	
R1895	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV929	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1896	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV930	1-241-630-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 10K	
R1897	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K 1% 1/4W	RV931	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1898	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV932	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1899	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W	RV933	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1900	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	RV934	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1901	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K 1% 1/4W	RV935	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1902	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV936	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1903	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV937	1-241-630-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 10K	
R1904	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV938	1-241-630-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 10K	
R1905	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV939	1-241-630-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 10K	
R1906	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	RV940	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1907	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV941	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1908	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV942	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1909	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV943	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1910	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV944	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1911	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W	RV945	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1916	1-215-423-00	METAL	1.2K 1% 1/4W	RV946	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1920	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W	RV947	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1921	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV948	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1922	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV949	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1924	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	RV950	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1925	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	RV951	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1926	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	RV952	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1927	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV953	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1928	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W	RV954	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1929	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV956	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1930	1-215-397-00	METAL	100 1% 1/4W	RV958	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1931	1-215-397-00	METAL	100 1% 1/4W	RV959	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1932	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W	RV961	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1933	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W	RV962	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1934	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	RV963	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
R1937	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	RV964	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
<VARIABLE RESISTOR>				RV965	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
RV901	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K		RV966	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
RV902	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K		RV967	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
RV903	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K		RV968	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
RV904	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K		RV969	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
RV905	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K		RV970	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
RV906	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K		RV971	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
RV907	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K		RV972	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
RV908	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K		RV973	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
RV909	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K		RV974	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
RV910	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K		RV975	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
RV911	1-241-761-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 1K		RV976	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
RV912	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K		RV977	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
RV913	1-241-769-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 470K		RV978	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	
				RV979	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K	

D

DS

V

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
RV980	1-238-019-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 47K		C1534	1-101-003-00	CERAMIC 0.0047MF	50V
RV981	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K		C1551	1-124-122-11	ELECT 100MF	20% 50V
RV982	1-241-765-11	RES, ADJ, CARBON 22K		C1552	1-124-122-11	ELECT 100MF	20% 50V
*****				C1553	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC 470PF	5% 50V
*****				C1554	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC 470PF	5% 50V
*1-650-883-11 DS BOARD				C1555	1-130-483-00	MYLAR 0.01MF	5% 50V
*****				C1556	1-130-483-00	MYLAR 0.01MF	5% 50V
<CAPACITOR>				C1557	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC 470PF	5% 50V
C1841	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 25V	C1558	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC 470PF	5% 50V
C1842	1-126-233-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 25V	C1559	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC 470PF	5% 50V
<DIODE>				C1560	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC 470PF	5% 50V
D1841	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		C1561	1-130-483-00	MYLAR 0.01MF	5% 50V
D1842	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		C1562	1-130-483-00	MYLAR 0.01MF	5% 50V
D1843	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		C1563	1-130-483-00	MYLAR 0.01MF	5% 50V
D1844	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119		<DIODE>			
<CONNECTOR>				D1501	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
DS-6	1-691-182-11	CONNECTOR (BOARD TO BOARD) 12P		D1502	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
<IC>				D1503	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
IC1801	8-759-183-37	IC CA0007AD		D1504	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
<RESISTOR>				D1505	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
R1841	1-215-441-00	METAL 6.8K 1% 1/4W		D1506	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
R1842	1-215-455-00	METAL 27K 1% 1/4W		D1507	8-719-110-88	DIODE RD39ESB2	
R1844	1-215-445-00	METAL 10K 1% 1/4W		D1508	8-719-110-88	DIODE RD39ESB2	
R1850	1-215-429-00	METAL 2.2K 1% 1/4W		D1509	8-719-911-19	DIODE 1SS119	
R1851	1-215-421-00	METAL 1K 1% 1/4W		<IC>			
*****				IC1551	8-759-145-58	IC UPC4558C	
*A-1342-214-A V BOARD, COMPLETE				IC1552	8-759-912-77	IC LM324N	
*****				<COIL>			
4-382-854-11 SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)				L1502	1-408-418-00	INDUCTOR 56UH	
<CAPACITOR>				<TRANSISTOR>			
C1501	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC 0.01MF	10% 50V	Q1501	8-729-017-05	TRANSISTOR 2SA1837	
C1502	1-126-101-11	ELECT 100MF	20% 16V	Q1502	8-729-017-06	TRANSISTOR 2SC4793	
C1504	1-106-383-00	MYLAR 0.047MF	200V	Q1503	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
C1505	1-124-907-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 50V	Q1504	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
C1506	1-106-359-00	MYLAR 0.0047MF	10% 200V	Q1505	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
C1507	1-106-367-00	MYLAR 0.01MF	10% 100V	Q1506	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
C1508	1-162-318-11	CERAMIC 0.001MF	10% 500V	Q1507	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
C1509	1-106-367-00	MYLAR 0.01MF	10% 100V	Q1508	8-729-142-86	TRANSISTOR 2SC3733	
C1510	1-126-355-11	ELECT 33MF	20% 160V	Q1551	8-729-231-60	TRANSISTOR 2SD1406-YGR	
C1511	1-124-668-11	ELECT 2.2MF	20% 200V	Q1552	8-729-141-83	TRANSISTOR 2SB1094-LK	
C1512	1-106-391-12	MYLAR 0.1MF	10% 200V	Q1553	8-729-231-60	TRANSISTOR 2SD1406-YGR	
C1513	1-162-318-11	CERAMIC 0.001MF	10% 500V	Q1554	8-729-141-83	TRANSISTOR 2SB1094-LK	
C1514	1-102-951-00	CERAMIC 15PF	5% 50V	Q1555	8-729-231-60	TRANSISTOR 2SD1406-YGR	
C1515	1-102-959-00	CERAMIC 22PF	5% 50V	Q1556	8-729-141-83	TRANSISTOR 2SB1094-LK	
C1516	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC 33PF	5% 50V	<RESISTOR>			
C1517	1-124-667-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 50V	R1501	1-249-451-11	CARBON 2.2 5% 1/4W	F
C1518	1-102-074-00	CERAMIC 0.001MF	10% 50V	R1502	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560 5% 1/4W	F
C1519	1-106-359-00	MYLAR 0.0047MF	10% 200V	R1503	1-247-734-11	CARBON 39 5% 1/2W	F
C1520	1-126-803-11	ELECT 47MF	20% 16V	R1504	1-249-384-11	CARBON 1.8 5% 1/4W	F
C1521	1-124-907-11	ELECT 10MF	20% 50V	R1505	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W	
				R1506	1-249-419-11	CARBON 1.5K 5% 1/4W	
				R1507	1-249-412-11	CARBON 390 5% 1/4W	
				R1508	1-249-436-11	CARBON 39K 5% 1/4W	
				R1509	1-249-421-11	CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W	
				R1510	1-249-436-11	CARBON 39K 5% 1/4W	


The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque Δ sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

KP-46XBR35/53XBR35/61XBR38
RM-Y114A

V H1 H2

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R1511	1-249-418-11	CARBON	1.2K 5% 1/4W	*****			
R1512	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K 5% 1/4W	*1-643-591-11	H1 BOARD		
R1513	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K 5% 1/4W	*****			
R1514	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W	4-033-777-01	HOLDER, LED		
R1515	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K 5% 1/4W	*4-374-987-01	GUIDE, LIGHT (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(U/C))		
R1517	1-247-713-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W F	4-381-686-01	BRACKET (B), LIGHT GUIDE		
R1519 Δ	1-215-916-91	METAL OXIDE	680 5% 3W F	*4-389-517-01	GUIDE (R), LIGHT (KP-61XBR38)		
R1520	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K 5% 1/4W				
R1521	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560 5% 1/4W F	<CAPACITOR>			
R1522	1-249-384-11	CARBON	1.8 5% 1/4W F	C1601	1-124-907-11	ELECT 10MF 20% 50V	
R1523	1-249-400-11	CARBON	39 5% 1/4W F	C1602	1-124-907-11	ELECT 10MF 20% 50V	
R1524	1-249-418-11	CARBON	1.2K 5% 1/4W	C1603	1-124-907-11	ELECT 10MF 20% 50V	
R1525	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W	C1604	1-124-261-00	ELECT 10MF 20% 50V	
R1526	1-249-426-11	CARBON	5.6K 5% 1/4W				
R1527	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560 5% 1/4W	<DIODE>			
R1528	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W	D1601	8-719-812-41	DIODE TLR124	
R1529	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560 5% 1/4W	D1602	8-719-812-41	DIODE TLR124	
R1530 Δ	1-216-451-91	METAL OXIDE	120 5% 2W F				
R1531	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W	<CONNECTOR>			
R1532	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W	H11	*1-564-526-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 11P	
R1533	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M 5% 1/4W	H15	*1-564-517-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 2P	
R1534	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W				
R1535	1-249-392-11	CARBON	8.2 5% 1/4W F	<IC>			
R1540	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	IC1601	8-741-148-33	IC SBX1483-59	
R1541	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W				
R1542	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	<RESISTOR>			
R1551	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	R1601	1-249-430-11	CARBON 12K 5% 1/4W	
R1552	1-215-423-00	METAL	1.2K 1% 1/4W	R1602	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K 5% 1/4W	
R1553	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W	R1603	1-249-421-11	CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W	
R1554	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	R1604	1-249-419-11	CARBON 1.5K 5% 1/4W	
R1555	1-215-375-00	METAL	12 1% 1/4W	R1606	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W	
R1556	1-215-375-00	METAL	12 1% 1/4W	R1607	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W	
R1557	1-215-375-00	METAL	12 1% 1/4W	R1608	1-249-411-11	CARBON 330 5% 1/4W	
R1558	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	R1609	1-249-411-11	CARBON 330 5% 1/4W	
R1559	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W				
R1560	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	<SWITCH>			
R1561	1-215-423-00	METAL	1.2K 1% 1/4W	S1601	1-571-731-11	SWITCH, TACTIL	
R1562	1-215-423-00	METAL	1.2K 1% 1/4W	S1602	1-571-731-11	SWITCH, TACTIL	
R1563	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	S1603	1-571-731-11	SWITCH, TACTIL	
R1564	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W	S1604	1-571-731-11	SWITCH, TACTIL	
R1565	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	S1605	1-571-731-11	SWITCH, TACTIL	
R1566	1-215-375-00	METAL	12 1% 1/4W	S1606 Δ	1-571-731-21	SWITCH, TACTIL	
R1567	1-215-375-00	METAL	12 1% 1/4W	*****			
R1568	1-215-375-00	METAL	12 1% 1/4W	*1-643-592-11	H2 BOARD		
R1569	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	*****			
R1570	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	<CAPACITOR>			
R1571	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W	C1651	1-124-477-11	ELECT 47MF 20% 16V	
R1572	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	C1655	1-124-927-11	ELECT 4.7MF 20% 50V	
R1573	1-215-375-00	METAL	12 1% 1/4W				
R1574	1-215-375-00	METAL	12 1% 1/4W	<DIODE>			
R1575	1-215-375-00	METAL	12 1% 1/4W	D1651	8-719-908-03	DIODE GP08D	
R1576	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	D1652	8-719-908-03	DIODE GP08D	
R1577	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	D1653	8-719-108-12	DIODE RD9.1EW	
R1578	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W				
R1579	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W				
R1580	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W				
R1581	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K 5% 1/4W				
R1582	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K 5% 1/4W				
<CONNECTOR>							
V2	*1-564-518-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P					
V22	1-573-300-21	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 18P					

The components identified by shading and mark  are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque Δ sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

KP-46XBR35/53XBR35/61XBR35
RM-Y114/

YA

YG

ZR

ZG

ZB

N

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R7043	1-247-893-11	CARBON 390K 5% 1/4W	
R7044	1-249-437-11	CARBON 47K 5% 1/4W	
R7100	Δ 1-217-286-11	WIREWOUND 1 10% 5W F	
R7101	Δ 1-217-288-11	WIREWOUND 1.5 10% 5W F	
R7102	Δ 1-217-288-11	WIREWOUND 1.5 10% 5W F	

<CONNECTOR>

YA2	*1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P	
YA7	*1-564-505-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 2P	
YA8	*1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P	
YA28	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P	

*1-644-633-11 YG BOARD

1-533-189-11 HOLDER, FUSE
4-382-854-11 SCREW (M3X10), P. SW (+)

<CAPACITOR>

C7201	1-125-463-11	ELECT (BLOCK) 2200MF 20% 63V	
C7202	1-124-607-11	ELECT 2200MF 20% 50V	
C7203	1-101-821-00	CERAMIC 0.0022MF 500V	
C7204	1-101-821-00	CERAMIC 0.0022MF 500V	
C7205	1-101-821-00	CERAMIC 0.0022MF 500V	
C7206	1-101-821-00	CERAMIC 0.0022MF 500V	
C7207	1-161-743-00	CERAMIC 0.0047MF 400V	

<DIODE>

D7201	8-719-110-30	DIODE RD12ESB1	
D7202	Δ 8-719-312-09	DIODE RBA-402	
D7203	Δ 8-719-312-09	DIODE RBA-402	

<FUSE>

F7201	Δ 1-532-746-11	FUSE, GLASS TUBE 4A/125V	
F7202	Δ 1-532-746-11	FUSE, GLASS TUBE 4A/125V	

<RESISTOR>

R7201	1-249-406-11	CARBON 120 5% 1/4W F	
R7202	Δ 1-215-879-71	METAL OXIDE 47K 5% 1W F	
R7203	Δ 1-215-879-71	METAL OXIDE 47K 5% 1W F	

<RELAY>

RY7201	Δ 1-515-684-12	RELAY	
--------	-----------------------	-------	--

<CONNECTOR>

YG1	*1-691-134-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 2P	
YG2	*1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P	
YG3	*1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P	
YG5	1-508-766-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 4P	
YG9	*1-508-765-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 3P	
YG12	1-564-505-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 2P	

*A-1390-340-A ZR BOARD, COMPLETE

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
		<RESISTOR>	
R1903	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560 5% 1/4W	
R1904	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560 5% 1/4W	

<CONNECTOR>

ZR2	*1-564-518-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P	
ZR18	*1-691-292-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 3P	
ZR-1	*1-564-522-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P	

*A-1390-346-A ZG BOARD, COMPLETE

<RESISTOR>

R1913	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560 5% 1/4W	
R1914	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560 5% 1/4W	

<CONNECTOR>

ZG19	*1-691-292-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 3P	
ZG-2	1-564-523-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P	

*A-1390-347-A ZB BOARD, COMPLETE

<RESISTOR>

R1923	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560 5% 1/4W	
R1924	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560 5% 1/4W	

<CONNECTOR>

ZB20	*1-691-292-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 3P	
ZB-3	1-564-524-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P	

*A-1390-351-A N BOARD, COMPLETE

4-382-854-11 SCREW (M3X10), P. SW (+)
4-383-023-01 SPACER, MICA

<CAPACITOR>

C801	1-125-489-00	ELECT (BLOCK) 560MF 20% 200V	
C802	1-123-024-21	ELECT 33MF 160V	
C803	1-136-729-11	FILM 1.5MF 5% 400V	
C804	1-106-383-00	MYLAR 0.047MF 200V	
C805	1-102-030-00	CERAMIC 330PF 10% 500V	
C806	1-130-495-00	MYLAR 0.1MF 5% 50V	
C807	1-124-667-11	ELECT 10MF 20% 50V	
C808	1-126-183-11	ELECT 1000MF 20% 16V	
C809	1-124-903-11	ELECT 1MF 20% 50V	
C810	1-124-903-11	ELECT 1MF 20% 50V	
C811	1-124-902-00	ELECT 0.47MF 20% 50V	
C812	1-102-973-00	CERAMIC 100PF 5% 50V	
C813	1-102-244-00	CERAMIC 220PF 10% 500V	
C814	1-106-391-12	MYLAR 0.1MF 10% 200V	
C815	1-106-367-00	MYLAR 0.01MF 10% 200V	
C816	1-124-907-11	ELECT 10MF 20% 50V	

N

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque Δ sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C817	1-124-119-00	ELECT	330MF	20%	16V		
C818	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC	470PF	5%	50V		
C819	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	50V		
C820	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	50V		
C821	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	50V		
C822	1-124-034-51	ELECT	33MF	20%	16V		
C823	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	50V		
C824	1-124-034-51	ELECT	33MF	20%	16V		
C825	1-124-034-51	ELECT	33MF	20%	16V		
C826	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	50V		
C827	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	50V		
C828	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	50V		
C829	1-124-034-51	ELECT	33MF	20%	16V		
C830	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	50V		
C831	1-106-220-00	MYLAR	0.1MF	10%	100V		
C832	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	50V		
C833	1-124-916-11	ELECT	22MF	20%	50V		
C834	1-130-487-00	MYLAR	0.022MF	5%	50V		
C835	1-124-927-11	ELECT	4.7MF	20%	50V		
C836	1-130-475-00	MYLAR	0.0022MF	5%	50V		
C837	1-136-169-00	FILM	0.22MF	5%	50V		
C838	1-130-475-00	MYLAR	0.0022MF	5%	50V		
C839	1-102-106-00	CERAMIC	100PF	10%	50V		
C840	Δ 1-136-807-11	FILM	0.018MF	3%	1.6KV		
C841	1-136-729-11	FILM	1.5MF	5%	400V		
C842	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001MF	5%	50V		
C850	1-136-169-00	FILM	0.22MF	5%	50V		
C851	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	50V		
C852	1-124-907-11	ELECT	10MF	20%	50V		
C853	1-106-220-00	MYLAR	0.1MF	10%	100V		
C854	1-126-329-11	ELECT	470MF	20%	50V		
C855	1-124-514-11	ELECT	100MF	20%	50V		
C856	1-162-114-00	CERAMIC	0.0047MF		2KV		
C858	1-124-119-00	ELECT	330MF	20%	16V		
C888	1-124-903-11	ELECT	1MF	20%	50V		
<DIODE>							
D801	8-719-928-08	DIODE	ERD28-08S				
D802	8-719-300-80	DIODE	RU-1C				
D803	8-719-109-85	DIODE	RD5.1ESB2				
D804	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119				
D805	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119				
D806	8-719-109-85	DIODE	RD5.1ESB2				
D807	8-719-109-85	DIODE	RD5.1ESB2				
D808	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119				
D809	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119				
D810	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119				
D811	8-719-109-85	DIODE	RD5.1ESB2				
D812	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119				
D813	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119				
D814	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119				
D815	8-719-110-36	DIODE	RD13ESB2				
D817	8-719-945-80	DIODE	ERC06-15S				
D820	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119				
D850	8-719-109-71	DIODE	RD3.9ESB1				
D851	Δ 8-719-903-09	DIODE	V30N				
D852	8-719-911-19	DIODE	ISS119				
D853	Δ 8-719-903-09	DIODE	V30N				
D891	8-719-110-49	DIODE	RD18ESB2				
D892	8-719-110-49	DIODE	RD18ESB2				
<IC>							
IC801	8-759-231-58	IC	TA7812S				
IC802	8-759-103-93	IC	UPC393C				
IC803	8-759-503-91	IC	TL082ACP				
IC804	8-759-103-93	IC	UPC393C				
IC805	8-759-100-75	IC	UPC1394C				
<COIL>							
L801	1-459-862-11	COIL, CHOKE	90UH				
L802	1-424-603-11	COIL, CHOKE	1.05MMH				
L803	1-459-313-00	COIL WITH CORE (HWC)					
L804	1-410-482-31	INDUCTOR	100UH				
L805	Δ 1-424-603-11	COIL, CHOKE	1.05MMH				
<CONNECTOR>							
N-1	1-506-348-99	PIN, CONNECTOR	3P				
N-2	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	5P				
N-3	1-508-766-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH)	4P				
N-4	*1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P				
N-5	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	5P				
N-6	1-508-786-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH)	2P				
N-7	1-508-765-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH)	3P				
N-8	1-508-766-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH)	4P				
N-9	1-506-348-99	PIN, CONNECTOR	3P				
N-10	*1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	8P				
N-20	*1-560-126-00	PLUG, CONNECTOR (2.5MM)	6P				
N-21	*1-560-123-00	PLUG, CONNECTOR (2.5MM)	3P				
N-30	1-508-784-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH)	1P				
N-851	*1-506-371-00	PIN, CONNECTOR	2P				
N-853	*1-506-371-00	PIN, CONNECTOR	2P				
<NEON LAMP>							
NL801	1-519-108-99	LAMP, NEON					
<TRANSISTOR>							
Q801	Δ 8-729-201-61	TRANSISTOR	2SC2555-1				
Q802	8-729-119-80	TRANSISTOR	2SC2688-LK				
Q803	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR	2SA1175-HFE				
Q804	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR	2SC2785-HFE				
Q805	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR	2SC2785-HFE				
Q806	8-729-119-80	TRANSISTOR	2SC2688-LK				
Q807	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR	2SC2785-HFE				
Q808	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR	2SC2785-HFE				
Q809	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR	2SA1175-HFE				
Q811	Δ 8-729-805-07	TRANSISTOR	2SD1887-CA				
Q820	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR	2SA1175-HFE				
Q851	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR	2SC2785-HFE				
Q852	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR	2SC2785-HFE				
Q853	8-729-823-81	TRANSISTOR	2SC4632-CB7				
<RESISTOR>							
R801	Δ 1-216-378-91	METAL OXIDE	5.6	5%	2W	F	
R802	Δ 1-215-926-91	METAL OXIDE	33K	5%	3W	F	
R803	Δ 1-215-926-91	METAL OXIDE	33K	5%	3W	F	
R804	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W		
R805	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K	5%	1/4W		
R806	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W		
R807	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W		
R808	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W		
R809	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W		
R810	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W		

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une trame et une marque Δ sont critiques pour la sécurité.
Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

N S

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R811	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W	R875	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W
R812	1-249-420-11	CARBON	1.8K 5% 1/4W	F	R876	1-215-426-00	METAL 1.6K 1% 1/4W
R813	Δ 1-215-921-91	METAL OXIDE	4.7K 5% 3W	F	R877	1-249-435-11	CARBON 33K 5% 1/4W
R814	1-249-409-11	CARBON	220 5% 1/4W	R878	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K 5% 1/4W
R815	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680 5% 1/4W	R879	Δ 1-216-489-91	METAL OXIDE	27K 5% 3W
R816	1-214-777-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W	R880	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R817	1-215-471-00	METAL	120K 1% 1/4W	R881	1-214-761-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W
R818	1-215-471-00	METAL	120K 1% 1/4W	R882	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W
R819	1-215-450-00	METAL	16K 1% 1/4W	R883	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R820	1-215-451-00	METAL	18K 1% 1/4W	R884	Δ 1-215-894-91	METAL OXIDE	2.2K 5% 2W
R821	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W	R885	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56K 5% 1/4W
R822	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W	R886	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560 5% 1/4W
R823	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W	R887	1-215-397-00	METAL	100 1% 1/4W
R824	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W	R888	1-249-410-11	CARBON	270 5% 1/4W
R825	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W	R889	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R826	1-214-962-00	METAL	820K 1% 1/4W	R890	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R827	1-214-764-00	METAL	30K 1% 1/4W	R891	Δ 1-216-489-91	METAL OXIDE	27K 5% 3W
R828	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K 1% 1/4W	R892	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R829	1-215-455-00	METAL	27K 1% 1/4W	R893	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W
R830	Δ 1-215-928-91	METAL OXIDE	68K 5% 3W	F	R894	1-249-401-11	CARBON 47 5% 1/4W
R831	Δ 1-215-928-91	METAL OXIDE	68K 5% 3W	F	R895	1-202-731-00	SOLID 10M 20% 1/2W
R832	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W	R896	1-260-111-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/2W
R833	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K 5% 1/4W	R903	1-247-735-11	SOLID	47 20% 1/2W
R834	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K 5% 1/4W	R904	Δ 1-215-928-91	METAL OXIDE	68K 5% 3W
R835	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	R905	Δ 1-215-911-91	METAL OXIDE	100 5% 3W
R836	1-215-435-00	METAL	3.9K 1% 1/4W	<SPARK GAP>			
R837	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W	SG801	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK	
R838	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K 5% 1/4W	<TRANSFORMER>			
R839	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56K 5% 1/4W	T801	Δ 1-437-078-11	TRANSFORMER, HORIZONTAL DRIVE	
R840	1-249-434-11	CARBON	27K 5% 1/4W	T802	1-437-090-00	HDT	
R841	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W	T803	Δ 1-453-121-11	TRANSFORMER ASSY, FLYBACK (NX-2630B4)	
R842	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K 5% 1/4W	*****			
R843	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W	*A-1394-421-A	S BOARD, COMPLETE		
R844	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W	*****			
R845	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K 5% 1/4W	*4-033-528-01	CASE (UPPER LID), SHIELD, P4		
R846	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W	<CAPACITOR>			
R847	1-214-761-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/4W	C3403	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022MF 10% 50V
R848	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	C3408	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01MF 10% 50V
R849	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W	C3409	1-124-589-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 16V
R850	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W	C3411	1-124-034-51	ELECT	33MF 20% 16V
R851	1-215-404-00	METAL	200 1% 1/4W	C3442	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022MF 10% 50V
Δ R852	Δ 1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W	C3446	1-163-129-00	CERAMIC CHIP	330PF 5% 50V
R853	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W	C3447	1-163-117-00	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF 5% 50V
R854	1-249-430-11	CARBON	12K 5% 1/4W	C3448	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01MF 10% 50V
R855	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W	C3449	1-164-182-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0033MF 10% 50V
R856	1-249-430-11	CARBON	12K 5% 1/4W	C3451	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1MF 10% 25V
R857	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W	C3452	1-163-989-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.033MF 10% 25V
R858	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470 5% 1/4W	C3453	1-124-589-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 16V
R859	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K 5% 1/4W	C3454	1-126-162-11	ELECT	3.3MF 20% 50V
R860	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K 5% 1/4W	C3455	1-126-163-11	ELECT	4.7MF 20% 16V
R861	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W	C3456	1-163-129-00	CERAMIC CHIP	330PF 5% 50V
R862	1-249-434-11	CARBON	27K 5% 1/4W	C3457	1-163-117-00	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF 5% 50V
R863	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K 5% 1/4W	C3459	1-124-589-11	ELECT	47MF 20% 16V
R864	1-249-428-11	CARBON	8.2K 5% 1/4W	C3460	1-163-099-00	CERAMIC CHIP	18PF 5% 50V
R865	1-249-440-11	CARBON	82K 5% 1/4W	C3461	1-163-099-00	CERAMIC CHIP	18PF 5% 50V
R866	1-249-436-11	CARBON	39K 5% 1/4W	C3507	1-164-232-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01MF 10% 50V
R867	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K 5% 1/4W				
R868	1-249-428-11	CARBON	8.2K 5% 1/4W				
R869	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W				
R870	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W				
R871	1-249-440-11	CARBON	82K 5% 1/4W				
R872	1-249-423-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W				
R873	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K 5% 1/4W				
R874	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K 5% 1/4W				

- The components identified by Δ in this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.
- * : Selected to yield optimum performance.

S

U

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C3508	1-164-005-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.47MF	25V	R3513	1-216-059-00	METAL GLAZE 2.7K 5%	1/10W
C3509	1-163-139-00	CERAMIC CHIP 820PF	5%	R3514	1-216-059-00	METAL GLAZE 2.7K 5%	1/10W
C3515	1-163-121-00	CERAMIC CHIP 150PF	5%	R3519	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W
C3540	1-126-157-11	ELECT 10MF	20%	R3520	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W
<DIODE>				R3521	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W
D3444	8-719-404-46	DIODE MA110		R3525	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE 0 5%	1/10W
<IC>				R3526	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W
IC3401	8-759-403-44	IC MN1280-S		R3528	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE 0 5%	1/10W
IC3402	8-759-070-42	IC M37201M6-A18FP		R3529	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE 0 5%	1/10W
IC3441	8-759-708-05	IC NJM78L05A		R3530	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W
IC3442	8-759-084-12	IC LA7945		R3531	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W
IC3443	8-759-187-22	IC LC7458B-03		R3532	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W
IC3444	8-759-403-44	IC MN1280-S		R3535	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5%	1/10W
<COIL>				R3537	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE 0 5%	1/10W
L3401	1-408-421-00	INDUCTOR 100UH		R3540	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W
L3461	1-408-409-00	INDUCTOR 10UH		<CONNECTOR>			
L3462	1-408-421-00	INDUCTOR 100UH		S-42	*1-565-514-11	SOCKET, CONNECTOR 2P	
<TRANSISTOR>				S-42	*1-568-378-21	PIN, CONNECTOR 3P	
Q3441	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR 2SC1623-L5L6		S-43	*1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P	
Q3444	8-729-903-10	TRANSISTOR FMW1		S-45	*1-564-511-71	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P	
<RESISTOR>				S-46	*1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P	
R3401	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W	S-47	*1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P	
R3402	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W	<CRYSTAL>			
R3403	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W	X3401	1-577-358-21	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC	
R3404	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5%	1/10W	X3441	1-579-126-11	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC	
R3405	1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE 2.2K 5%	1/10W	*****			
R3406	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE 4.7K 5%	1/10W	*A-1394-429-A U BOARD, COMPLETE			
R3407	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5%	1/10W	*****			
R3408	1-216-065-00	METAL GLAZE 4.7K 5%	1/10W	<CAPACITOR>			
R3409	1-216-033-00	METAL GLAZE 220 5%	1/10W	C1004	1-102-125-00	CERAMIC 0.0047MF	10% 50V
R3441	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5%	1/10W	C1005	1-126-301-11	ELECT 1MF	20% 50V
R3442	1-216-041-00	METAL GLAZE 470 5%	1/10W	C1006	1-164-096-11	CERAMIC 0.01MF	50V
R3443	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5%	1/10W	C1007	1-124-598-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 25V
R3444	1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE 15K 5%	1/10W	C1008	1-124-598-11	ELECT 22MF	20% 25V
R3445	1-216-689-11	METAL GLAZE 39K 5%	1/10W	C1010	1-124-465-00	ELECT 0.47MF	20% 50V
R3446	1-216-085-00	METAL GLAZE 33K 5%	1/10W	C1011	1-124-465-00	ELECT 0.47MF	20% 50V
R3449	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W	C1012	1-124-465-00	ELECT 0.47MF	20% 50V
R3450	1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE 2.2K 5%	1/10W	C1013	1-102-125-00	CERAMIC 0.0047MF	10% 50V
R3451	1-216-093-00	METAL GLAZE 68K 5%	1/10W	C1014	1-126-163-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 50V
R3452	1-216-079-00	METAL GLAZE 18K 5%	1/10W	C1016	1-126-163-11	ELECT 4.7MF	20% 50V
R3453	1-216-679-11	METAL CHIP 15K 0.50%	1/10W	C1018	1-126-301-11	ELECT 1MF	20% 50V
R3454	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W	C1020	1-124-242-00	ELECT 33MF	20% 25V
R3455	1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE 2.2K 5%	1/10W	C1021	1-124-465-00	ELECT 0.47MF	20% 50V
R3456	1-216-077-00	METAL GLAZE 15K 5%	1/10W	C1022	1-124-242-00	ELECT 33MF	20% 25V
R3463	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W	C1026	1-102-949-00	CERAMIC 12PF	5% 50V
R3464	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W	C1027	1-102-949-00	CERAMIC 12PF	5% 50V
R3465	1-216-073-00	METAL GLAZE 10K 5%	1/10W	C1028	1-124-242-00	ELECT 33MF	20% 25V
R3472	1-216-091-00	METAL GLAZE 56K 5%	1/10W	C1029	1-124-282-00	ELECT 22MF	20% 16V
R3473	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5%	1/10W	C1030	1-124-478-11	ELECT 100MF	20% 25V
R3474	1-216-295-00	METAL GLAZE 0 5%	1/10W	C1031	1-102-963-00	CERAMIC 33PF	5% 50V
R3504	1-216-057-00	METAL GLAZE 2.2K 5%	1/10W	C1034	1-124-282-00	ELECT 22MF	20% 16V
R3509	1-216-049-00	METAL GLAZE 1K 5%	1/10W	C1036	1-124-282-00	ELECT 22MF	20% 16V
R3511	1-216-025-00	METAL GLAZE 100 5%	1/10W	C1037	1-124-282-00	ELECT 22MF	20% 16V
R3512	1-216-059-00	METAL GLAZE 2.7K 5%	1/10W	C1039	1-124-478-11	ELECT 100MF	20% 25V
				C1047	1-124-465-00	ELECT 0.47MF	20% 50V
				C1048	1-126-301-11	ELECT 1MF	20% 50V

—195—

U

UT

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque Δ sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R1152	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K 5% 1/4W	

<CONNECTOR>

U-12	1-573-300-21	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 18P	
U-13	1-573-300-21	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 18P	
U-16	*1-564-513-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P	
U-22	*1-565-930-11	CONNECTOR (RECEPTACLE) 30P	
U-23	*1-566-367-11	CONNECTOR, HINGE (RECEPTACLE)	
U-32	*1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P	
U-47	*1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P	

*A-1394-434-A UT BOARD, COMPLETE

<CAPACITOR>

C1152	1-102-074-00	CERAMIC	0.001MF	10%	50V
C1153	1-164-096-11	CERAMIC	0.01MF		50V
C1154	1-164-096-11	CERAMIC	0.01MF		50V
C1155	1-126-103-11	ELECT	470MF	20%	16V
C1158	1-124-598-11	ELECT	22MF	20%	25V
C1159	1-124-598-11	ELECT	22MF	20%	25V
C1160	1-124-598-11	ELECT	22MF	20%	25V
C1161	1-124-598-11	ELECT	22MF	20%	25V
C1164	1-126-103-11	ELECT	470MF	20%	16V
C1165	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF	20%	50V
C1166	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF	20%	50V
C1167	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF	20%	50V
C1168	1-126-301-11	ELECT	1MF	20%	50V
C1199	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01MF	10%	50V
C1200	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01MF	10%	50V

<DIODE>

D1151	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
D1152	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
D1158	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
D1159	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
D1160	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	

D1161	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
D1162	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
D1163	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
D1164	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
D1165	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	

D1166	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
D1167	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
D1168	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
D1169	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
D1170	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	

D1171	8-719-110-36	DIODE RD13ESB2	
-------	--------------	----------------	--

<JACK>

J1001	1-537-188-11	TERMINAL, PUSH (8P)	
J1003	1-573-970-11	BLOCK, (S) TERMINAL	
J1004	1-695-304-11	TERMINAL BLOCK, S	
J1005	1-695-054-11	JACK BLOCK, PIN	
J1006	1-573-970-11	BLOCK, (S) TERMINAL	

J1007	1-573-969-11	JACK BLOCK, PIN	
J1008	1-573-969-11	JACK BLOCK, PIN	

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
----------	----------	-------------	--------

<RESISTOR>

R1153	1-249-403-11	CARBON	68 5% 1/4W
R1154	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R1158	1-247-804-11	CARBON	75 5% 1/4W
R1164	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
R1165	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W

R1166	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
R1167	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
R1168	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
R1169	1-249-403-11	CARBON	68 5% 1/4W
R1170	1-249-403-11	CARBON	68 5% 1/4W

R1171	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
R1172	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
R1173	1-247-804-11	CARBON	75 5% 1/4W
R1174	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
R1175	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W

R1176	1-247-804-11	CARBON	75 5% 1/4W
R1177	1-247-804-11	CARBON	75 5% 1/4W
R1178	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
R1179	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
R1180	1-247-804-11	CARBON	75 5% 1/4W

R1181	1-247-804-11	CARBON	75 5% 1/4W
R1182	1-247-804-11	CARBON	75 5% 1/4W
R1183	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
R1184	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
R1185	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W

R1186	1-247-895-00	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
R1187	1-247-804-11	CARBON	75 5% 1/4W
R1188	1-247-804-11	CARBON	75 5% 1/4W
R1191	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R1192	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W

R1193	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R1194	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R1195	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R1196	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W

<SWITCH>

S1150	1-572-198-11	SWITCH, KEYBOARD	
-------	--------------	------------------	--

<CONNECTOR>

UT9	*1-564-517-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 2P	
UT11	*1-564-519-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P	
UT22	*1-565-928-11	CONNECTOR (TUB) 30P	
UT23	*1-566-641-11	CONNECTOR, HINGE (TAB) 18P	
UT35	*1-564-518-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P	

UT38	1-564-517-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 2P	
------	--------------	--------------------	--

MISCELLANEOUS

Δ 1-241-744-11	RESISTOR ASSY (HIGH-VOLTAGE)
1-417-178-11	SELECTOR, ANTENNA (AS-2)
Δ 1-451-396-21	DEFLECTION YOKE (Y936PA)
Δ 1-452-443-13	NECK ASSY, PICTURE TUBE (NA367)
Δ 1-453-108-11	DC BLOCK, HIGH-VOLTAGE

1-504-141-11	SPEAKER (13CM) (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(U/C))
1-504-312-11	SPEAKER (SQUAWKER) (5CM) (KP-61XBR38)
1-504-313-11	SPEAKER (16CM) (KP-61XBR38)
1-544-580-21	SPEAKER (2.5CM) (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(U/C))
*1-555-400-00	CABLE, PIN

The components identified by shading and mark **Δ** are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une trame et par une marque **Δ** sont d'une importance critique pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par des pièces de numéro spécifié.

REF.NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
	*1-557-056-31	CABLE, P-P	
	Δ 1-696-002-12	CORD, POWER(WITH NOISE FILTER) 7.0A/125V	
	Δ 8-736-634-05	PICTURE TUBE 07MK3(G)	
	Δ 8-736-635-05	PICTURE TUBE 07MK3(B) (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(U/C))	
	Δ 8-736-636-05	PICTURE TUBE 07MK3(R) (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(U/C))	
	Δ 8-736-640-05	PICTURE TUBE 07MK2(B) (KP-61XBR38)	
	Δ 8-736-641-05	PICTURE TUBE 07MK2(R) (KP-61XBR38)	
✱R900	Δ	METAL	1/4W
✱R901	Δ	METAL	1/4W
✱R902	Δ	METAL	1/4W

T7201Δ 1-423-311-21 TRANSFORMER, POWER

ACCESSORIES AND PACKING MATERIALS

3-758-548-21	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (ENGLISH) (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(U/C)/61XBR38)
3-758-548-31	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (FRENCH) (KP-53XBR35(CND))
3-758-548-41	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (SPANISH) (KP-46XBR35/53XBR35(US)/61XBR38)
*4-030-895-01	JOINT
*4-037-320-01	CUSHION (UPPER) (ASSY) (KP-53XBR35(U/C))
*4-037-670-01	CUSHION (UPPER) (ASSY) (KP-46XBR35)
*4-040-904-01	CUSHION (UPPER) (ASSY) (KP-61XBR38)
*4-037-321-01	CUSHION (LOWER) (ASSY) (KP-53XBR35(U/C))
*4-037-671-01	CUSHION (LOWER) (ASSY) (KP-46XBR35)
*4-040-905-01	CUSHION (LOWER) (ASSY) (KP-61XBR38)
*4-037-326-01	INDIVIDUAL CARTON (KP-53XBR35(U/C))
*4-037-672-01	INDIVIDUAL CARTON (KP-46XBR35)
*4-040-907-02	INDIVIDUAL CARTON (KP-61XBR38)
*4-037-327-01	TRAY (KP-53XBR35(U/C))
*4-037-671-01	TRAY (KP-46XBR35)
*4-040-906-01	TRAY (KP-61XBR38)
*4-037-674-01	PLATE, TOP (KP-46XBR35)
*4-037-328-01	PLATE, TOP (KP-53XBR35(U/C))
*4-040-111-01	PLATE, TOP (KP-61XBR38)
*4-037-675-01	PLATE, BOTTOM (KP-46XBR35)
*4-037-329-01	PLATE, BOTTOM (KP-53XBR35(U/C))
*4-040-903-01	PLATE, BOTTOM (KP-61XBR38)
*4-041-423-01	SHEET, PROTECTION (KP-46XBR35)
*4-042-463-01	SHEET, PROTECTION (KP-53XBR35(U/C))
*4-042-464-01	SHEET, PROTECTION (KP-61XBR38)
*4-041-425-01	BAG, PROTECTION (KP-46XBR35)
*4-041-426-01	BAG, PROTECTION (KP-53XBR35(U/C))
*4-041-428-01	BAG, PROTECTION (KP-61XBR38)
*4-039-795-02	PALLET, CUSHION (KP-53XBR35(U/C))
*4-042-310-01	PALLET, CUSHION (KP-46XBR35)

REMOTE COMMANDER

1-693-156-21	REMOTE COMMANDER (RM-Y114A)
9-902-623-01	COVER, BATTERY (FOR RM-Y114A)
9-902-624-01	COVER (FOR RM-Y114A)

- The components identified by **✱** in this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.
- **✱** : Selected to yield optimum performance.

